





CAMERA 3

REEL 2019

SHIFT 2

1804-120

...Sailing... do  
years' experience as a Physician  
...thority of The University  
... I have made a personal examination of  
... 50 ... in number, are, according  
... relative to the mental and physical

Vincent J. ...

190 6

... be.

11-1118

... and Swedes).

11-1118



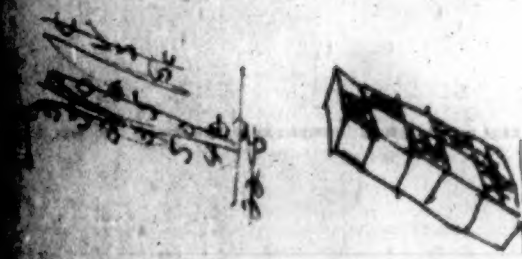
VOLUME 1905

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

November 16-17, 1906

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Nov. 16	Batavia	Cuxhaven-Hamburg	

1805





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1805

Nov 16 17 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL FILM CO. and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this  
day of FEB 25, 191

*Robert S. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25  
Date

*Mary ...*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *N. Schmidt*, Master, of the **BATAVIA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 16 1906** day of **190**

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Mangardorf*, Surgeon of the **BATAVIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 16 1906** day of **190**

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyn)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Galatia* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *Nov 3d*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Nov 16*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for debt and if so, where and for what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service of any kind	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Name, Nature, and Cause
1	Claus Winter	61	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	50	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gertraud Schell	22	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	25	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carlotta Schell	20	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	25	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Paula Schell	17	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	15	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Schell	16	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	15	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Schell	15	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	15	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna Schell	14	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	15	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Otto Schell	23	M	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Julius Schell	22	M	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	100	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Paul Schell	18	M	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	40	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna Schell	26	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	30	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Julius Schell	40	M	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	25	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Julius Schell	24	M	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	60	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Albert Schell	38	M	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	75	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Elizabeth Schell	43	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	75	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Emmi Schell	20	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	25	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Luise Schell	20	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	25	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Horst Schell	23	M	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	25	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Schnee Schell	16	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	11055	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna Schell	16	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	10280	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Paul Schell	8	M	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	11280	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gaby Schell	28	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	2000	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna Schell	15	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	2000	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna Schell	15	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	2000	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Schell	15	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	2000	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Schell	15	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	2000	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna Schell	15	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	2000	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna Schell	15	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	2000	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna Schell	15	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	2000	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna Schell	15	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	2000	no	son	Mr. Henry D. Winter, New York	no	no	no	good	no

Parissee  
Nov 16/06



1805

Minister  
Master Officer

W 16 1906 *July 15*  
*[Signature]*  
Im

Immigration Office

14-5441

1805-10

H. C. Argenzoff

may 16 1906 day of  
K. E. Hume

Immigration Officer

11-1998

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Moldavian  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Russian (Russian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.)

S. S. *Palavia* sailing from *Cuxhaven* on *Nov 11*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 11/16, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for any offense? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or otherwise physically defective.
1	Augusta Palmer	25	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	90	Yes	Yes	Wife of John Palmer, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
2	Ellie Child	22	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	90	Yes	Yes	Wife of John Palmer, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
3	Joseph Tarnobolski	41	M	Mar	Butcher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Joseph Tarnobolski, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
4	Leopold Schenker	25	M	Mar	Butcher	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Leopold Schenker, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
5	Walter Broth	26	M	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Walter Broth, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
6	Lucie Jordan	18	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Lucie Jordan, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
7	Augusta Tuck	28	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of August Tuck, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
8	Augusta Schenker	25	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of August Schenker, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
9	Paul Martindale	27	M	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Paul Martindale, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
10	Ida wife	21	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Ida wife, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
11	Joseph Becker	24	M	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Joseph Becker, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
12	Julia Klein	25	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Julia Klein, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
13	Isabella wife	22	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Isabella wife, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
14	Matha Indosko	26	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Matha Indosko, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
15	Laura wife	20	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Laura wife, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
16	Mathilda Sommer	38	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Mathilda Sommer, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
17	Anna Seel Schinner	38	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Anna Seel Schinner, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
18	Anna Miller	23	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Anna Miller, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
19	Leopold Schenker	25	M	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Leopold Schenker, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
20	Ida wife	21	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Ida wife, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
21	Carl Tinn	16	M	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Carl Tinn, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
22	Julie Karger	25	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Julie Karger, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
23	Paula Deak	14	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Paula Deak, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
24	Joseph Lach	27	M	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Joseph Lach, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
25	Paul Brothers	14	M	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Paul Brothers, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
26	Apr. Hoffmann	11	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Apr. Hoffmann, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
27	Emma Rinke	25	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Emma Rinke, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
28	Helene Child	13	W	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Helene Child, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
29	Adam Waskowski	15	M	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Adam Waskowski, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No
30	Rudolf Wagner	18	M	Mar	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Wife of Rudolf Wagner, 100 West 15th St.	No	No	Good	No

Pearson  
Nov 15/06



I, *Dr. Magnus Voigt*, of the *BATAVIA*, from *HAMBURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of

cit

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, *Dr. Magnusdorff*, Surgeon of the **BATAVIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906

11

NEW YORK

Immigration Office

*"State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Azerbaijani  
Belarusian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Indonesian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Malay  
Maltese  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Tamil  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
Vietnamese  
Welsh  
West Indian



## List

3

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Schmidt*, Master of the *HAMBURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NOV 19 1906* day of

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Maguindoff*, Surgeon of the *BATAVIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NOV 16 1906* day of

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian/  
 Bahaman/  
 Basman/  
 Bosnian/  
 Bulgarian/  
 Chinese/  
 Croatian/  
 Cuban/  
 Dalmatian/  
 Dutch/  
 East Indian/  
 English/  
 Filipino/  
 Finnish/  
 French/  
 German/  
 Greek/  
 Hebrew/  
 Herzegovinian/  
 Irish/  
 Italian (North)/  
 Italian (South)/  
 Japanese/  
 Korean/  
 Lithuanian/  
 Magyar/  
 Mexican/  
 Montenegrin/  
 Moroccan/  
 Parth Islander/  
 Polish/  
 Portuguese/  
 Rumanian/  
 Russian/  
 Rutenian/Rusian/  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)/  
 Scotch/  
 Serbian/  
 Slovak/  
 Slovenian/  
 Spanish/  
 Spanish-American/  
 Syrian/  
 Turkish/  
 Welsh/  
 West Indian/



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bataria* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *Germany* 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for crime and punishment, or whether ever deported from the United States, or whether ever expelled from the United States, or whether ever refused admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mute, or of unusual height, weight, or color.
1	<i>Christian of Sankt-Peter</i>	36	✓						<i>US Citizen</i>										
2	<i>wife</i>	34	✓						<i>do</i>										
3	<i>Flora</i>	child	9	✓					<i>do</i>										
4	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
5	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
6	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
7	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
8	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
9	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
10	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
11	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
12	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
13	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
14	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
15	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
16	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
17	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
18	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
19	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
20	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
21	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
22	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
23	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
24	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
25	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
26	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
27	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
28	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
29	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										
30	<i>Carl</i>	3	✓						<i>do</i>										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Schmitz*, Master of the *BATAVIA*, from *LAMBURO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NOV 10 1906* day of *1906*

at *NEW YORK*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wagerdoff*, Surgeon of the *BATAVIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Wagerdoff*

Sworn to before me this *NOV 16 1906* day of *1906*

at *NEW YORK*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahaman
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Puerto Rican
- Russian
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Sandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *Polara* sailing from *Cochran* *Nor* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NY* 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Endorsement or Signature of Officer of Vessel.
1	<i>Drano Sanykany</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Photographer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Holoken</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>60-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Joseph Sanykany, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Lena Fluy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Lena child</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
6	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
7	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
8	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
9	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
10	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
11	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
12	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
13	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
14	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
15	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
16	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
17	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
18	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
19	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
20	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
21	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
22	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
23	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
24	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
25	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
26	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
27	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
28	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
29	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>
30	<i>Paul Fluy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Fluy, 100 St. Louis St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>✓</i>

*agoda*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. H. H.* of the **BATAVIA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 16 1906** day of

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Magentoff*, Surgeon of the **BATAVIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 16 1906** day of

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latvian  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Moldavian  
Moravian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Sardinians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## List

—9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or discharged on probation for any crime, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person who is a threat to the public safety?	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether a member of any political party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, lame, or blind.
1	Carl Dreyer	24	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
2	Theresa Wagner	31	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	22	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
3	Conrad Eberhard	46	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
4	Gargaretha	18	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
5	Edith Beck	46	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
6	Kenneth	23	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
7	Paul	11	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
8	Paul	11	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
9	Paul	11	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
10	Michael Eberhard	24	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
11	Wilhelm	24	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
12	Oliver Schuler	23	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
13	Simon Cohen	26	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
14	Ernst Schellhorn	24	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
15	Alvine Rann	26	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
16	Anna Kramlich	22	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
17	Carl Hübner	21	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
18	Franziska Hübner	21	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
19	Kenneth Rann	40	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
20	Anna George	25	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
21	Willis Lohr	24	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
22	Richard Giesmann	28	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
23	Paul Hübner	30	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
24	Rosa Frankendorf	28	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
25	Kenneth Rann	24	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
26	Marie Giesmann	23	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
27	Kenneth Rann	24	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
28	Paul Hübner	30	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
29	Rudolf Lindner	24	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no
30	Anna George	25	Single	Student	Yes	German	German	Stettin, Pomerania, Prussia	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John O. Greyer, 4, Louis, MO	no	no	no	no

Mr. J. Odeneal



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Solina*, Master of the **BATAVIA**, from *do*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NOV 16 1906* day of *Nov*, 190*6*  
at **NEW YORK**, *E. J. Murphy*, Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Magdonoff*, Surgeon of the **BATAVIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Russian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NOV 16 1906* day of *Nov*, 190*6*  
at **NEW YORK**, *E. J. Murphy*, Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"; in the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Indian
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palavia*

passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 sailing from *Czechoslovakia* 9 *Nov. 30* 10 , 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* *Nov 16* , 1906

[illegible]

Unpacks—



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William H. H. H. H.* of the **ATAVIA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NOV 16 1906

190

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Mayendorf*, Surgeon of the **ATAVIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Mayendorf*

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Brazilian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Heresovian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian  
Sardinian  
Scandinavian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rakavia* sailing from *Cuxhaven* No. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* Nov 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, or Anamist, or Archist, or what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Maimed, lame, or blind.
1	<i>Maria Jannusch</i>	36	✓	✓	none	✓	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
2	<i>Anna Jannusch</i>	30	✓	✓	none	✓	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
3	<i>Emma Jannusch</i>	27	✓	✓	none	✓	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
4	<i>Anna Jannusch</i>	24	✓	✓	none	✓	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
5	<i>Caroline Jannusch</i>	21	✓	✓	none	✓	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
6	<i>David Jannusch</i>	18	✓	✓	none	✓	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
7	<i>Alma Worth</i>	17	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
8	<i>Yolub Laib</i>	31	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
9	<i>John D. Pfanger</i>	37	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
10	<i>Leider Zickler</i>	26	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
11	<i>Ernst Hoffmann</i>	30	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
12	<i>John Heiner</i>	22	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
13	<i>Ella Heiner</i>	20	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
14	<i>John Heiner</i>	18	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
15	<i>John Heiner</i>	16	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
16	<i>John Heiner</i>	14	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
17	<i>John Heiner</i>	12	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
18	<i>John Heiner</i>	10	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
19	<i>John Heiner</i>	8	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
20	<i>John Heiner</i>	6	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
21	<i>John Heiner</i>	4	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
22	<i>John Heiner</i>	2	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
23	<i>John Heiner</i>	1	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
24	<i>John Heiner</i>	0	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
25	<i>John Heiner</i>	0	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
26	<i>John Heiner</i>	0	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
27	<i>John Heiner</i>	0	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
28	<i>John Heiner</i>	0	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
29	<i>John Heiner</i>	0	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	
30	<i>John Heiner</i>	0	✓	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Munich	New York	✓	self	25	no	to find Mr. William Jannusch, 100-101 78 Ave. New York		good	

11/16/06  
J. J. Jackson



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant of the vessel, from **HAMBURG**, do  
I, *J. Volmer*, Master of the **RAVEN**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each, at all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets. *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or an aneurism, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.  
*McNeill*

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of Nov

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

BATAVIA

I, Dr. J. H. G. ... Surgeon of the  
sincerely, and truly ... that I have had  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice a such by and under the authority of.  
... and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sicorn to before m. th

NEW YORK

Immigration Office

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employee owners thereof", as the case may be.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	71	94
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	23	71	94

African (various)  
 Albanian  
 Armenian  
 Basque  
 Belgian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Czech  
 Dalmanian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Latin  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Mongolian  
 Norwegian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Rutenian (Rusynian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, D  
 Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Schmidt*, Master of the **BATAVIA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 16 1906** day of **NOV** at **NEW YORK**.  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the **BATAVIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **14** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 16 1906** day of **NOV** at **NEW YORK**.  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnik)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *Ratavia*

sailing from *Cuxhaven* *Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

Office

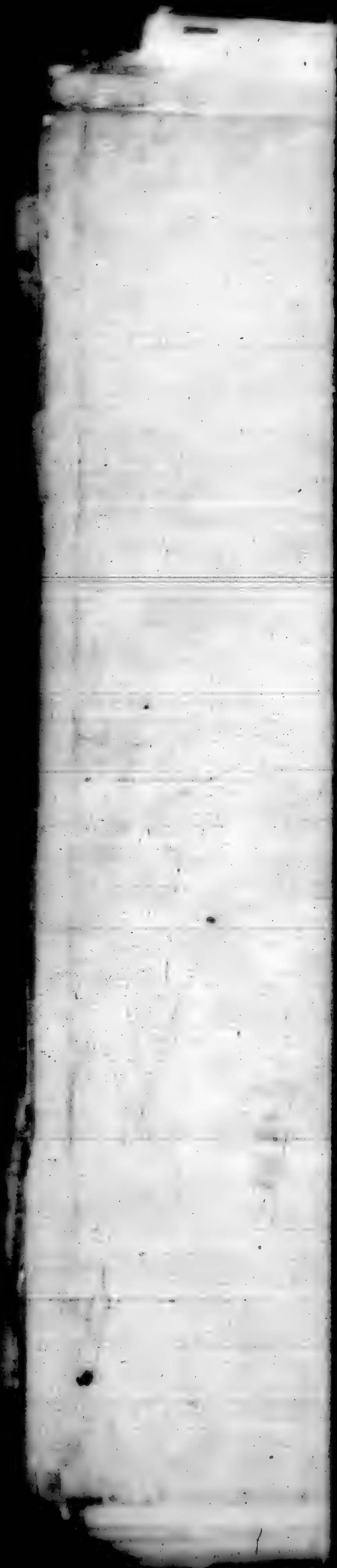
inding

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	<i>Henry Winstenberg</i>	✓																			
2	<i>Edna Haines</i>	✓																			
3	<i>Edna Haines</i>	✓																			
4	<i>Esther Lundeck</i>	✓																			
5	<i>Ingvar Brodersen</i>	✓																			
6	<i>Klaus Hagge</i>	✓																			
7	<i>Hanna</i>	✓																			
8	<i>Margrette</i>	✓																			
9	<i>Mrs. Mary Falck</i>	✓																			
10	<i>Samuel Finkelshein</i>	✓																			
11	<i>Mrs. Ruthenheimer</i>	✓																			
12	<i>Mrs. Han. Less</i>	✓																			
13	<i>Edna Effie</i>	✓																			
14	<i>Robert Hame</i>	✓																			
15	<i>Frank</i>	✓																			
16	<i>Anna Rosch</i>	✓																			
17	<i>Edna</i>	✓																			
18	<i>Russell L. Layman</i>	✓																			
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Citizens U.S.A.*

*Mr. Jackson*







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2019 NEGATIVE**

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>document missing</div> <div>document out of place</div> <div>document incomplete</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other defect</div> <div>check items to be re-phot.</div>						Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 0 5							
12 to 27							Majority of pages
54 to 93							Glared
Volume # 1 8 0 6							
11							"
30, 31							"
62 to 88							"
132							"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Schmidt*, Master, of the **BATAVIA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Schmidt*  
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of

at **NEW YORK**.

*W. J. J. J.*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Mayhew*, Surgeon of the **BATAVIA**, 1805, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of

at **NEW YORK**.

*Dr. Mayhew*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Czech  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



1508

11

11-1118

1805-1.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Maske, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 1906 day of NOV, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 1906 day of NOV, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit at 500 A, and 500 B), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, miller, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as listed on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. All alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought. — The head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903 to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Betavia

*sailing from* Hamburg

2. November 1906, 190.

## Arriving at Port of New-York

Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 190

12

[illegible]



1905-43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Wm. H. H. H.  
Master

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon, Batavia, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubau.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
(North).	

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, in full, in the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Barvin* sailing from *Hamburg* November 15, 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in price of passage, or maintenance, or both, and if not, how paid?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and name.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
	Yrs. Mos.												You or No	Year or period of years	Where?									
Viktor Triplat	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes	German	German	Leipzig	Leipzig	yes	self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	florid	dark grey	Leipzig	
Maria	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula	25	f.	m.	wife		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	friend, Leipzig	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Leipzig	
Paula																								



1905-92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Master, of the Batavia, from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Matgendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections therein should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially served:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Ughria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should be either self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend, to whom the alien is coming to join.

Column 17 to 22. — The manifest columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 2 New York, Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write. Cope with.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to deportation, or subject to the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Peter Kaszper	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		20	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
2	Josef Diabowski	19	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		20	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Poland			
3	August Glatz	28	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		20	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
4	Julius	18	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		20	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
5	Simon Maty	19	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		20	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
6	Niklos Gora	28	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		20	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Poland			
7	Janos Telling	40	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		20	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Poland			
8	Janos	16	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		20	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Poland			
9	Anna Slomase	6	f	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		18	no	no	no	no	4 10	brown	brown	none	Poland			
10	Isaac Rabe	42	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		18	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Poland			
11	Josephine Schalos	15	f	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		15	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	blue	none	Poland			
12	Janos Gyulai	25	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		10	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Poland			
13	Janos	24	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		12	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Poland			
14	Isaac Rabe	23	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		10	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Poland			
15	Michael Luer	18	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		10	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Poland			
16	Andras Ballo	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		10	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Poland			
17	Janos	27	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		10	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Poland			
18	Ignacy	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		13	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Poland			
19	Earle Chap	17	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		10	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Poland			
20	Heahina	17	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		14	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Poland			
21	Janos Gyula	19	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		14	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland			
22	Niklos Gabula	18	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Poland			
23	John Wapp	29	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland			
24	Harro	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
25	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
26	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
27	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
28	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
29	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
30	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
31	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
32	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
33	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
34	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
35	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
36	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
37	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
38	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
39	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
40	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
41	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
42	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
43	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
44	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
45	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
46	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
47	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
48	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
49	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
50	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
51	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
52	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
53	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			
54	Isaac Rabe	20	m	s	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York	yes		16	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Poland			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schmitt, Master of the Batavia, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 16 day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



4  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 S. S. Batavia sailing from *Amoy*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or institution for care and custody of the alien, or support by family? If so, who?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or other person who is prohibited from entry into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether or Crippled or Maimed, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michael Piller	20	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair	Blue	None	Live
2	Michael Piller	27	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
3	Michael Piller	20	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
4	Michael Piller	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
5	Michael Piller	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
6	Michael Piller	20	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
7	Michael Piller	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
8	Michael Piller	27	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
9	Michael Piller	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
10	Michael Piller	16	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
11	Michael Piller	19	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
12	Michael Piller	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
13	Michael Piller	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
14	Michael Piller	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
15	Michael Piller	19	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
16	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
17	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
18	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
19	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
20	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
21	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
22	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
23	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
24	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
25	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
26	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
27	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
28	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
29	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
30	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
31	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
32	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
33	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
34	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
35	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
36	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
37	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
38	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
39	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
40	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
41	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
42	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
43	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
44	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
45	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
46	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
47	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
48	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
49	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
50	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	20	No	Self	Polish	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
51	Michael Piller	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1908

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1908

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during their personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

\*CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	W.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from 2, November 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 10 1907 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or institution for care and treatment of the person, or supposed by carrier to be afflicted?	Whether a Poly-anthropologist, or an artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Hair.	Eyes.		
1	John T. Calko	36	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Holmwood	
2	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Holmwood	
3	Stacey Chausov	21	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
4	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
5	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
6	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
7	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
8	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
9	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
10	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
11	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
12	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
13	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
14	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
15	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
16	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
17	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
18	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
19	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
20	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
21	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
22	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
23	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
24	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
25	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
26	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
27	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
28	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
29	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
30	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
31	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
32	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
33	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
34	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
35	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
36	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
37	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
38	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
39	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
40	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
41	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
42	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
43	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
44	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
45	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
46	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
47	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
48	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
49	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Polina	
50	John T. Calko	25	m	m	landed no no		Russian	Russian	Polina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blue	None		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Schmitt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1906 day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer.

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Margendorff Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. *Danania* sailing from *Hamburg*, 2, *November*, 190*1* Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *1901*

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or otherwise detained, or whether subject to arrest, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to deportation on arrival in the United States.	Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist, or anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Marcel Vatter</i>	35	m	family 6 yrs	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Palma</i>	<i>Camming</i>	for	self	22	no	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 8	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Michael Vatter</i>	19	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 8	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Michael Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					4 8	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>George Vatter</i>	17	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 4	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>James Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 1	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>James Vatter</i>	30	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	yes	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 6	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>John Vatter</i>	29	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	no	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 4	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>John Vatter</i>	28	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	yes	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 4	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>John Vatter</i>	25	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	no	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>John Vatter</i>	18	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 6	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>John Vatter</i>	18	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>John Vatter</i>	21	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 8	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>John Vatter</i>	19	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>John Vatter</i>	21	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 8	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>John Vatter</i>	18	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
31	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
32	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
33	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
34	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
35	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
36	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
37	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
38	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
39	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
40	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
41	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
42	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
43	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
44	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
45	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
46	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
47	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
48	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
49	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>
50	<i>John Vatter</i>	16	"	family 6 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	<i>Andrzej Vatter, 90 Street</i>					5 3	fair	blue	none	<i>Poland</i>



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Collins, Master of the Batavia, from Amberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Visa companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before the present voyage (for period of 5 years prior to date of arrival, as 1904-05, Philadelphia).

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzess Alice sailing from Hamburg, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 1901

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 day of 190

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 day of 190

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



88

29

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH					
1	Mrs. George	36	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
2	Harold Herio	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
3	Mrs. Jolouchawa	31	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
4	Wm. Dicus	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
5	Mrs. Jolouchawa	42	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
6	Katarzyna Ziedzińska	40	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
7	Frank Pymicki	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
8	Henry Sabaka	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
9	Joanna Sojarska	17	W	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
10	Sofia Knap	20	W	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
11	George Kollarik	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
12	Wojciech Knap	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
13	Nicholas Knap	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
14	Anna Knap	18	W	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
15	Jan Sojarska	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
16	Henry Knap	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
17	Anna Knap	18	W	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
18	Jan Sojarska	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
19	Henry Knap	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
20	Anna Knap	18	W	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
21	Jan Sojarska	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				
22	Henry Knap	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Madison, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	To friend, Constance, Madison, Ill.	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1906 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



## 20

11-1126

9. *Acetabularia*  
In the water

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price of transportation paid? Is it cash, or by check, or by draft, or by bill of exchange, or by other means?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																						Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Jan Wenglarowik	34	m	s	laborer	yes	Polesia	Polish	Lesnice	Dovell Co.	no	self	\$20	brother	Jan Jodolski Dovell Co. no st.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Lesnice
2	Johann Seewergh	24	"	"	"	no	"	Ruthenian	Niskawice	West Seneca N.Y.	yes	"	\$10	acquaint.	H. Smith 19 Springs St. 937	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	blue	"	Niskawice
3	Franz Warszak	48	"	m	"	yes	"	Polish	Mosky	Sittsburg Pa.	3	"	\$20	brother	Adam Muder Sittsburg Pa. 8 St. 95	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Domanowice
4	Johann Chene	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	Blirne	New Castle Pa.	8	"	\$10.24	brother	Michael Chernie N. Castle Pa. Okland St. 28	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	black	"	"	Blirne
5	Adalbert Nagy	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reading Pa.	5	"	\$7.42	sister	Sofia Nagy Reading Pa. 18 St. 615	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	black	"	"
6	Katya Antos	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Carnegie Pa.	5	"	\$11.48	brother	Gebille Karskowsk. Carnegie Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"
7	Johann Smigiel	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamarack	Sittsburg Pa.	8	"	\$10	brother	Janek Smigiel Sittsburg Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown blue	"	Tamarack
8	Vincent Kociolek	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	Tornbach	New York	"	"	\$6	acquaint.	Etha Klamier N.Y. 64 St. 6 376	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	"	Tornbach
9	Stanislaus Soja	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wlanost	"	"	"	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	Wlanost
10	Karlina Jodelenska	29	f	m	h.wife	no	"	"	Tarnow Wilkesbarre	Pa.	no	"	\$30	brother	Janek Besareb Wilkesbarre Pa. Canal St. 832	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
11	Franz Osiuch	22	"	s	laborer	"	Russia	"	Gregorow	Chicago Ill.	p	"	\$25	brother	Francz Dido Chicago Ill. 19 St. 552	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	tan	brown	brown	"	Gregorow
12	Biole Karak	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Wreskowica	"	"	"	\$27.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Wreskowica
13	Tomasz Perzyzna	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	Rzevice	Tabor N.Y.	"	"	\$10	brother	Francz Perzyzna Tabor N.Y. Charlton St. 40	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	brown	blue	"	Rzevice
14	Mojische Moskowitz	30	"	m	painter	yes	"	Hebrew	Barlin	New York	yes	"	\$40	"	Herstch Moskowitz N.Y. 8 St. 8 335	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	pale	fair	grey	"	Barlin
15	Biole Jurekowski	33	"	"	laborer	no	"	Polish	Radom	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	\$10	brother	Stefan Jureckowski Chicago Ill. Clinton St. 151	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	tan	brown	grey	"	Radom
16	Abraham Weislich	31	"	s	"	"	"	Hebrew	Scabiszin	New York	"	"	\$25	acquaint.	Abraham Grunberg N.Y. White St. 126	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	"	Scabiszin
17	Jan Rudzik	38	"	m	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Polana	"	"	"	\$20	brother	Stanislaw Sala N.Y. Stanton St. 185	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	tan	black	blue	"	Polana
18	Wojciech Kurkas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inchinski	Sittsburg Pa.	no	"	\$25	acquaint.	Wladislav Kurka Sittsburg Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Inchinski
19	Olexa Bihun	39	"	"	"	no	"	Ruthenian	Sokoliki	New York	yes	"	\$12	brother	Boles Gajdos N.Y. Richmond St. 223	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sokoliki
20	Michal Kawa	34	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Bnosowice	Sittsburg Pa.	5	"	\$10	"	Jan Schit Sittsburg Pa. Cann St. 624	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	black	"	Bnosowice
21	Jan Kucak	24	"	s	"	"	"	Polish	Jodelnska	Reading	3	"	\$48	cousin	Jan Rybak Reading Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	blue	"	Jodelnska
22	Margl Emorsongt	27	"	"	"	no	"	Ruthenian	Opasce	Signeone	no	"	\$25	brother	Nikolaj Emorsongt Signeone Pa. Box 1244	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	black	"	Opasce
23	Biole Bahak	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	Tarnow Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	\$40	brother	Adam Emorsongt Wilkesbarre Pa. Canal St. 122	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
24	Anna Kharisok	17	f	s	h.wife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kerolabow	Bradock	"	"	\$15	brother	Emm Kharisok Bradock Pa. Bli St. 116	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	pale	fair	grey	marks marked	Kerolabow
25	David Weinberg	25	"	m	laborer	"	"	Hebrew	Semaslelek	New York	yes	"	\$20	brother	Max Weinberg N.Y. Bristol St. 104	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	Semaslelek
26	Boeli	17	f	"	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	black	"	none
27	Margl Szakubicz	27	"	m	laborer	no	"	Slovak	"	Parsons Pa.	no	"	\$20	brother	Jan Szakubicz Parsons Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	"	"
28	Georg Sabanica	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dikson	"	"	\$20	brother	Jan Szakubicz Dikson Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	fair	brown	"
29	Max Hodanics	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Parsons	"	"	\$12	brother	Georg Hodanics Parsons Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	black	black	"
30	Jan Kucak	24	"	s	"	yes	"	"	Taluggs Pals	Watston	"	"	\$20	brother	Stefan Kucak Watston Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	tan	brown	blue	"	Taluggs Pals



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 day of 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 day of 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Swedish.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NO PAGE 22

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 16, 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suffering from chronic insanity, to be notified?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archaist, or anamist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, or of any religious sect, or of any political party, or of any labor union, or of any other association?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
2	Alpinar, S. S.	22	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
3	Maciej, Javorsky	21	M	Single	smith	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
4	Anton, Mysorek	20	M	Single	lab. work	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
5	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
6	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
7	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
8	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
9	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
10	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
11	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
12	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
13	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
14	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
15	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
16	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
17	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
18	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
19	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
20	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
21	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
22	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
23	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
24	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
25	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
26	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
27	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
28	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
29	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
30	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
31	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
32	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
33	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
34	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
35	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
36	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
37	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
38	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
39	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
40	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
41	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
42	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
43	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
44	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Warsaw
45	Wasson, Dubimowicz	20	M	Single	painter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J. Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg* *14 September 1910* 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York* *21* 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmitt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1905, at NEW YORK.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1805-83

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1905, at NEW YORK.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



## 12

23

11-1116

Charles I. Jones



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedore companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



S. S. 12 sailing from Lamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen, or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Poly. as an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Yes.	If Yes, when and where?									
1	Julia Lianice	28	fm	house	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	1500	1902	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
2	Abraham Leo Kliba	20	m	house	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	4' 11"	dark	gray	Good	Polish	
3	Henry Abramowski	16	f	house	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	4' 11"	dark	gray	Good	Polish	
4	Henry Gross	25	m	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	150	1902	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
5	George Kliba	19	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
6	Andrew J. Kliba	19	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
7	John Peter	29	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
8	John Peter	46	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
9	John Peter	20	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
10	George Christo	19	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
11	Nicola Paolo	32	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
12	Brook Thomas	19	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
13	Chlorion Kliba	33	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
14	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
15	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
16	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
17	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
18	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
19	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
20	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
21	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
22	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
23	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
24	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
25	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
26	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
27	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
28	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
29	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
30	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
31	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
32	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
33	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
34	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
35	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
36	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
37	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
38	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
39	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
40	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
41	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
42	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
43	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
44	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
45	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
46	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
47	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
48	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
49	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
50	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
51	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
52	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
53	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
54	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
55	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
56	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
57	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
58	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
59	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
60	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
61	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
62	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
63	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
64	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
65	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
66	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
67	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
68	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
69	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
70	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
71	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
72	Wanko Slaby	25	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
73	Henry Kliba	15	"	house	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	none	none	none	Polish	209, 11th Street, Philadelphia	no	Good	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good	Polish	
74	Wanko Slaby																						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Helmuth Maske, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of NOV, 1906, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of NOV, 1906, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York Nov 7*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or alienable? or is he a pauper, or is he a person of unsound mind, or is he a person who is likely to become a public charge?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person who is likely to become a public charge?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Josip Polich</i>	25	M	Single	carriage driver		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Harbin			5 1/2			hand injury from machinery			good	5 6	fair	blue	scar at forehead	Vienna
2	<i>Stevan Machowicz</i>	43	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			hand injury from machinery			good	5 5	"	grey	scar	Galicia
3	<i>Konstantin Kuznetsov</i>	35	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14 1/2			"			good	5 7	"	blue	scar at left temple	Simferopol
4	<i>Kolomen Egelmanski</i>	25	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	5 2	"	"	scar at left temple	Salerno
5	<i>Joseph Polich</i>	25	M	Single	carriage driver		"	"	"	"			14			hand injury from machinery			good	5 2	"	grey	scar on right cheek	"
6	<i>Samirland</i>	9	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	"	"	"	scar	"
7	<i>Marionna</i>	6	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	"	"	"	scar	"
8	<i>Jean</i>	3	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	"	"	"	scar	"
9	<i>Joseph Kuznetsov</i>	34	M	Single	carriage driver		"	"	"	"			14 1/2			hand injury from machinery			good	5 5	"	blue	"	Galicia
10	<i>August Geller</i>	35	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	5 4	"	grey	"	Galicia
11	<i>Kudwig</i>	29	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	5 5	"	light brown	pitted with small pox	"
12	<i>Joseph Kuznetsov</i>	34	M	Single	carriage driver		"	"	"	"			14 1/2			hand injury from machinery			good	5 1/2	"	blue	"	Galicia
13	<i>Moshe Kuznetsov</i>	18	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	4 9	"	blue	"	Warschau
14	<i>Moshe Kuznetsov</i>	24	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	4 10	"	blue	"	Warschau
15	<i>Moshe Kuznetsov</i>	24	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	4 10	"	blue	"	Warschau
16	<i>Moshe Kuznetsov</i>	24	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	4 10	"	blue	"	Warschau
17	<i>Moshe Kuznetsov</i>	24	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	4 10	"	blue	"	Warschau
18	<i>Moshe Kuznetsov</i>	24	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	4 10	"	blue	"	Warschau
19	<i>Moshe Kuznetsov</i>	24	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	4 10	"	blue	"	Warschau
20	<i>Moshe Kuznetsov</i>	24	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	4 10	"	blue	"	Warschau
21	<i>Moshe Kuznetsov</i>	24	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	4 10	"	blue	"	Warschau
22	<i>Moshe Kuznetsov</i>	24	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			14			"			good	4 10	"	blue	"	Warschau

28  
27  
Brms



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Schmitt, Master, of the Batavia, from Lamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schmitt  
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1908 day of 1908

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Margendorff  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1908 day of 1908

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg* 2, November 1906 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for drunkenness, or for violation of laws for sale and treatment of the liquor, or for violation of laws for sale of liquor?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Anton Sedewitz</i>	40	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		52	fair	black	blue	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Adam Kabanowicz</i>	38	m	m	laborer	yes yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		54	fair	black	blue	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Jacob Ranta</i>	40	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Jyväskylä</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$9	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		53	fair	black	blue	<i>Finland</i>
4	<i>Anna Borowicz</i>	30	f	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		54	fair	black	blue	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Nichol Harris</i>	22	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		55	fair	black	blue	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Jacob Abram Cohen</i>	45	m	m	laborer	yes yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$50	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		58	fair	black	blue	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Samaya Jacob</i>	17	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$50	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		46	gray			<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Gabriel Cohen</i>	16	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$50	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		49	gray			<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Marie Paula Biscuit</i>	17	f	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		50	gray			<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Simcha Sawaschuk</i>	22	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$20	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		53	gray			<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Widol Melnik</i>	19	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		55	gray			<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Moiche do</i>	17	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		56	gray			<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Joel Selkino</i>	34	m	m	laborer	yes yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		54	gray			<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Lecha Lurawski</i>	24	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$3	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		57	gray			<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Sage do</i>	3	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$9	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		54	gray			<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Chaim Saminski</i>	18	m	m	laborer	yes yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$9	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		54	gray			<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>John Radwin</i>	20	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$20	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		57	gray			<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Osip Ischanski</i>	22	m	m	laborer	yes yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$5	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		56	gray			<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Lochys Goss</i>	18	f	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$7.50	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		55	gray			<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Alvan Lewis</i>	25	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$40	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		53	gray			<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Joseph Korinkewicz</i>	28	m	m	laborer	yes yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$8.50	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		56	gray			<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>John Bogdan</i>	26	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$15	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		58	gray			<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Wladislaw Szpranski</i>	19	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$20	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		57	gray			<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Samuel do</i>	17	m	m	laborer	yes yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		54	gray			<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Samuel Gussow</i>	26	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		58	gray			<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Petrus Suthio</i>	26	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$13	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		58	gray			<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>John Gailus</i>	27	m	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$13	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		55	gray			<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Marionna Tobochin</i>	26	f	m	laborer	no no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		55	gray			<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Simons Herschberg</i>	22	m	m	laborer	yes yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		55	gray			<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Nichol Kuprosin</i>	27	m	m	laborer	yes yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	to brother 41, no address	no	no	good		59	gray			<i>Poland</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 day of 190

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 day of 190

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, known numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as by example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of origin.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the fact that the race or people of each alien arrival should be carefully reviewed.

For instance, "France" appearing in column 9, might mean "French" by nationality, might mean "France" by nationality, might mean "French" by nationality, might mean "France" by nationality.

The term "Cuban" refers to the

"West Indian" refers to the

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien at the time of arrival.

Column 15 (Whether alien should not be admitted). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

Nov 16, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

The people of the West Indies other than Cuban.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, New York.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not going to join relative or friend, and what relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Swedish.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 16 1906, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
															Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Mark of Identification	DATE OF BIRTH					
Fedio Hysogah	18	m	s	farm lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Kozlov	Flairville P.	yes	self	15	no	brother	Flairville P.	5	5	fair	dark hair	none	god			
Isidore Gely	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	15	"	friend	Flairville P.	5	4	fair	blue	"	is			
Isidor Kozan	28	"	"	lock smith	yes	"	"	Polish	New York	"	"	8	"	"	New York	5	6	fair	tan grey	"	is			
Kasyl Goryz	16	"	s	farm lab.	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Belgrade	Baltimore Md.	"	"	20	"	"	Baltimore Md.	5	3	pale	black black	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5	3	tan	grey	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	7	"	tan	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	3	pale	tan grey	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	11	fair	grey	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	10	"	"	"	5	6	tan	brown	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	10	"	"	"	5	7	tan	fair	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	4	pale	tan grey	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	6	tan	red	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	10	"	"	"	5	7	pale	fair	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	tan	blue	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	10	"	"	"	5	3	"	tan	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	6	tan	dark	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	6	tan	black horn	"	is			
Isidore G. G. P.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baltimore</															



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2019** **NEGATIVE**

Defects Found	Retakes Required						
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 0 5							
12 to 27							Majority of pages
54 to 93							Glared
Volume # 1 8 0 6							
11							.
30, 31							.
52 to 88							.
132							.

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944  
Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944  
Date

Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



ation of  
to th  
ab-

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Stavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Ind.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Ind.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

11-1118



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 11-12

*sailing from*

November 30, 190

*Arriving at Port of New-York*

190

24

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Schmidt*, Master of the *SS. Germania*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov*, 190*6*, at *NEW YORK*.  
*H. Schmidt*  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Margendorff*, Surgeon of the *Batavia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov*, 190*6*, at *NEW YORK*.  
*Dr. Margendorff*  
Surgeon.  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Neighborhood companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Italian (South).	Walsh.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S.*

*sailing from*

10

A3

Arriving at Port of New-York

11/12 . 190

30

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Avia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906  
at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Avia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, place, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Welsh.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 20

1805

1905

31

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of New York		190		31														
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or of contagious or infectious diseases?	Whether a Poly- or An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Stenislav Duschkevich	18	f	s	no	maid	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Duschkevich, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Michael Nagler	27	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Nagler, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Michael Kuchuk	25	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Kuchuk, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Maria Victoria	22	f	s	no	maid	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Victoria, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Stanislaw Kuchowski	25	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Kuchowski, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Josef Wissowati	25	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Wissowati, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Stenislav Josterevich	19	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Josterevich, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Josef Kartkus	24	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Kartkus, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Josef Kulofo	27	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Kulofo, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Ludwig Lora	26	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Lora, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Vladislav Schallan	24	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Schallan, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Anton Jurgels	23	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Jurgels, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
John do	18	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John do, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Joas Zilinkas	20	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Zilinkas, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Stenislav Schwayberg	41	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Schwayberg, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
John do	14	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John do, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Stenislav Schinkel	18	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Schinkel, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Stenislav Schlip	19	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Schlip, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Ignac Jozefowicz	20	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Ignac Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Ignac Jozefowicz	18	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Ignac Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Ignac Jozefowicz	10	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Ignac Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Bartholomew Kacowicz	25	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Kacowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Leopold Leopold	24	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Leopold, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
John Jozefowicz	19	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Ignac Jozefowicz	18	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Ignac Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Ignac Jozefowicz	10	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Ignac Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Bartholomew Kacowicz	25	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Kacowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Leopold Leopold	24	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Leopold, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
John Jozefowicz	19	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Ignac Jozefowicz	18	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Ignac Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Ignac Jozefowicz	10	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Ignac Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Bartholomew Kacowicz	25	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Kacowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Leopold Leopold	24	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Leopold, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
John Jozefowicz	19	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Ignac Jozefowicz	18	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Ignac Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Ignac Jozefowicz	10	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Ignac Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Bartholomew Kacowicz	25	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Kacowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Leopold Leopold	24	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Leopold, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
John Jozefowicz	19	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Ignac Jozefowicz	18	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Ignac Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Ignac Jozefowicz	10	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Ignac Jozefowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Bartholomew Kacowicz	25	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Kacowicz, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
Leopold Leopold	24	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	to brother, John Leopold, 100 Madison St., New York	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	light blue	none	Lwów, Galicia
John Jozefowicz	19	m	s	no	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lwów, Galicia, Austro-Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	\$2.00	no</										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Martin*, of the *SS. "M. J. Martin"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NOV 11 1906* day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Margendorff*, Surgeon of the *Batavia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NOV 11 1906* day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervagovian.	Spanish-Amer.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steaming companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



21  
H. 2  
9/61

S. S. Danube sailing from Amberg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16, 190 6

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION								PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	Yrs. Mos.												Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?	Over 16 years of age, or disabled by reason of any other condition, or by reason of the loss of, or support by charity? If what?	Whether a Poly-anist, or An-archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eye.		Marks of Identification.
Samuel Janki	40	m	single	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Marion Kohn	19	f	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Simon Kohn	28	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Rezer Kohn	40	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Chajim Kohn	24	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Leib Kohn	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Leina Kohn	18	f	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	25	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	17	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	19	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	40	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	35	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	34	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	32	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	24	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	38	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	27	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	19	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	24	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	20	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	28	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	22	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	17	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	15	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	27	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			
Isaac Kohn	24	m	single	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	100	no	Poland	Poland	5	5	fair	fair	black	Poland			



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Schmidt*, Master of the *Albatross*, from *Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *NEW YORK*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *NEW YORK*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Membership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Italian (South).

Welsh.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Latvia*

sailing from

November 1904 190

Arriving at Port of

190

33

November 1906															190															Arriving at Port of															1906														
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price of transportation for cargo and crew paid? (If by charter, by whom?)	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH																																			
1	Abraham Rutski	47	m		painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					52	fair	blue	right cheek and chin showing scars	Wichita, Kansas																																			
2	Kazimierz Rutski	19			landlab.			Polish	Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					53	dark	gray	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
3	Stanislaw H. Rutski	20							Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
4	Prof. Gracjanowski	27							Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
5	Prof. Rutski	25							Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
6	Prof. Rutski	48	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
7	Prof. Rutski	18							Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					54	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
8	Wladyslaw Rutski	32							Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					53	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
9	Alexander Rutski	30							Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					53	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
10	Anna Rutski	20	f						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					52	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
11	Anna Rutski	18							Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					52	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
12	Anna Rutski	20							Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					52	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
13	Prof. Rutski	18	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					53	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
14	Stanislaw Rutski	18							Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					53	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
15	Anna Rutski	21							Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					56	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
16	Anna Rutski	47	f						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					54	dark	blue	scar	Wichita, Kansas																																			
17	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
18	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
19	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
20	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
21	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
22	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
23	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
24	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
25	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
26	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
27	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
28	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
29	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
30	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
31	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
32	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
33	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
34	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
35	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
36	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
37	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
38	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
39	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
40	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
41	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
42	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
43	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
44	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
45	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
46	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
47	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
48	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
49	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
50	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
51	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
52	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
53	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
54	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
55	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
56	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
57	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
58	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
59	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
60	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair	blue	none	Chicago, Ill.																																			
61	Stanislaw Rutski	21	m						Wichita, Kansas	Chicago, Ill.					Chicago, Ill.					55	fair																																						



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia, from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and for what purpose). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmitt, Master of the Batavia, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Schmitt, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply by engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to immediate or final; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *112* sailing from *Arg* *2*, *190* Arriving at Port of *190* 34

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
																Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Mark of Identification		
Frank Martin	34	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Anna Martin	31	f	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
John Martin	30	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Edmund Martin	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
August Martin	23	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Beno Martin	16	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Nathan Martin	28	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Most Martin	12	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Jacob Martin	15	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Joseph Martin	26	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
David Martin	23	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Henry Martin	17	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	20	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	37	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	33	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	10	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	12	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	27	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	23	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	18	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	4	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	30	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	21	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	20	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	17	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	35	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland
Isidore Martin	30	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Poland							5' 8"	fair	blue	blue	Poland



of the Batavia from do  
sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
in charge of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
List of Alien Ships, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I have found that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
any capacity, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1908 day of

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Master Officer

*Sicorn to before me this*

day of

19

at NEW YORK

## Immigration Officers

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer or machine-turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

manifests should be carefully reviewed. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. An American is one born in the United States.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the presence of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who live to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" because these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The part of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber, comprising Campania, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,

The entry in column 10 should show the country of residence instead of the province, city, or town.

and city or  
Column 10  
the place (city  
Column 11  
column 12 should

per  
of  
of  
of

— The entry in column 11 should show definite  
destination.  
a ticket to such final destination). — The entry  
(ticket) or No (no ticket).  
The entry in column 12 should show

(Column 10) — The entry in column 10 should be definitely by *self*, *husband*, *father*, *brother*, or *other relative*; *friend*, *neighbor*, *company*, etc. — The entry in column 11 should be *\$ 50*, and if less, *how much*. — The entry in column 12 should be the exact amount of money received (individual or family).

Money in the hands of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

The entries in  
before; and if  
Column 3.  
The entry in  
and if so, what  
Column 7.

(date of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia  
*relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*.  
show whether going to join either a relative or friend  
with name and complete address.  
Answers in these columns are subject to revision by S.

inspection officer. The answer of immigrants.  
examination

I, Dr. James M. Smith Surgeon of the Battalion  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

*Sicorn to before me this*

day of

19

at NEW YORK

## Immigration Officers

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES ON THE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 16, 1906

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether will join a relative or friend, and, if so, name and address of such relative or friend	Whether has been employed in the United States, and if so, name and address of employer	Whether has been employed in the United States, and if so, name and address of employer	Whether has been employed in the United States, and if so, name and address of employer	Whether has been employed in the United States, and if so, name and address of employer	Whether has been employed in the United States, and if so, name and address of employer	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
																					Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification		
1	Adams, John	24	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
2	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
3	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
4	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
5	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
6	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
7	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
8	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
9	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
10	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
11	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
12	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
13	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
14	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
15	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
16	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
17	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
18	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
19	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
20	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
21	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
22	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
23	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
24	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
25	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
26	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
27	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
28	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
29	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
30	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
31	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
32	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
33	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
34	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
35	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
36	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
37	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
38	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
39	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
40	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
41	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
42	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
43	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
44	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
45	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
46	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
47	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
48	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
49	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
50	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
51	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
52	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
53	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
54	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
55	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
56	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
57	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10								5 8	fair	light blue	blue	none	Linkovsk
58	Krasinski, Stanislaw	27	m	un	lab no ud		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		self	10					</								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McMurtrei, Master of the Ship from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1905 day of                     , 1905  
at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had                      years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1905 day of                     , 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1540 A, and 1550 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as possible. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if how, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Latavia*

sailing from *Hamburg*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV 1 1906

190

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Has he been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Herko Rosman</i>	30	m	single	joiner	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Italian</i>
2	<i>Adriel Horbman</i>	14	m	single	joiner	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										4	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>Die Legerosky</i>	27	f	married	wife	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>Glinski</i>	4	m	single	child															4	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>Levy</i>	22	m	single	joiner	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>Posche</i>	18	f	single	tailor															5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Abel Gorenbaum</i>	14	m	single	joiner				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>Chaine</i>	11	f	single	child															5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Quaja Timinska</i>	14	f	single	tailor				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Asa Fink</i>	37	m	married	wife				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Abraham</i>	9	m	single	child															5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Quaja Timinska</i>	15	f	single	tailor				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Rachel Timinska</i>	15	f	single	wife	no			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Glinski</i>	36	m	single	child															5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>Levy</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
29	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>
30	<i>Asa Fink</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>										5	fair	black		<i>Polish</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Martin*, of the *Batavia*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November*, 190*6*

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Master Officer

190

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. Margendorf*, Surgeon of the *Batavia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November*, 190*6*

at *NEW YORK*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title which briefly describes the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under year of age).

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Italian (South).	
Welsh.	



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 16

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban  
WEST I  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. H. of the Batavia from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1906 day of NOV 14 1906

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1906 day of NOV 14 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and the number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Visa stamping companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Country of birth). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, or if so, the country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the race or which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may mean "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Span-American.                               |
| Italian (North). | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Turkish.                                     |
| Jewish.          | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Polish.          | Welsh.                                       |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marko of the Batavia from Holland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those as transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Occasionally confusion should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



## List 28

11-1110

*sailing from*

190

*Arriving at Port of*

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. of the Hamburg from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of NOV 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff Surgeon of the Batavia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of NOV 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubau.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Polish (north).	Walsh.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1100		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in place of residence, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by court? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
2	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
3	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
4	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
5	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
6	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
7	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
8	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
9	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
10	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
11	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
12	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
13	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
14	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
15	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
16	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
17	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
18	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
19	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
20	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
21	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
22	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
23	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
24	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
25	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
26	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
27	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
28	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
29	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland
30	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York									Good			5 10	White	Blue		Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hermegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Italian (South).

Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

1805-64  
1805

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the reg.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

DUKE

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Levi Koralik	22	m		farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Polish
2	Michael Koral	31	m				Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 5			none	Polish
3	Alexander Gurevsky	24	m				Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 7		dark brown	none	Russian
4	Yurko Gurevsky	35	m				Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 7		black	none	Russian
5	Rosa Gurevsky	24	f			yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 7		black	none	Russian
6	Samuel Klyuk	25	m				Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 7		fair grey	none	Russian
7	Chimelwa Galas	20	f		housemaid		Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 4		dark	none	Russian
8	Martha Kurevsky	19	f				Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 3			none	Russian
9	Lucia Gurevsky	17	m		farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5		fair	poth marked	Russian
10	Martha Gurevsky	16	f			yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 5		pink	none	Russian
11	Martha Gurevsky	16	f			yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 4		black brown	none	Russian
12	Jan Kurevsky	18	m				Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 4		fair dark blue	scar above the left eye	Russian
13	Andrey Kurevsky	20	m				Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 4			none	Russian
14	Levi Kurevsky	19	m		housemaid	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 6		fair	none	Russian
15	Levi Kurevsky	18	m		housemaid	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 3		black grey	none	Russian
16	Levi Kurevsky	18	m		housemaid	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 4		black	none	Russian
17	Levi Kurevsky	16	m		farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 5		florid tan brown	none	Russian
18	Levi Kurevsky	17	m				Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 5		fair	none	Russian
19	Levi Kurevsky	20	f		wife	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 7		fair	none	Russian
20	Levi Kurevsky	20	f		wife	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 5		fair dark blue	none	Russian
21	Levi Kurevsky	17	m		blacksmith	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 3		black brown	none	Russian
22	Levi Kurevsky	16	m		housemaid	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 3			none	Russian
23	Levi Kurevsky	18	f		tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 3		tan grey	none	Russian
24	Levi Kurevsky	29	m		farmer		Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 8		black blue	none	Russian
25	Levi Kurevsky	50	m		farmer		Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 4		grey	none	Russian
26	Levi Kurevsky	20	f		maid		Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 2		black grey	none	Russian
27	Levi Kurevsky	50	m		housemaid		Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	5 3		black blue	none	Russian
28	Levi Kurevsky	18	f		tailor	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	4 10		fair	none	Russian
29	Levi Kurevsky	20	m		wife	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good	4 7		black brown	none	Russian
30	Levi Kurevsky	11	m		child		Russian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	2.00	no	friend	Chicago, Ill.		good			fair grey	none	Russian

Italian (South)

Welsh

Italian (South)



**Affidavit**  
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. Harker, of the Steamship "Harker", from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should enter this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race means "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Must "these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language."

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of final destination.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Italian (North).	Myrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Burg*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw in prison or sentenced to confinement for any offense against the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or of any foreign country?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of the United States Army or Navy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josiah Allen Heston	11	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Salmon
2	Chas. Macklin	18	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
3	Janaki George	16	f	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
4	Katey Kuminowich	24	f	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
5	Lara Chotow	13	f	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
6	Hyman Kogut	20	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
7	Yakovleva Gernachy	21	f	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
8	Jan Kozlovich	22	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
9	Janek Gornstein	19	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
10	Josef Karkiewicz	21	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
11	John A. Kozlov	16	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
12	Josef Kogut	18	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
13	Chaim Kogut	27	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
14	Alvin Kogut	20	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
15	Josef Karkiewicz	21	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
16	Ignaty Kark	24	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
17	Josef Karkiewicz	21	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
18	Alvin Kogut	20	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
19	Chaim Kogut	27	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
20	Yakovleva Gernachy	21	f	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
21	Alvin Kogut	20	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
22	Chaim Kogut	27	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
23	Chaim Kogut	27	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
24	Henoch Gold	20	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
25	Josef Karkiewicz	21	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
26	Janek Gornstein	19	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
27	Janek Gornstein	19	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
28	Janek Gornstein	19	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
29	Janek Gornstein	19	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas
30	Janek Gornstein	19	m	single	yes	yes	American	White	Wichita, Kansas	New York	yes	brother	no	no	to brother, 1000 Broadway, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Wichita, Kansas



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hickey, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, in full, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipments companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or recent side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the inference, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



## 11-1116

Arriving at Port of New York

Italian (South)



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Schmidt*, Master of the *Batavia*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov*, 190*6*, at *NEW YORK*.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Margendorff*, Surgeon of the *Batavia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov*, 190*6*, at *NEW YORK*.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipmaster companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether as passenger or crew). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkial.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	



HALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Con  
 11-1118  
 S. S. Batavia  
 sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Bates

*sailing from*

*Arriving at Port of*

196

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Master, of the from from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1906 day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this NOV 1906 day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1540, 1540 A, and 1540 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chibs (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 30, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Italian (South).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com-  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in prison or hospital, or for contagious disease, or for insanity, or for other cause, and if so, for how long?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Roska Halpern	16	f	s	dressmaker	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rechenoff	New York	yes	by cousin	\$17	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Rechenoff
2	Henrika Kuznetsova	30	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Lipin	New York	no	husband	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	blue	Polish	Kuznetsova
3	Janina Jachowska	16	f	s	milliner	no	"	"	Kascha	New York	no	husband	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	blue	none	Kascha
4	Roman Kuznetsov	20	m	f	lab.	yes	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	yes	cousin	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
5	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
6	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
7	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
8	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
9	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
10	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
11	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
12	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
13	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
14	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
15	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
16	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
17	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
18	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
19	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
20	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
21	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
22	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
23	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
24	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
25	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
26	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
27	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
28	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
29	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov
30	Leah Kuznetsov	20	f	s	housewife	no	"	"	Polina Kuznetsov	New York	no	husband	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kuznetsov



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Schmitt, Master of the SS. "S. S. S." from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom one passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Italian (South).



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																						
1	Nikolaj Sedowicki	24	m		farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
2	Andrei Lurid	24	m							Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
3	Tyko Lepkoff	24	m							Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
4	Imyler Kozak	24	m							Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
5	Terzka Kozak	24	f		farmer					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
6	Alko Kalabodnik	23	m		farmer					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
7	Jakim Palak	23	m		farmer					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
8	Panko	23	m		farmer					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
9	Kuzn Schernigo	23	m		farmer					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
10	Olga Ruzhko	18	f		farmer					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
11	Pavlo Ruzhko	34	m		farmer					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
12	Simon Beckler	22	m		farmer					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
13	Leviche Schuster	20	f		tailor					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
14	Stefan Palizsky	18	m		tailor					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
15	Grigor Pinner	16	m		student					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
16	Benjamin Giltman	24	m		musician					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
17	Kiroch Lerner	26	m		tailor					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
18	Rosa Ruzhko	27	f		wife					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
19	Gert	24	m		tailor					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
20	Gertie Masini	20	f		milliner					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
21	Jois Kerner	30	m		joiner					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
22	Leib Kalinowicz	16	m		tailor					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
23	Stasios Lionida	18	m		farmer					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
24	Alber Lubachin	24	m		tailor					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
25	Migja Perlman	47	m		tailor					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
26	Franciszek Kaskowski	19	m		farmer					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
27	Josef Ganyzik	22	m							Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
28	Leib Ganyzik	22	m							Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
29	Georgie Janaki	19	m		farmer					Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				
30	Michal Maschin	21	m							Lwow	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		good		5	7	fair	fair	none	Lwow																				

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

Italian (South).



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. H. H. H. of the Steamship from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maigondorf, Surgeon of the Satavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the entire examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.  
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of origin, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)". The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Italian (South).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 11, 1906

NAME IN FULL															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														
Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of the I. O. O. F. or other similar organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH								
20	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 5	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
15	F	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 5	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 5	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 5	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
15	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 8	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	F	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 5	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 3	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 4	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 4	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 5	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Poland							Good		5 6	Fair	Black	None	Poland								
10	M	Single	Student		Russian																								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H. of the Batavia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Italian (South).



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S.

sailing from

2 November 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom way passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the United States, or deported by United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lehje Jar	19	m	single	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Samien	2 York	yes	self	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark blue	none	Samien
2	Ludwik Landoch	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
3	Samuel Ostrowsky	20	m	single	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
4	Ludwika Karbiowicz	22	f	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
5	Juliana Gah	19	f	single	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
6	Samuel Karbiowicz	18	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
7	Samuel Karbiowicz	21	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
8	Samuel Karbiowicz	17	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
9	Samuel Karbiowicz	21	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
10	Samuel Karbiowicz	19	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
11	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
12	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
13	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
14	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
15	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
16	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
17	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
18	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
19	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
20	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
21	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
22	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
23	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
24	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
25	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
26	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
27	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
28	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
29	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
30	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
31	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
32	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
33	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
34	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
35	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
36	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
37	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
38	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
39	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
40	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
41	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
42	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
43	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
44	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
45	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
46	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
47	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
48	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
49	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
50	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
51	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
52	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
53	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
54	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
55	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
56	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
57	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
58	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
59	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
60	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
61	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
62	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
63	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus
64	Samuel Karbiowicz	20	m	single	farm lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Handelshaus	Handelshaus	no	no	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Handelshaus



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. L. L. of the Batavia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff Surgeon of the Batavia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 300, 300-A, and 300-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Monthly companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes can read and write, No — No can neither read nor write, or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Italian (South).



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

38 5-5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1119		S. S. RAIL		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of NEW YORK		190		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, also which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or a member of the I. O. O. F. or of the U. S. Army or Navy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH			
Rachminger		17	f	s	domestic	no	Russian Hebrew	Torun	New York	per	bril	4	no	brother	104 1/2	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	black	blue	none	Torun	
Karl Fimman		20	m	m	brother	"	"	"	Caena	"	mother	2	"	brother	104 1/2	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	black	blue	none	Kesginow		
" "		20	f	"	house	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	black	blue	none	"		
Vogelmann		18	s	s	domestic	"	"	"	Poland	"	father	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	fair	blue	"	Radom		
Gadziński		30	m	m	house	no	"	"	"	"	husband	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	fair	blue	"	Warsaw		
" "		8	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" "		6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" "		4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Schuur		28	m	m	house	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	fair	blue	"	"	
" "		6	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" "		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" "		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Lipinska		16	"	s	female	no	"	"	Polish	Krasnopol	"	bril	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Krasnopol	
Anna Kankiewicz		21	"	m	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	bril	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
Marcewski		17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	bril	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	
Majewska		16	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
" "		11	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Przycki		20	"	"	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
Oglicka		24	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
" "		36	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" "		36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Parodiog		19	"	s	female	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
Heelt		17	"	"	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	
" "		19	f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
Fimman		19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
Peruklan		16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	
Tannis		32	"	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	
" "		5	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" "		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Lammontau		19	"	s	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H. H. of the Batavia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maigondorf Surgeon of the Batavia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and customs should, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes can read and write, No — No can neither read nor write, or Yes — Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Italian (South).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16, 1906

59

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deer is given or otherwise for care and treatment of the disease, as reported by carrier? If so, what?	Whether a Polyg. an Anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Josef Hahner	25	m	u	landman, ye. ye.	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	\$50	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'1"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
2	Stefan Jellinek	17	m	u	smith		Croatian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	brother	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'8"	slender	fair	gray	none	Poland
3	Janus Puketic	22	f	u	housewife	no			Poland	Poland	no	self	11	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'7"	slender	fair	gray	none	Poland
4	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
5	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
6	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
7	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
8	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
9	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
10	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
11	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
12	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
13	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
14	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
15	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
16	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
17	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
18	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
19	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
20	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
21	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
22	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
23	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
24	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
25	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
26	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
27	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
28	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
29	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
30	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
31	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
32	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
33	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
34	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
35	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf
36	Janus Joan	17	m	u	housewife	ye. ye.	Hungary	German	Neudorf	Neudorf, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	to America	no	no	no	good	5'6"	slender	fair	gray	none	Neudorf



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, or the country of last permanent residence, or the country of last permanent residence which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who is "French" by nationality, should be classified as "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether coming on a ticket). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



## 42

51

Italian (South



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. H. Master of the Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1805-5 1805-5

1805-54

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 501, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. Regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Italian (South).

Welsh.



## vi-111

Italian (South

Warschau  
Zaslau  
Tiraspol  
Lodze







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2019 NEGATIVE							
Defects Found	Retakes Required						
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.
VOLUME # 1 8 0 5							
12 to 27							Majority of pages
54 to 93							Glared
VOLUME # 1 8 0 6							
11							"
30, 31							"
62 to 88							"
132							"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Robert Heller  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Colonel Martin, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, holder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of his permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S. S. *Hatavia* sailing from *Hamburg* 2, November 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prize or disability for care and treatment of the disease, or supported by charity (See 1500-A)	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.													Yes or No	Year or range of years	Where?									
1	Torres, Frank	15	M	Single	Student		Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona, Spain	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Spain
2	Reed, John	30	M	Married	Farmer		English	English	London, England	New York											5' 8"	Fair	Dark	Blue		England
3	Patt, John	30	M	Married	Farmer		English	English	London, England	New York											5' 8"	Fair	Dark	Blue		England
4	Carl, Albert	25	M	Single	Student		German	German	Berlin, Germany	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Germany
5	Conrad, Alexander	25	M	Single	Student		German	German	Berlin, Germany	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Germany
6	Johann, Friedrich	25	M	Single	Student		German	German	Berlin, Germany	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Germany
7	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
8	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
9	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
10	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
11	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
12	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
13	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
14	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
15	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
16	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
17	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
18	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
19	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
20	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
21	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
22	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
23	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
24	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
25	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
26	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
27	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
28	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
29	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
30	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
31	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
32	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
33	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
34	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
35	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
36	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
37	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
38	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
39	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
40	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
41	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
42	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
43	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
44	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
45	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
46	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
47	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
48	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
49	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
50	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
51	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
52	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
53	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
54	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"	Fair	Dark	Blue		Poland
55	Stark, Peter	18	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York											5' 10"					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin H. Harker, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of

190

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of

190

at NEW YORK.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipmaster companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; ex-manipulation company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervagovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. sailing from Hambu, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw in prison or elsewhere, or has been so treated, or is a Poly-an Aemist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andrei Sliva	24	m	single	farmer lab. no no		Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	fair	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
2	Andrei Sliva	40	f	widow			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	4 7	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
3	Andrei Sliva	25	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	4 7	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
4	Andrei Sliva	4	m	child			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
5	Andrei Sliva	25	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
6	Andrei Sliva	5	m	child			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
7	Andrei Sliva	5	m	child			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
8	Andrei Sliva	21	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
9	Andrei Sliva	18	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
10	Andrei Sliva	25	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
11	Andrei Sliva	19	f	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
12	Andrei Sliva	33	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
13	Andrei Sliva	23	f	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
14	Andrei Sliva	43	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
15	Andrei Sliva	35	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
16	Andrei Sliva	32	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
17	Andrei Sliva	22	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
18	Andrei Sliva	54	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
19	Andrei Sliva	17	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
20	Andrei Sliva	26	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
21	Andrei Sliva	19	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
22	Andrei Sliva	26	f	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
23	Andrei Sliva	18	f	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
24	Andrei Sliva	26	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
25	Andrei Sliva	33	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
26	Andrei Sliva	27	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
27	Andrei Sliva	45	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
28	Andrei Sliva	15	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna
29	Andrei Sliva	24	m	single			Polish	Polish	Chelmska Wilna	Chelmska Wilna	yes	self	4	no	friend	Chelmska Wilna, 660 Union St. New York City	no	good	5 1	black	grey	none	Chelmska Wilna



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 day of 190

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 day of 190

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Neamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date of entry). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koroan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Latavia* sailing from *Latavia*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if any.	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether a member of any other organization, political, religious, or labor union in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Jakob Makus	1	m	s	1-38853-6-22/19	no	Latavia	Polish	Polkhamire	Chicago	self	6/10	6/10	Belanka	Chicago	no	no	no	no	5'3"	fair	fair	blue	none	Polkhamire	
2	Jan Sala	34	"	"	8-213985	no	Latavia	"	"	Chicago	"	"	6/10	"	Joez	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	Dalea
3	Alvina Jemala	10	"	"	"	"	Latavia	"	"	Chicago	"	"	3/10	"	Alvina	Chicago	"	"	"	"	3'5"	"	"	"	"	Dalea
4	Marja Pasternak	11	f	s	"	"	Latavia	"	"	Chicago	"	"	12/10	"	Marja	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	Latavia
5	Nicola Marzuga	15	"	"	"	"	Latavia	"	"	Chicago	"	"	4/10	"	Nicola	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	Latavia
6	Josef	11	m	s	child	"	Latavia	"	"	Chicago	"	"	4/10	"	Josef	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	Latavia
7	Marja	12	f	s	unmarried	"	Latavia	"	"	Chicago	"	"	4/10	"	Marja	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	Latavia
8	Mindel Walter	24	m	"	hatcher	yes	"	Hebrew	Wasserman	New York	"	"	15/10	"	Mindel	New York	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
9	Abraham Foss	17	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Wasserman	Cleveland	"	"	10/10	"	Abraham	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
10	Israel Travenant	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman	Des Moines	"	"	15/10	"	Israel	Des Moines	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
11	Michal Haracaj	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	3/10	"	Michal	New York	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
12	Lebanon Horod	33	"	m	wearer	yes	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	30/10	"	Lebanon	New York	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
13	Josef Kuntzinski	36	"	"	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	10/10	"	Josef	New York	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
14	Josef	35	f	s	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	10/10	"	Josef	New York	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
15	Josef	16	m	s	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	10/10	"	Josef	New York	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
16	Josef Palucki	30	"	m	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	50/10	"	Josef	New York	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
17	Paula Klock	26	f	s	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	7/10	"	Paula	New York	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
18	Charles Klock	30	"	"	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	12/10	"	Charles	New York	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
19	Paula Klock	20	"	"	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	12/10	"	Paula	New York	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
20	Michael Klock	24	m	"	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	12/10	"	Michael	New York	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
21	Samuel Maganow	18	"	"	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	10/10	"	Samuel	New York	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
22	Joseph Klock	24	"	"	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	20/10	"	Joseph	New York	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
23	Sam Farber	30	"	"	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	4/10	"	Sam	New York	"	"	"	"	4'10"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
24	Michael	18	m	s	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	4/10	"	Michael	New York	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
25	Michael	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	4/10	"	Michael	New York	"	"	"	"	4'11"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
26	Josef Klock	21	"	"	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	12/10	"	Josef	New York	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
27	Rosa Feuster	38	f	m	unmarried	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	12/10	"	Rosa	New York	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
28	Moses	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	12/10	"	Moses	New York	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman
29	Salde	4	f	s	child	"	"	"	Wasserman	New York	"	"	12/10	"	Salde	New York	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman

Encl 17 & 23 Charles Klock



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the \_\_\_\_\_ from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1906 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Delaware* sailing from *Hamburg*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by carrier to be insane, or committed to the asylum, or committed by charity to the almshouse?	Whether a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes.	If Yes—								Hair.	Eyes.		
1	John Dugan	25	m	s	lab	no	Russ		Polish	New York	yes	self	1	yes	friend Constantin Schol						5 6	dark	black	none	Polka	
2	Jabian	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	friend Mary Jane St. 806						5 6	fair	fair	blue	"	
3	Abraham Budowicz	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Brooklyn	"	"	2	"	brother Michael Budowicz						5 4	dark	black	"	Polish	
4	Yel	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"						5 4	fair	fair	blue	"	
5	Janet David	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	New York	"	"	14	"	brother Jan David						5 11	dark	black	"	Polish	
6	Janet Meyer	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Meyer						5 5	dark	black	"	Polish	
7	Janet Budowicz	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Budowicz						5 6	"	"	"	Polish	
8	John Kigla	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	14	"	brother Jan Kigla						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
9	John Doe	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	16	"	brother Jan Doe						5 8	"	"	"	Polish	
10	Michael Lurche	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	16	"	brother Jan Lurche						5 9	"	"	"	Polish	
11	Nikolai Lipka	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	16	"	brother Jan Lipka						5 8	"	"	"	Polish	
12	Michael Budowicz	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	16	"	brother Jan Budowicz						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
13	David Budowicz	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	16	"	brother Jan Budowicz						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
14	John Doe	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	8	"	brother Jan Doe						4 10	"	"	"	Polish	
15	John Doe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 1	fair	black	blue	Polish	
16	John Doe	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						4 10	"	"	"	Polish	
17	John Doe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	2	"	brother Jan Doe						4 10	"	"	"	Polish	
18	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 7	"	"	"	Polish	
19	John Doe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	12	"	brother Jan Doe						5 8	"	"	"	Polish	
20	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
21	John Doe	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	2	"	brother Jan Doe						5	"	"	"	Polish	
22	John Doe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	8	"	brother Jan Doe						5 1	"	"	"	Polish	
23	John Doe	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 3	"	"	"	Polish	
24	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 3	"	"	"	Polish	
25	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 4	"	"	"	Polish	
26	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
27	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
28	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
29	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
30	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
31	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
32	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
33	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
34	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
35	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
36	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
37	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
38	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
39	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
40	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
41	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
42	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
43	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
44	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
45	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
46	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
47	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
48	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
49	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
50	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
51	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
52	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
53	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
54	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Doe						5 5	"	"	"	Polish	
55	John Doe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pol																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 11 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 11 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 30, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 23.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubap.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



## 46

—ng

657

		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																							
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 18 years of age? If yes, whether by reason of age, or by reason of being married, or by reason of being a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a Poly-an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Jewka Mocha	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	3	tan	black gray	none	Holer
2	Gwan Zdanuk	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Babek
3	Julian Dinkha	22	m	single	tailor	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	6	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
4	Januel Hilk	18	m	single	baker	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	4	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
5	Nikolaj Jaruzak	19	m	single	tailor	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	4	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
6	Zhen Lashuk	26	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	7	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
7	Metropolitan Akari	21	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Lachowicz
8	Silip Ruby	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	10	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
9	Tosif Ritz	27	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	10	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
10	Chwedon Jozko	31	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	10	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
11	Ramon Telier	30	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	8	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
12	Fernan Bedko	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	4	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
13	Nitro Luketa	18	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	Lachowicz
14	Gwan Herahacz	18	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	11	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
15	Kiriljan Teliozyk	19	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	6	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
16	Miron Agazynka	19	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	4	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
17	Ewan Lecywinzka	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	8	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
18	Andryj Jozko	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	6	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
19	Nikolaj Pashonczuk	25	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	8	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
20	Nichal Halk	21	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	8	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
21	Nkolaj Turkay	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	6	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
22	Jan Kalawender	24	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	11	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
23	Jozef Kalozzyk	38	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	8	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
24	Jacob Jasak	18	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	2	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
25	Janos Risko	14	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	8	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
26	Zesko Rubaszewski	21	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	6	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
27	Franczyk Hismieny	36	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	7	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
28	Jozef Janowski	21	m	single	farmer	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	7	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
29	Paulina Agnieszka	20	f	single	tailor	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	4	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz
30	Wlodek Polak	20	m	single	tailor	yes	Polesian	Polish	Lima	New York	yes	self	16	no	friend	Brooklyn N.Y. 740 Bedford St.	no	good	no	5	4	tan	tan	none	Lachowicz



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | 2 Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | 6 Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | 2 Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bahia sailing from Manila 2, November 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of Manila 1906, 1906

[illegible]



1805-18

1805-49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1540 A, and 1540 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Elvia* sailing from *Hamburg*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190 *6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if legit. how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- g- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Stanislaw Golezynski</i>	20	m	s	laborer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	yes	uncle	no	no	<i>to uncle, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
2	<i>Szymon Kaminiski</i>	18	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	brother	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
3	<i>Janina Kaminiski</i>	15	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	brother	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
4	<i>Abraham Mandelkeldman</i>	21	m	s	joiner	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prochow</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>to brother, Prochow, New York</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
5	<i>Samuel Golezynski</i>	27	m	s	laborer				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
6	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	26	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
7	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	24	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
8	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	22	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
9	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	20	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
10	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	18	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
11	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	16	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
12	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	14	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
13	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	12	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
14	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	10	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
15	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	8	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
16	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	6	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
17	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	4	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
18	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	2	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
19	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	1	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
20	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	0	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
21	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	0	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
22	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	0	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
23	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	0	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
24	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	0	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
25	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	0	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>
26	<i>Janina Golezynski</i>	0	f	s	maid				<i>Prochow</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	no	self	no	no	<i>to brother, Wacław, Wilkesbarre</i>	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	<i>Prochow</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1906

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mergendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1906

at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Neatness of manifest should be maintained. If necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

190

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

190

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Neighborhood committees should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, by whom?)	Whether a Polygraphist, Artist, or Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or otherwise	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter Vega	25	m	7-99835			Hungary	Magyar	Sayassah	St. Louis	yes	self	6.3	no	to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.8	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
2	Andros Bickel	17	m						St. Louis	St. Louis	yes		4.0		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
3	Yany Kalush	17	m	3-132358					Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		4.0		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
4	Nicholas Koj	17	m	9/29/37					Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		4.0		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
5	Marjorie Sorek	24	f	6-30195					Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.5	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
6	Paul Kalush	24	m	6-79484					Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		24		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
7	Nicholas Koj	17	m						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		14		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
8	John Koj	22	m						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		32		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
9	Paul Kalush	24	m						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
10	Ignace Koj	24	m						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
11	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
12	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
13	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
14	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
15	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
16	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
17	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
18	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
19	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
20	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
21	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
22	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
23	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
24	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
25	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
26	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
27	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
28	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
29	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	
30	Anna Koj	22	f						Sayassah	St. Louis	yes		16		to brother, 11, 253, No. 100, 100th St., New York			no	5.7	white	blue	none	Sayassah	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of Nov, 190

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of Nov, 190

at

NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B (new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following special instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe "as accurately as possible" the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. <i>Lucania</i>		sailing from <i>Hamburg</i>		2 November 1906, 190		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		16, 1906																
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polyg: an An: amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Swan Loring</i>	17	m	s	family no no		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turka</i>	<i>Irona</i>	paid self		8	no	uncle <i>Hnat</i> <i>Polish</i>			good	no	54	fair	blue	none	<i>Turka</i>
2	<i>Squac Kowewski</i>	17			6-48604-623136								8	no	brother <i>Mikolaj</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					54		blue		
3	<i>Teodor</i>	20	m										8	no						57		blue		
4	<i>Michal Jaworski</i>	50							<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	paid		38	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					55		gray		
5	<i>Amifio Luszawicz</i>	30								<i>Irona</i>			8	no	uncle <i>Hnat</i> <i>Polish</i>					54		gray		
6	<i>Janko Luszawicz</i>	17	m	s	peoples								8	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					56		blue		
7	<i>Ilko Tomazanski</i>	18			no no				<i>Slovenia</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>			16	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					52		gray		<i>Slovenia</i>
8	<i>Luc Bapico</i>	35	m						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ambrato</i>			25	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					54		blue		<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Wawel Dubey</i>	18	m	s									25	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					57		gray		
10	<i>Lucy</i>	26	m										24	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					5		blue		
11	<i>Laura Palawka</i>	36							<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			24	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					5		blue		<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Antonia Kizman</i>	20	f	s	maid				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			48	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					48		blue		<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Michal Chrusciak</i>	39	m	m	family no					<i>Polish</i>			16	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					56		blue		<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Mikolaj Chrusciak</i>	38	m							<i>Polish</i>			16	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					58		blue		<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>Janko Tancigko</i>	44	m		no no				<i>Slovenia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			20	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					56		gray		<i>Slovenia</i>
16	<i>Jacob Kowalek</i>	33	m						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			16	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					53		blue		<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Juba Wytanowicz</i>	23	f		house					<i>Polish</i>			10	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					51		blue		<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>Lucy</i>	20	m		no								18	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					53		blue		<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Swan Dubnaiski</i>	24	m	s	family no				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			18	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					53		blue		<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Samuel Blumberg</i>	26	m		house				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			250	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					55		blue		<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Katka</i>	28	f		house				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					54		blue		<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Ngia Baralinski</i>	33	m		house				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			12	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					54		red		<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Mendel Wiatrowski</i>	31	m		house				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			5	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					55		gray		<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Debora Telko</i>	19	f		house				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			12	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					52		gray		<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Edel Mendel</i>	18	m	s					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			5	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					41		blue		<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Abel David Klein</i>	18	m		house				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					50		blue		<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>Elizbata Adamaitz</i>	36	f	m	house no no				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					52		gray		<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>Antanas</i>	11	m		child				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					52		gray		<i>Polish</i>
29	<i>Elizbata</i>	6	f		child				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					52		gray		<i>Polish</i>
30	<i>Mania</i>	36	f		house				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10	no	brother <i>Michal</i> <i>Jaworski</i>					52		gray		<i>Polish</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Schmidt, Master*, of the *Batavia*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Nov*, 190*0*

at *NEW YORK*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Margendorff*, Surgeon of the *Batavia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Nov*, 190*0*

at *NEW YORK*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and arrivals), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Onba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edinburgh* sailing from *London* *1906* Arriving at Port of *New-York* *Nov 16*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to labor in the United States?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Shuker Choroszyk</i>	24	M		farm lab.	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ukrain</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		self	11		<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>			no good		5 6	fair	dark grey	none	<i>Ukraine</i>
2	<i>Josef Zeprek</i>	24	M						<i>Laborer</i>				10							5 6		fair		<i>Laborer</i>
3	<i>Stanislaw Holinski</i>	25	M						<i>Magdalenka</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>			7		<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>					5 7				<i>Magdalenka</i>
4	<i>Josef Kydrin</i>	30	M						<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>			14		<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>					5 3		tan		<i>Laborer</i>
5	<i>August Holik</i>	25	M						<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			14		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 4	florid	fair		<i>Ukraine</i>
6	<i>Franciszek Gurguski</i>	24	M			yes yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>			13		<i>Polish</i>					5 3				<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Asa Lamm</i>	20	M		housemaid		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Tel Aviv</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>			4		<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>					4 11		black horn		<i>Tel Aviv</i>
8	<i>Rochyla</i>	18	M										3							5 2				
9	<i>Peter Gorecki</i>	24	M		farm lab.		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			15		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 4		fair grey		<i>Ukraine</i>
10	<i>Jacob Sigall</i>	22	M		tailor		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Tel Aviv</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>			5		<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>					5 11		black horn		<i>Tel Aviv</i>
11	<i>Isaac Nagarsky</i>	29	M		farm lab.	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>			8		<i>Brooklyn</i>					5 3		fair grey		<i>Ukraine</i>
12	<i>Stanislaw Duda</i>	25	M						<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			15		<i>Ukraine</i>					5		black horn		<i>Ukraine</i>
13	<i>Chaim Lerner</i>	20	M		farm lab.	yes yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Tel Aviv</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>			6		<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>					5 5	tan	dark black		<i>Tel Aviv</i>
14	<i>Elmer Lerner</i>	17	M		tailor		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			7		<i>Ukraine</i>					5		fair black grey	scar at fore-head	<i>Ukraine</i>
15	<i>Alexander Terlecki</i>	31	M		farm lab.	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			18		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 4		dark blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
16	<i>Michal Gironzki</i>	17	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			18		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 3		fair		<i>Ukraine</i>
17	<i>Janos Liskos</i>	16	M		yes yes				<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			16		<i>Ukraine</i>					4 9				<i>Ukraine</i>
18	<i>Judysz Tondoski</i>	29	M				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			16		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 5				<i>Ukraine</i>
19	<i>Adam Sigorski</i>	19	M			no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			24		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 3	tan	black horn		<i>Ukraine</i>
20	<i>Boze Kuchynski</i>	15	M						<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			22		<i>Ukraine</i>					4 7		black		<i>Ukraine</i>
21	<i>Janos Barabasz</i>	30	M		yes yes		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			200		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 5	fair	fair grey		<i>Ukraine</i>
22	<i>Michal Gironzki</i>	29	M				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			26		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 4	tan	black horn		<i>Ukraine</i>
23	<i>Frank Klinck</i>	18	M						<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			18		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 6	fair	dark blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
24	<i>Samuel Kirsberg</i>	29	M		tailor		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			21		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 7		black		<i>Ukraine</i>
25	<i>Samuel Kirsberg</i>	25	M			no no			<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			8		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 5		tan		<i>Ukraine</i>
26	<i>Chaje Liskos</i>	20	M		tailor				<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			5		<i>Ukraine</i>					4 1		fair blue		<i>Ukraine</i>
27	<i>Anna Gorkoski</i>	19	M		farm lab.		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			8		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 2			poor marked	<i>Ukraine</i>
28	<i>Josef Katalin</i>	24	M		yes yes				<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			10		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 4		dark		<i>Ukraine</i>
29	<i>Samuel Kirsberg</i>	27	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			10		<i>Ukraine</i>					4 11		grey		<i>Ukraine</i>
30	<i>Kasza Kirsberg</i>	18	M		farm lab.		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>			22		<i>Ukraine</i>					5 1	florid	red		<i>Ukraine</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of NOV, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of NOV, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



## 64

### Arriving at Port of New-York

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1906, 190

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in Years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



## 65

S. S. <i>Albatross</i> sailing from <i>Hamburg</i> , 190 <i>Arriving at Port of New-York</i> , 190																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or character, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected of insanity? (If any.)	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH			
1	Emilia Polarska	18	f	293 909 (505) 3-6-40	no no	Polish	Chicago Ill	Brooklyn no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	fair	gray	none	Warsaw				
2	Martha Romanowski	35	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	poor marked	Warsaw				
3	Stanislaw Kopa	17	f	"	no no	"	Madison Wisconsin	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	blue	none	Pudis				
4	Anna Dugas	19	f	"	no no	"	Lithuania	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
5	Antonina Janowicz	31	m	"	no no	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
6	James Wojcik	20	"	"	no no	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
7	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
8	Anna Gulas	20	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
9	Paula Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
10	Anna Gulas	24	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
11	Abe Melnick	20	m	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
12	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
13	Anna Gulas	20	m	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
14	Anna Gulas	19	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
15	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
16	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
17	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
18	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
19	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
20	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
21	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
22	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
23	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
24	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
25	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
26	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
27	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
28	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
29	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
30	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
31	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
32	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
33	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
34	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
35	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
36	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
37	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
38	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
39	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
40	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
41	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
42	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
43	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
44	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
45	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
46	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
47	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
48	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
49	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
50	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
51	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
52	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
53	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
54	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
55	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
56	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
57	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
58	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
59	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
60	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
61	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
62	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
63	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
64	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
65	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
66	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
67	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
68	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
69	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
70	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
71	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
72	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
73	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
74	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
75	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
76	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
77	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
78	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
79	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
80	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
81	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
82	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
83	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
84	Anna Gulas	22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
85	Anna Gulas	18	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
86	Anna Gulas	16	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	49	"	gray	"	Warsaw				
87	Anna Gulas	28	f	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 day of 190

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 day of 190

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. As aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.







1805-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). |  |



## 67

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or detention, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or exposed to the risk of the same?	Whether a Poly-animal archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Yes or No.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
2	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
3	Maria	20	f	single	seamstress	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
4	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
5	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
6	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
7	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
8	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
9	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
10	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
11	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
12	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
13	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
14	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
15	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
16	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
17	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
18	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
19	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
20	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
21	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		
22	Israhel Kahalovitz	24	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Galatz	Galatz	no	self	\$0.	Yes	Belkin Hospital	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	blue	Galatz		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1905 day of NOV, 190

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1905 day of NOV, 190

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Datavia**

sailing from **Hamburg**

September 1905, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

190

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or reported by charity? (See sheet)	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Israel Benion	30	m	single	porter										son			good	no	5' 2"	fair	brn	none	Poland
2	Isaac	45	f	single	seamstress				Poland	Poland	yes	band	100		Prison Benion					5' 10"			none	
3	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										281. North St.					5' 10"			none	
4	Isaac	11	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
5	Isaac	24	f	single	seamstress										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
6	Isaac	3	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
7	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
8	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
9	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
10	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
11	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
12	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
13	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
14	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
15	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
16	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
17	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
18	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
19	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
20	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
21	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
22	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
23	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
24	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
25	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
26	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
27	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
28	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
29	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	
30	Isaac	15	m	single	porter										Portland Ore					5' 10"			none	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and, if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia

*sailing from* Hamburg

Arriving at Port of New-York / 6, Nov., 1906

69

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																									
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in military or naval service? If so, when and where? If discharged, by what authority?	Whether a Polygraphist.	Whether an Anthropologist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
2	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
3	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
4	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
5	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
6	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
7	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
8	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
9	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
10	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
11	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
12	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
13	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
14	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
15	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
16	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
17	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
18	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
19	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
20	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
21	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
22	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
23	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
24	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
25	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
26	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
27	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
28	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
29	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
30	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
31	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
32	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
33	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
34	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
35	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
36	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
37	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
38	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
39	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
40	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
41	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
42	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
43	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
44	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
45	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
46	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
47	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
48	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
49	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
50	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
51	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
52	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
53	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
54	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
55	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
56	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
57	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
58	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
59	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
60	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
61	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
62	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
63	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
64	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
65	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
66	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
67	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
68	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
69	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
70	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
71	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
72	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
73	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
74	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
75	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
76	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
77	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
78	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
79	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
80	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
81	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
82	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
83	James H. Jones	21	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
84	Robert L. White	19	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
85	William J. Brown	20	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
86	John J. Smith	25	M	Single	Student		American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.															Chicago, Ill.
87																									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund H. Mark, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 day of 1906, 190

at NEW YORK  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1805-37

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 day of 1906, 190

at NEW YORK  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or approved by court?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jacques Pionowski	40	M	Married	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	50	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 11"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
2	Joseph Pionowski	20	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				4' 11"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
3	Joseph Pionowski	13	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	4	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				4' 8"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
4	Joseph Pionowski	15	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
5	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 7"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
6	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
7	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 9"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
8	Joseph Pionowski	15	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	3	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
9	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
10	Joseph Pionowski	19	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	9	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 7"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
11	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	3	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
12	Joseph Pionowski	30	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 9"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
13	Joseph Pionowski	9	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	8	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 7"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
14	Joseph Pionowski	35	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	15	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 6"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
15	Joseph Pionowski	29	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	9	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				6	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
16	Joseph Pionowski	19	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
17	Joseph Pionowski	24	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 1"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
18	Joseph Pionowski	20	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 2"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
19	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 1"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
20	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 5"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
21	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 7"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
22	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 5"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
23	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
24	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 8"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
25	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 7"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
26	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
27	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 5"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
28	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw
29	Joseph Pionowski	18	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Pionowski	no				5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Warsaw



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johnnie M. M. M. of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

190

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervagovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Matavia* sailing from *Hamburg* 2, November 190*6* 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as a pauper, or as a vagrant, or as a criminal, or as a person of bad character?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Eliz Grimbey</i>	18	m		<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Kalau</i>	<i>Hardigoni</i>	<i>New-York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	<i>fair</i>	<i>black brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Chiklany</i>
2	<i>David Silberschein</i>	26	m		<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Penisten</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polkavice</i>
3	<i>Kalman Lidor</i>	20	m		<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gromoste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gromoste</i>
4	<i>Chaim Katz</i>	23	m		<i>farm lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alsko</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	<i>dark</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Alsko</i>
5	<i>Isaac Katz</i>	27	m		<i>coachman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alsko</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Alsko</i>
6	<i>Sammy</i>	37	f		<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alsko</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Alsko</i>
7	<i>Julia Horvath</i>	17	f		<i>farm maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Kenderfe</i>	<i>Hampton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
8	<i>Andor Pak</i>	19	m		<i>farm lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Timonyi</i>	<i>Lorain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	<i>black</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Timonyi</i>
9	<i>Isidor Eszmay</i>	32	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5	<i>brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>
10	<i>Georgy Tulyski</i>	31	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Timonyi</i>	<i>Kalmarcsak</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 7	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Timonyi</i>
11	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	35	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>
12	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	21	f		<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	4 11	<i>brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>
13	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	42	m		<i>farm lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	<i>dark</i>	<i>fair grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>
14	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	26	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>
15	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	47	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>
16	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	41	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>
17	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	16	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	<i>fair</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>
18	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	34	m		<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	<i>dark</i>	<i>fair grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>
19	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	17	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	<i>dark</i>	<i>fair grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gezgel</i>
20	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	23	m		<i>printer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	<i>fair</i>	<i>black brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>
21	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	23	m		<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 9	<i>grey</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>
22	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	30	m		<i>farm lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	<i>dark</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>
23	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	24	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 9	<i>dark</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>
24	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	29	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>black</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>
25	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	25	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>
26	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	20	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>
27	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	19	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>
28	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	19	m		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>
29	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	21	f		<i>farm maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>marked</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>
30	<i>Isidor Tulyski</i>	20	m		<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1908

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and directions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 2, November, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Holmström, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1900

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1900

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbered columns on the manifest are given in these special instructions and are followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1120



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bellevue* sailing from *Hamb*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price of admission, or indication for same and amount of the same, or support or capacity if free vessel?	Whether a Poly-anamist, or an An-archist.	Whether a member of any other organization, political, religious, or secret, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Maria Hagedorn	27	W	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn	no money no good no						56	fair	brown		none	Poland
2	Jois	9	W	Child			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
3	John	6	M	Child			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
4	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
5	Paul Hagedorn	24	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
6	James Hagedorn	15	M	Child			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
7	Maria Hagedorn	27	W	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
8	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
9	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
10	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
11	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
12	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
13	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
14	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
15	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
16	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
17	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
18	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
19	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
20	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
21	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
22	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
23	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
24	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
25	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
26	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
27	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
28	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
29	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
30	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
31	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
32	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
33	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
34	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
35	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
36	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
37	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
38	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
39	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
40	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
41	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
42	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
43	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
44	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
45	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
46	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
47	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
48	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
49	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland
50	John Hagedorn	27	M	Married	housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					husb John Hagedorn												Poland

*Charles Miller*  
*Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witnessed

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 1906 day of

190

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Morgendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Witnessed

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 1906 day of

190

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrow.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prize or bounty or bounty for any act of violence or for any other crime? If yes, state the crime.	Whether a Poly- graphist, an Artist, an Architect, or a person engaged in any of the above occupations.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.											Yes or No.	Yes or No.										
1	Offa Pichan	20	m	single	yes	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	20	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
2	Anton Pichan	18	m	single	yes	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	18	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
3	Markus Pichan	50	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	50	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
4	Markus Pichan	40	m	married	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	40	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
5	Markus Pichan	16	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	16	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
6	Markus Pichan	11	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	11	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
7	Markus Pichan	0	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	0	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
8	Markus Pichan	0	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	0	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
9	Markus Pichan	0	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	0	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
10	Markus Pichan	19	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	19	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
11	Markus Pichan	26	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	26	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
12	Markus Pichan	41	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	41	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
13	Markus Pichan	36	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	36	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
14	Markus Pichan	43	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	43	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
15	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
16	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
17	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
18	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
19	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
20	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
21	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
22	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
23	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
24	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
25	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
26	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
27	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
28	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
29	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg
30	Markus Pichan	46	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	yes	self	46	no	brother	St. Petersburg	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	no	no	St. Petersburg



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 is 42. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



S. S. *Imperia* sailing from Hamburg November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 6-, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Whether in prison or elsewhere, or whether he has been confined in any institution for the insane, or whether he has been in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Petrus Juravicz	22	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Gdansk	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
2	Arthur Legant	18	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
3	Abraham Haisgulis	20	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
4	John Kackinski	22	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
5	Jan Maschke	19	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
6	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
7	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
8	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
9	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
10	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
11	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
12	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
13	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
14	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
15	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
16	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
17	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
18	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
19	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
20	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
21	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
22	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
23	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
24	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
25	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
26	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
27	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
28	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
29	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
30	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
31	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
32	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
33	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
34	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
35	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
36	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
37	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
38	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
39	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
40	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
41	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
42	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
43	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
44	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
45	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
46	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
47	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
48	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
49	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
50	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
51	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
52	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
53	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
54	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
55	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
56	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
57	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
58	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
59	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
60	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
61	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
62	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
63	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
64	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
65	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
66	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
67	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
68	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
69	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
70	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
71	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
72	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
73	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
74	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5'4"	fair	blue	none	Poland				
75	Abraham Gromitzki	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Schell, Pa.	Schell, Pa.	yes	self	has	no	to brother, 111 Schell St. Schell, Pa.	5								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schmidt

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 day of

190

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1905-31

I, Dr. Meigendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 day of

190

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubau.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

S. S. sailing from Rumburg 2 November 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										
															Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH		
Isach Anzick	30	m	m	farm lab.	no	Russian	Polish	Koli	N. York	yes	self	6	/	friend N. York. 529 Morris Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	rock marked	Wolga
Yefim Kolesha	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Kerschlona	"	"	"	12	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brn	"	"
Jan Gorkowski	34	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark brn	none	Kerschlona
Zenari Anzick	17	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Talenke	"	"	"	10	/	brother Alex. Brak 75 Bernish St. Kerschlona	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	none above the left eye	Belove
Josef Plenski	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	/	brother Alex. Brak 75 Bernish St. Kerschlona	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"
Mariana Faltowska	19	f	m	wife	no	"	"	Philip	"	"	"	20	/	brother Alex. Brak 75 Bernish St. Kerschlona	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brn	brn	none	Belove
Isidor Janovsky	35	m	m	farm lab.	yes	Russian	"	Long	"	"	"	1	/	brother Alex. Brak 75 Bernish St. Kerschlona	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	rock marked	Wolga
Chaim Gidonski	19	m	s	tailor	no	Hebrew	"	Tivalki	"	"	"	10	/	brother Alex. Brak 75 Bernish St. Kerschlona	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	none	Wolga
Janek Chumansky	17	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	/	brother Alex. Brak 75 Bernish St. Kerschlona	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brn	"	Wolga
Mina Miller	26	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Lokoyaka	Wentford Ct.	no	"	3	/	brother David Miller Wentford Ct. 76 Wentford St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	brn	"	Wolga
Girl	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	/	brother David Miller Wentford Ct. 76 Wentford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"
Boy	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	/	brother David Miller Wentford Ct. 76 Wentford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"
Chapel	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	/	brother David Miller Wentford Ct. 76 Wentford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"
Chapman Biano	20	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	Long	N. York	yes	"	25	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
Chaim Fein	11	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longa
Isidor Koleski	18	m	s	farm lab.	no	Lithuanian	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	4	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"
Harl Gross	24	m	s	carpenter	yes	German	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	13	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"
Josef Gremm	30	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	50	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	florid	brn	"	"
Agate Gremm	27	f	m	farm lab.	no	Russian	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	4	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
Apphia Gremm	16	f	s	farm lab.	no	"	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	40	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brn	"	"
Anila Rankin	20	m	s	"	no	"	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	5	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"
Olivia Gremm	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	7	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	rock marked	Wolga
Minde Goldschlager	20	m	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	11	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
Rifka	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	11	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	brn	"	"
Rosa Gremm	18	m	s	milliner	"	"	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	3	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
Glina Gremm	16	m	s	tailor	no	"	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	10	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brn	"	"
Sara Gremm	20	m	s	joiner	yes	"	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	10	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	brn	rock marked	Wolga
Chaim Gremm	18	f	m	tailor	no	"	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	2	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	none	"
Alber Gremm	20	m	s	joiner	yes	"	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	5	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"
Harline Gremm	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Wentford Mass.	"	"	"	10	/	brother Jacob Stein 277 St. 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	florid	fair blue	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Germania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

190

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albatross sailing from Hamburg, Germany, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Joseph Mikulinski	20	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Wladyslaw	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 7"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
2	Samuel Janowski	20	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 3"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
3	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
4	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
5	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
6	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
7	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
8	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
9	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
10	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
11	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
12	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
13	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
14	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
15	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
16	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
17	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
18	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
19	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia
20	Abraham	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Kahary	Brooklyn	Yes	By father	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 1"	fair	blue	Good head, strong	City, Russia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Adolf Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of NOV, 1906, at NEW YORK,  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.  
 \*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1805-29 ✓

I, Dr. Mergendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of NOV, 1906, at NEW YORK,  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.  
 \*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steady employment on this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	



## 73

11-1110

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906.

at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	



78

72

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 16, 190

1-264485-505-578/3  
 Baker  
 fairer yes  
 perm. mad. King  
 Charles I Jones



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1908

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1908

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to meet final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	



69

30

27-1110

Navy Secretary  
London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmitt, Master, of the Batavia, from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 day of 1900

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 day of 1900

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegomian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg*, *November 1906*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New-York* *Nov 16*, 190 *6*

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or alienage certificate secured? By reason of care and custody of his person, or by reason of his being a Poly- as Artist, architect, musician, etc.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)									(State, City, or Town.)	Feet. Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	
1	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
2	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
3	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
4	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
5	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
6	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
7	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
8	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
9	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
10	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
11	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
12	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
13	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
14	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
15	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
16	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
17	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
18	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
19	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
20	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
21	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
22	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
23	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
24	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
25	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
26	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
27	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
28	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
29	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
30	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
31	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
32	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
33	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
34	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
35	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
36	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
37	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
38	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
39	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
40	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
41	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
42	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
43	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
44	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
45	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
46	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
47	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
48	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
49	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	
50	Adam	18	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	5	No	Yes	None	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	None	Poland	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmitz, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1901

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1901 day of Nov, 1901

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Delavia* sailing from *Hamburg*, 190 *May 16*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NY* 82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suffering from mental disease, or is a pauper, or is a person who has been deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person who has been deported from the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Maxim Schneider</i>	28	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Sorobi New York</i>	<i>per self</i>			8' 6"		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>			Good	no	5' 6"	fair	black	none	<i>Sorobi</i>
2	<i>Rebecca Katz</i>	30	F	Married	<i>wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				4'		<i>Husband</i>					5' 2"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
3	<i>Chay</i>	6	M	Child			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>						<i>Samuel Katz</i>									
4	<i>Sold</i>	38	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>						<i>Samuel Katz</i>									
5	<i>Isak Phumantow</i>	21	M	Single	<i>paper</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				4' 7"		<i>sister Francis Pl. Kolamen</i>					5' 2"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
6	<i>Mania Kolamen</i>	18	F	Married	<i>wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				6'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 2"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
7	<i>Josef Kolamen</i>	27	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				8'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 5"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
8	<i>Mikola Tuzgucki</i>	25	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				12'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 8"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
9	<i>Stefan Manguski</i>	25	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				16'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5'	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
10	<i>Mikola Tuzgucki</i>	23	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				25'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5'	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
11	<i>Isak Tuzgucki</i>	36	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				16'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 6"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
12	<i>Almona Tuzgucki</i>	18	F	Married	<i>wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				14'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 8"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
13	<i>Michaj Tuzgucki</i>	24	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				16'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 8"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
14	<i>Francis Tuzgucki</i>	18	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				24'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 8"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
15	<i>Jan Tuzgucki</i>	25	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				12'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5'	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
16	<i>Stefan Tuzgucki</i>	18	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				12'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 6"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
17	<i>Katarina Tuzgucki</i>	32	F	Married	<i>wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				16'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5'	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
18	<i>Stefan Tuzgucki</i>	33	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				16'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 8"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
19	<i>Stefan Tuzgucki</i>	31	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				6'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5'	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
20	<i>Stefan Tuzgucki</i>	18	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				12'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 4"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
21	<i>Jan Tuzgucki</i>	34	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				20'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 3"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
22	<i>Stefan Tuzgucki</i>	30	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				20'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 3"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
23	<i>Stefan Tuzgucki</i>	16	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				18'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 1"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
24	<i>Stefan Tuzgucki</i>	35	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				24'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 5"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
25	<i>Stefan Tuzgucki</i>	31	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				20'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 8"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
26	<i>Stefan Tuzgucki</i>	30	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				16'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 3"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
27	<i>Stefan Tuzgucki</i>	34	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				12'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 3"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
28	<i>Stefan Tuzgucki</i>	35	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				20'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 3"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
29	<i>Stefan Tuzgucki</i>	35	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				20'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 3"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>
30	<i>Stefan Tuzgucki</i>	28	M	Married	<i>father</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Kolamen</i>				20'		<i>Carroll Jacob of New York</i>					5' 6"	fair	black	none	<i>Kolamen</i>

John D. Mann



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

190

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bornian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to the examination of the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



72

83

Nov. 16, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Colombi, Marka, of the from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
h.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 545, 545 A, and 545 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Botavia* sailing from *Burg*, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or of persons of unsound mind?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Diana Baskala	18	m		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
2	Maria Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
3	Maria Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
4	Joseph Baskala	18	m		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
5	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
6	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
7	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
8	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
9	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
10	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
11	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
12	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
13	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
14	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
15	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
16	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
17	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
18	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
19	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
20	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
21	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
22	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
23	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
24	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
25	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
26	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
27	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
28	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
29	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
30	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
31	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
32	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
33	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
34	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
35	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
36	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
37	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
38	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
39	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
40	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
41	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
42	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
43	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
44	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
45	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
46	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
47	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
48	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
49	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
50	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
51	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
52	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
53	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
54	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
55	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
56	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
57	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
58	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband					5' 1"	fair	blue		Russia
59	Anna Baskala	18	f		housewife		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg					husband									



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmitt, Master of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of NOV, 1906  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906 day of NOV, 1906  
at [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schmitt, Master of the Batavia, from Kamohung, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1900

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1900

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *se self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.*

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
H Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sailing from* Hamburg *November 1906*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* New-York *1906*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Paul Koszick	25	m	1410 1/2 10/25/37		Poles	London	London	brother		2	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
2	Lia Kunkin	21	"			"	London	London	cousin		9	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
3	Jan Kunkin	18	"	2-585496-9-26-38		"	London	London	uncle		12	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
4	Jan Kunkin	18	"			"	London	London	uncle		8	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
5	Lia Kunkin	18	"			"	London	London	uncle		8	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
6	David Kunkin	10	"	11-100495-9-26-38		"	London	London	brother		10	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
7	Golda Kunkin	15	"			"	London	London	brother		5	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
8	Blane Kunkin	16	"			"	London	London	brother		4	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
9	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"	2-578797-10-26-38		"	London	London	brother		4	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
10	David Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
11	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
12	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
13	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
14	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
15	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
16	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
17	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
18	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
19	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
20	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
21	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
22	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
23	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London
24	Rebecca Kunkin	10	"			"	London	London	brother		30	Yes	London, England	5	10	good	fair	light blue	none	London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Martin, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mergendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horsegrovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of New York		190		87														
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he prior or subsequent conviction for crime or offense for which he is liable to deportation, or is he a Polyg. an An. anist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Stokop Jack	40	m	s	lab	yes	Austria	Catholics	Sanburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	no	daughter	no	no	5 5	fair	black	grey	none	Hennarow
2	Ante Andranovic	45	m	"	"	no	Hungary	Dalmatian	Uroslon	Adington, Ind	"	"	22	"	"	father	no	no	5 7	brun	grey	"	scar on the right eye	Widow
3	Bojo Kliskovic	44	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Seni	Leadville, Colo	"	"	60	"	"	brother	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	"	Dyoma
4	Neko Madovic	42	"	"	"	no	"	"	Spanato	Chicago, Ill	"	"	10	"	"	uncle	"	"	5 6	"	brun	"	none	Spardo
5	Isvan Nagy	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	haggar	Chicago, Ill	"	"	15	yes	yes	brother	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	"	hase
6	Janos Nagy	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	no	no	brother	"	"	5 2	"	brun	"	"	"
7	Syula Hester	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedlos	Washington, D.C.	yes	"	10	"	"	brother	"	"	5 5	"	black	blue	"	Haggens
8	Baroly Zenta	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hyrad	Bridgeport, Conn	no	"	20	"	"	brother	"	"	4 11	"	grey	scar on the right cheek	"	Ignad
9	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
10	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
11	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
12	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
13	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
14	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
15	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
16	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
17	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
18	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
19	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
20	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
21	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
22	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
23	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
24	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
25	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
26	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
27	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
28	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
29	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop
30	Joan Conic	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palmation	Shabon	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25	"	"	brother	"	"	5 7	brun	brun	scar on the forehead	Snop



1805-19

Sworn to before me this Nov 10 1906 at St. Louis Mo. of St. Louis Mo. 1906

(c)

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

~~Office~~

1805-19

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therof", as the case may be.

II-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

1

CELEBRATION

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from															Arriving at Port of New-York															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														
NAME IN FULL															Age, Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read, Write, Nationality, Race or People, Last Residence, Final Destination, Whether having a ticket to such final destination, By whom was passage paid?, Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?, Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause, Height, Feet, inches, Complexion, Color of Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification, PLACE OF BIRTH														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Smith, Master of the Batavia, from Amberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1908 day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maigendorf, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1908 day of

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia

sailing from Hamburg

2 November 190

Arriving at Port of New-York *Nov* 17, 190

82

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV, 1906.

at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV, 1906.

at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.



11-1116

S. S. HAYES

[illegible]



1805-16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Patavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Patavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1905

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Sardinia, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S. S. *Datavik* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November 190, Arriving at Port of New-York *Nov 16*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prison or institution for insanity or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether suffering from any other disease, or physical defect, or infirmity, or other condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Samoilchik	24	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Jamnik	Newark N.J.	self		20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black grey	none	Jamnik
2	Petro Kozlovsky	47	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Jamnik	Newark N.J.	self		16	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	dark	fair blue	none	Lutze
3	Sander Giszgar	41	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kypirad	P. River	self		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	tan	black	none	Kypirad
4	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
5	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
6	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
7	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
8	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
9	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
10	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
11	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
12	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
13	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
14	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
15	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
16	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
17	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
18	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
19	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
20	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
21	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
22	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
23	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
24	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
25	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
26	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
27	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
28	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
29	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
30	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
31	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
32	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
33	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
34	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
35	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
36	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
37	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
38	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
39	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
40	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
41	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
42	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
43	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
44	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
45	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
46	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
47	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
48	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
49	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
50	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	tan	black	none	Karpelata
51	Josef Kaloeh	17	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Karpelata	Cleveland O.	self		18	no	no	no	no							



Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the 27 of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1805-15

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — The entry in column 7 should be made, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Country of birth). — The entry in column 8 should be made, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should be the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, last of the province, if no town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom money paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether on or off \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when it came). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a friend, and if so, what relative's friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. In these columns should be given the name and complete address of the person to whom the immigrant is going to join.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.



92

		S. S.		sailing from				190		Arriving at Port of				190																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</	
--	--	-------	--	--------------	--	--	--	-----	--	---------------------	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--



African (black).	Ko
Armenian.	Lib
Bohemian.	Ma
Bosnian.	Mo
Bulgarian.	Mo
Chinese.	Mo
Croatian.	Pa
Cuban.	Pol
Dalmatian.	Por
Dutch.	Ro
East Indian.	R
English.	2E
Finnish.	Sc
Flemish.	Sc
French.	Ser
German.	Slov
Greek.	Slo
Het	Span



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Batavia* from *Hankow* 2 November 1901, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	At's to— Head. Write. other.	(Country, which "Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, what relative or friend, and his address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Leuke Goldstein	17	f		tailor	yes	Hebrew	Emilyspale N. York	yes	self	10	no	bro. N. York 321	no	no	no	5 4	fair	black	black	none	Trigedada	
2	Maria Gonda	38	m		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend " "	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Debreczen
3	Eosa Perlman	18	"		tailor	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	10	"	com. " "	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	blue	"	Emilyspale
4	Harold Gruber	26	m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	brown	"	Tatarkov
5	Anna Schleimer	17	f		housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	"	"	Zikard
6	Chaja	16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	"	"	Konidat
7	Adolf Ginstenberg	36	m		tailor	"	Rumanian	Bukarest	"	"	"	50	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	blue	"	Wikereet
8	Karlhard Morgenbesser	18	"		fire maker	"	Hungary	Kassa	"	single	5	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 3	fair	tan	brown	"	O. Lubbo	
9	Laurin Rieder	29	m		farm lab.	"	"	Kingelbach	"	self	10	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Kingelbach	
10	Josef Antel	26	"		"	"	Hungary	Udvard	"	"	"	50	"	com. " "	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	Udvard
11	Henrietta	22	f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	St. Kania
12	Anna Langlo	27	"		"	"	"	Kaplaner	"	no	17	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	"	"	Kaplaner	
13	Florian Fodor	19	m		farm lab.	"	"	Proszk	"	yes	"	17	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Proszk
14	Henry Krumpholtz	31	m		"	"	"	Proszk	"	"	"	18	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	Proszk
15	Helmut Jakob	25	"		"	"	"	Proszk	"	"	"	18	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 4	pale	fair	grey	"	Proszk
16	Michael Miller	24	"		"	"	"	Proszk	"	"	"	20	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 5	fair	black	brown	"	Proszk
17	Anna Zuckerman	24	m		"	"	"	Proszk	"	"	"	12	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dark	blue	rock marked	Proszk
18	Anna Zuckerman	20	f		"	"	"	Proszk	"	"	"	13	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	"	none	Proszk
19	Anna Zuckerman	17	"		"	"	"	Proszk	"	"	"	14	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	"	"	Proszk
20	Anna Zuckerman	26	m		"	"	"	Proszk	"	"	"	8	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	blue	"	Proszk
21	Anna Zuckerman	31	"		"	"	"	Proszk	"	"	"	20	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	brown	"	Proszk
22	Anna Zuckerman	17	f		"	"	"	Proszk	"	"	"	14	"	bro. " "	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	"	none	Proszk



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of infamy involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margenau, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1000000, and 1000 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landings), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Membership companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and a full examination of alien arrivals should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is for the purpose of ascertaining whether the alien is able to read and write, or not. The entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or No—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be completed by the entry of the nationality of the subject and not country.

Column 9 (Country of birth). — The entry in column 9 should be the country of birth of the alien, and not the place of birth.

Column 10 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 10 should be the place of birth of the alien, and not the country of birth.

Column 11 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 11 should be the place of birth of the alien, and not the country of birth.

Column 12 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 12 should be the place of birth of the alien, and not the country of birth.

Column 13 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 13 should be the place of birth of the alien, and not the country of birth.

Column 14 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 14 should be the place of birth of the alien, and not the country of birth.

Column 15 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 15 should be the place of birth of the alien, and not the country of birth.

Column 16 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 16 should be the place of birth of the alien, and not the country of birth.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (GROWN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (born)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BORN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (born)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Ashkenazian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Korean.
- Latvian.
- Lithuanian.
- Polish.
- Russian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Swedish.
- Swiss.
- Turkish.
- Ukrainian.
- Yiddish.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9.

[illegible]



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2019 NEGATIVE	
Defects Found	Retakes Required
Identification of Document <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <span>not legible</span> <span>document missing</span> <span>document out of place</span> <span>document incomplete</span> <span>target error</span> <span>other defect</span> <span>check items to be re-phot.</span> </div>	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 0 5	
12 to 27	Majority of pages
54 to 93	Glared
Volume # 1 8 0 6	
11	"
30, 31	"
62 to 88	"
132	"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



1905-90

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Color of

Hair. Eyes.

brown  
brown  
brown  
fair blue  
brown  
light blue  
brown  
fair  
light brown  
brown  
grey  
brown  
light grey  
brown  
light brown  
brown  
brown  
fair  
light blue  
brown  
black  
light brown  
" "  
brown  
fair



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1805-12

*Heckmann*, Master, of the **BATAVIA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov*, 190*6*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer at *NEW YORK*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1805-12

*A. Maizendorf*, Surgeon of the **BATAVIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a *Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov*, 190*6*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1805-12

Surgeon of the *BATAVIA*, do that I have had *17* years' experience as a *Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of *Nov*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.  
employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.







# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a \_\_\_\_\_ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11-1113

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom this passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heraogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



1815-90

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg, Ger.*, 190*0* Arriving at Port of *N. Y.*, *Nov 16*, 190*0*

96

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
<i>Smirski Michael</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ruth. Hungary</i>		<i>Zetrich</i>	<i>Allegany State</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>By</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No cons. Eli Szukorsky 1240 Racer St. Allegheny Pk. Pa. No Good None</i>					<i>5 6 1/4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Zetrich</i>	<i>Zetrich</i>



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *St. Louis* arrived, November 14th, 1906, M., from *OK*

97

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Stora, C. Alojz and ch	72	7/8		To husb.	Bro Philip Mann 14 Kings Park L. I.	Green	16	100	2	-	-
2	Juteleiwicz Lipe	80	14	1	To brother	Bro Lurie 25 Allen St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
3	Zibris Moische	84	5	1	To uncle	Uncle Jacob Silverman 246 Grand St. N.Y.	Green	16	40	-	1	-
4	Woicks Josef	36	7	1	Telg for	Bro. Lurie 5. Pond. Brooklyn Conn. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
5	Jankowska Helena	34	19	1	To uncle	Uncle Mrs. Friedman 54 1/2 Bklyn H & D St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	1	1
6	Huk Teresa	35	5	1	of d.	Bro Lurie 17 1/2 Pond. N.Y.	Green	18	17	2	3	2
7	Korytasz Plena	25	10	1	To uncle	" " " " " " " "	Green	18	"	2	3	2
8	Schuster Lwoische	35	12	1	To wife	Bro Lurie 314 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	1	1
9	Agawia Elise	27	12	1	To cousin	Bro Lurie 30 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	16	100	-	1	-
10	Silberg Samuel	25	8	1	To brother	Bro Lurie 107 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
11	Rabachin Iter	35	24	1	uncle	Uncle Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	16	40	-	1	-
12	Schmulewitz Iron	3	14	1	To brother	Bro Lurie 61 Jefferson St. N.Y.	Green	"	30	-	1	1
13	Reich Anna	34	8	1	To 2-1-1	Bro Lurie 585 E. 1st St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	1	1
14	Svonski Moische	36	25	1	uncle	Uncle Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
15	Sandler Schloime	24	29	1	Telg	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	19	100	3	4	3
16	Koznik xoxixis Michael	31	15	1	To 2-1-1	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
17	Koznik Vogel Jan e;	31	1	1	Telg	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
18	Teschler Bertzel	34	15	1	To uncle	Uncle Lurie 283 E. 1st St. N.Y.	Green	16	20	-	1	-
19	Feierstein Israel	31	15	1	uncle	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
20	Linnowitz Mendel	27	13	1	Nephew	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
21	Rozniak Amre	3	2	1	To uncle	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
22	Freitzer Emanuel	36	17	1	To 2-1-1	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
23	Solpox Iter	31	14	1	To 2-1-1	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
24	John Dunkel	27	15	1	of Br tier	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
25	Amrein John	31	11	1	Telg	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	16	100	-	1	-
26	Valder Amras	27	19	1	Telg	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
27	Braun Abr.	34	24	1	To cousin	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
28	Watuschitz Wan	31	9	1	Telg	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1
29	Hosiorek Jan	31	5	1	To	Bro Lurie 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	Green	17	100	1	2	1

BATANIA NOV. 10



S. S.      batavia

arrived,

19.

*M.*

... from

22

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DEPORTED						
		Group	Number	One year or older	Under one year			By Inspector	By Judge	By Board	By Court	By Other		
31	Rubinowitz Leih	15	2	1		To sister	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
32	Kenczik Stanislaw	24	2	1		Telg \$	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
33	Janaki Chergli	71	3	1		To rd	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
34	Luksenthal and 3 ch	27	1/4	4		To husband	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
35	Putzka Marta	18	1	1		To husband	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
36	Maser Bertina	21	20	1		To brother	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
37	Kanilewicz Sobe	34	10	1		To sister	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
38	Bergowsa Leche	34	14	1		To sister	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
39	Danilowna Orsola	34	11	1		To sister	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
40	Epelbaum Laji	25	1	1		To sister	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
41	Diwinaka Dwoire	25	9	1		Telg \$	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
42	Jugelwar Kiwa	21	7	1		To f-1-1	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
43	Kogut Michel	27	17	1		To telg for \$	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
44	Benciwicz Leip	29	11	1		To son	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
45	Elper Saul	21	6	1		To f-1-1	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
46	Berkowska Janina	24	3	1		To f-1-1	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
47	Chometz Nikola	2	27	1		To f-1-1	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
48	Kuizewska, Franciszka	26	29	1		To sister	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
49	Murawsky Ignazy	34	7	1		To brother	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
50	Surek Jankel	2	20	1		To uncle	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
51	Amelwicz Sore and ch	3	29/30	2		To sb	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
52	Marotinsky Samuel	17	13	1		Telg \$	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
53	Starobin Chaie	3	11	1		To telg for \$	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
54	Henig Piotr	4	2	1		Telg for \$	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
55	Grosman Malke	16	3	1		To uncle	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
56	Nieniewiecs Abram	70	28	1		To sister	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
57	Warschuk Nikola	2	64	1		Telg \$	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
58	Toksi Jente	23	2	1		To f-1-1	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
59	Roehmann, Heske	30	16	1		To sister	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							
60	Dzedka Teofila	21	17	1		To \$	Mr. Friedman 131 Livingston St. New York City							

CRN aneljan Mayda Box 2, 3 Empress Ra

Sum 172,100 15 63

40 59 43



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia

arrived

19

M.

from

99

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			REMAINS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Final	Disch.	Ref.
61	Jazrak Jozef	28	3	1	To telgfor	Green, Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
62	Kolamer Andra	11	14	1	To telg for	Le. L. Luder Jozef		17	4 <sup>12</sup>	1	2	1
63	Graschewicz Stanislaw	20	1	1	To telgfor			17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
64	Halpern Hisko	34	1	1	To cousin	Bro David 738 E. 102 St	nyc	16	150	1	2	1
65	Fischman Schine	30	38	1	To brother	" Saul 65 E 102 St		16	150	1	2	1
66	Weiner Chaike	25	26	1	To uncle	Elmer Dr. Jozef Jozef		16	150	1	2	1
67	Machlin Chaike	31	2	1	To telg for	Bro. Aunt 1315 10th Ave		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
68	Polish Rose	11	11	1	To husband	Bro. Aunt 1315 10th Ave		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
69	Wynogrod Siwien	25	12	1	To brother	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
70	Se. a Ester	16	11	1	To father	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
71	Pawloka Chane and sis	11	6/7	2	To uncle	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
72	Schames Elie	18	7	1	To cousin	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
73	Kolsman Jossel	18	10	1	To cousin	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
74	Frankelstein Abr.	4	1	1	To brother	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
75	Fisch Maria	21	29	1	To cousin	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
76	Zimbalik Sawa	17	20	1	To telg for	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
77	Grunwald Itte and ch	7	21/3	2	To husband	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
78	Gietrik Haftaly	7	28	1	To uncle	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
79	Jaworsky Vacias	13		1	To uncle	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
80	Zeland July	24	27	1	To telg	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
81	Zeland Julius	25	21	1		Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
82	Stuhmacher Berde and ch	28	6/7	1	To husband	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
83	Radevics H no	15	18	1	To telgfor	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
84	Bill Peter	25	18	1	To telg for	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
85						Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
86						Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
87	Rutkowski Franz	10	1	1	To brother	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
88	Rutkowski Ruthewicz	10	1	1	To cousin	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
89	Joepanek Teofila	20	28	1	To aunt	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1
90	Borkoska Jalgosa	20	27	1	To brother	Bro. Dr. Jozef Jozef		17	17 <sup>22</sup>	1	2	1

58 61 49



S. S. Batavia

arrived.

10

*M.*

from

100

44 72 08



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Ostavia*

arrived

19

M.

from

101

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Rank				By Inspector	Date	Time	I	I	I
121	Michels Friewel	5	7	1	To step brother	Lis Mrs Annie Newman 163 Orchard St Nye Green 16 2" - 1 -						
122	Wechter Sumer	75	27	1	To uncle	Emile Leis Emus 174 Smith St Nye Day 17 1" 1 2 1						
123	Mosuga Stanislaw	71	20	1	Telg for 3	By W. Bro Wapich 108 Madison St Detroit Mich 17 3" 1 2 1						
124	Kaufman Reige	75	22	1	To B-1-1	Elara Dr Gloriel Lom 17 3" 1 2 1						
125	Kuszewski Filip	73	6	1	Telg for 3	By W. Luter 201 N. Milwaukee St Nye Day 17 1" 1 2 1						
126	Domaschowska Jossel	67	30	1	To father	Father Abraham 321 Sheffield St Nye Day 17 1" 1 2 1						
127	Szior Soschke	24	22	1	To uncle	Elara Dr Gloriel Lom 375 10 Nye Green 14 9" 3 3 3						
128	Rosanzowicz Metel	67	16	1	To meet brother	Bro Wapich 9 Suffolk Nye Day 17 11" 1 1 1						
129	Chumara Siegmund	74	29	1	Telg 3	By W. to for Wapich 501 N. 14th St Nye 4 4 5 4						
130	Est Hollander Bolde	76	8	1	To brother	Bro Seldore 518 E Houston Nye Behl 16 4" - 1 1						
131	Rubin Rachel	69	6	1	To meet brother	" Berl 198 Moore St. Nye Behl 16 3" - 1 1						
132	Katz Riwe and 2 ch	71	2/4	3	To husb	Mrs. Meyer 197 Grayth Nye Green 17 10" 3 3 3						
133	Eisenberg Gerwon	67	18	1	" brother	Bro Seldore 413 E 10th Nye Behl 16 4" - 1 -						
134	Fried Krenoe	74	1	1	To fra.	" Berl 76-78 Cannon " Day 17 11" 1 1 1						
135	Berkowitz Abra.	67	29	1	" telg for 3	By W. Bro Gervil 17 Union Buffalo NY " 17 7 1 2 1						
136	Brandt Aron	63	13	1	To nuncle	Thomas Chan Gubert 66 Cannon Nye Green 17 11" 1 1 1						
137	Messinger Beile	73	13	1	To B-1-1	Bro Isaac 24 Kiddy Nye " 17 11" 1 1 1						
138	Silberman Aron	67	23	1	To brother	" Mrs 210 School Nye " 17 11" 1 1 1						
139	Oschije Abr.	64	10	1	To Brother	Sil Mrs. Adela A- 313 E 7th Nye Day 17 11" 1 1 1						
140	Blitzstein Ruvin	67	27	1	To B-1-1	Bro L. Melvel Camp 318 E 8th Nye Behl 16 4" - 1 1						
141	Bereznawig Moses and sis	67	13/14	2	To sister	Bro Mrs Ede 98 Luro Nye Day 17 11" 2 2 2						
142	Zissma Peretz	63	23	1	To uncle	Grand Mrs Clara Klahonva 108 Cannon Nye Green 17 9" 1 1 1						
143	Slobochi Leige	6	6	1	To brother	Bro Sam 102 Monroe St Nye Behl 16 2" - 1 -						
144	Michalowski Libe	69	3	1	To brother	" Sam 127 Monroe " Day 17 11" 1 2 1						
145	Drucker Wolf	67	26	1	" B-1-1	Bro Aaron Smith 318 E " Green 17 10" 1 1 1						
146	Chinerank Mordeche	24	22	1	To brother	Bro Seldore 33 Miller " Day 17 11" 1 2 1						
147	Kohn Mil e	50	18	1	To B-1-1	Emile Kassel Lohm 204 Madison " 17 11" 1 1 1						
148	Diets Aloisa and ans Isablin	L	23/4	2	Telg for 4	Elara Lohm Alora Piro Hotel Cantford Florida 17 11" 2 4 5						
149	Gawron Antonia	E	13	1	To cousin	Idl. Joe Green 17 10" 1 1 1						
150	Bohnke Johanna a d daughter	4	4/5	2	Telg for 3	By W. Daughter Lora Lohm 204 Madison St Nye 17 11" 1 1 1						

44 63 47



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia

arrived,

19

M.,

from

102

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Place	Other
151	Sudoshner Albertine and ch	E	156/17	2	To meet frd.	Common Society	Green	17	1	2	4
152	Ringe Leib	61	6	1	To Brother	Bro. Schmel	Green	17	1	2	1
153	Zablodowska Thane	65	28	1	To uncle	Uncle Sharm Gutterman 111 Norfolk St NYC	Behl	16	4	5	1
154	Kotlar Nechane	55	17	1	To Brother	Bro. Berk 778 Clinton NYC	Green	17	11	1	2
155	Talkowska Marianna	65	6	1	To husband	Pol. Gurek	Green	20	11	5	4
156	Trubowitz Salman	68	2	1	To mother	Lib. Joe	Green	17	1	1	2
157	Stankiewicz Aniela	60	1	1	To Brother	Bro. Michael 484 E 14th NYC	"	"	9	1	1
158	Goldberg Wolf	62	27	1	To cousin	Uncle Benj. Shapiro 1873 Sterling St. NYC	Behl	16	3	1	1
59	Kapernann Burke and ch	69	6/7	2	To husband	Miss Simon 179 Allen NYC	Green	17	10	2	2
160	Gorska Pelagia	63	27	1	To father	Father Isaac Hoffman Boulevard Elmhurst NY	"	17	1	1	2
161	Babus Paul	63	5	1	Telg #	Ly. G. B. & Josef Szabo 1416 Chaydin 2nd and 3rd Bldg.	Green	17	7	1	2
162	Kustein Moische	61	11	1	To cousin	Leah Lettie Kustein 53 Rutgers St NYC	Green	16	3	10	1
163	Pilkarsky Motel	67	19	1	To parents	Bro. Sidor 793 Madison St	"	Diag	"	3	30
164	Alperowitz Arn	53	30	1	To uncle	Aunt. Emmy Schomer 74 Morris	Green	17	12	1	2
165	Wartelski Perel	55	19	1	To uncle	Uncle Solomon Szalasky 64 Livingston St NYC	Green	16	1	20	1
166	Schitsberg Pepe	64	24	1	To B-1-1	Miss Lena Greenberg 3880-3rd Ave Bronx NYC	Behl	"	3	30	1
167	Rappaport Johanna	54	20	1	To brother	Bro. Benj. 732 E. 6 St.	NYC	Green	"	5	20
168	Abel Bertha	68	35	1	To Brother	" Green 576 E 13 NYC	"	17	3	2	1
169	Bisener Abr.	61	4	1	To B-1-1	Bro. Sam Liboritz 773 Henry	"	17	1	2	1
170	Kiekurka Paulina and xix ch	39	20/1	1	Telg #	Ly. G. to husb. Brownstein 4 9th Avenue Phila & Tuttle	"	18	11	2	2
171	Sostocky nie and ch	70	4/5	2	Telg #	Ly. G. Lib 3 Iron St. Elmhurst New York	Green	17	1	2	4
172	Pianka Jente	61	30	1	To sister	Bro. Mrs. J. Stein 752 E 77 NYC	Green	11	3	2	1
173	Segall Hersch	55	14	1	To father	Uncle Solomon 209 Edwidge St NYC	Green	16	8	2	1
174	Postelnik Jente	67	25	1	To sister	Bro. Mrs. Mimi Bratsky 53 E 100	"	17	11	1	1
175	Poplawka Emilia	54	1	1	To Uncle	Lib. Joe	"	17	2	1	2
176	Strzelowicz Blume	65	2	6	To father	Uncle. Blume 14 Morris St NYC	Diag	16	3	20	1
177	Farber Rose	61	10	1	To Brother	Bro. Morris 386 Madison NYC	Green	17	1	2	1
178	Doresch Felix	62	9	1	To cousin	Ly. G. to cousin Andrew Sulewicz 1400 Pa Futte	Green	17	1	3	4
179	Lopata Anna and ch	76	26/7	2	To telg for #	" husb. Gyorgy Szabo Patton Pa	Futts	17	2	8	10
180	Szabo Islan	55	12	1	To frd.	Greeny Morris	Green	17	11	1	1

37 64 39



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia arrived, 19 M., from 103

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED					MEAL				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper				
✓ 191	Walter Anna	53	1		1	Telg for ?	Rev. G. Lutter Peter 108 Union St. Chester Pa.	By	17	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1				
✓ 192	Lorincz Mariska	55	13		1	To rd.	Jimmy Glor	From	17	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1				
✓ 193	Mielcia Owire	54	12		1	To Brother	Bro. Harry 383 Cherry Ave	"	"	9 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1				
✓ 194	Goldschleger Mindel and sis	65	23/4		2	To father	Father Melach 145 South	"	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2				
✓ 195	Meilowitz Rachel	54	22		1	To Brother	Sis. Mrs. Munka 340 Rockway	"	"	7 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1				
✓ 196	Eralsunties Agata	65	17/19		1	to brother	Polish Society 117 Broad	"	"	19	11	3	3	3			
✓ 197	Schwarz Chaie	75	9		1	To uncle	Emile Dr. Guder 247 1st Ave	From	17	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1				
✓ 198	Pepper Liebe	64	30		1	To uncle	Elora Dr. Guder Glor	"	"	17	10 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3			
✓ 199	Kassel Mesche	54	10		1	To uncle	Bro. Munka 229 Madison Ave	By	17	11 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1				
✓ 200	Baumzer Hersch	47	19		1	To 3-1-1	Bro. Nathan 84 E. Broadway	From	16	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1				
✓ 201	Szepetes Apolonia	65	20		1	To frds.	Rev. G. Lutter 7437 Stewart St. Phila Pa.	By	17	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1				
✓ 202	Sarabuna Jan	55	29		1	Telg ?	Pol. Soc.	From	17	11 <sup>00</sup>	6	6	6				
✓ 203	Friebicz Beile	47	23		1	To father	Father Abraham 153 Suffolk	By	17	12 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1				
✓ 204	Wulf Beile	54			1	To sister	Uncle Jacob 414 W. 4th St. New York	From	16	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1				
✓ 205	Eisler Francisca	76	16		1	To husb	Bro. Ignatz 1336 1st Ave	"	"	3 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1				
✓ 206	Lisecka Welwel	63	27		1	To frd.	Bro. Morris 37 E. 4th	From	17	3 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1				
✓ 207	Sarabach Iwan	46	14		1	To tlg for ?	Rev. G. Lutter 533 E. Jefferson Ave. St. Louis	By	20	1 <sup>00</sup>	4	5	4				
✓ 208	Soroka Jewka	45	1		1	To frd.	Polish Society	From	19	11	3	3	3				
✓ 209	Kohn Izko	55	24		1	To 3-1-1	Bro. Isaac 103 Varri St. Brooklyn	From	17	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1				
✓ 210	Katz Chane	47	6		1	To Uncle	Uncle Sam Cohen 44 Monroe St. N.Y.	From	16	3 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1				
✓ 211	Olimar Mira	72	5		1	To brother	Bro. Isaac 64 Horck	From	17	9 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1				
✓ 212	Maler Minie and 3 ch	65	11/13		4	Telg or ?	Bro. David 54 Wilkey St. Hartford Ct.	"	18	11 <sup>00</sup>	8	8	8				
✓ 213	Kahan Laura	72	6		1	To aunt	Grand Aunt Rosa Backer 416 E. 3rd St. N.Y.	From	16	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1				
✓ 214	Guisar Meschke and 2 ch	54	24/5		3	To husb	Bro. David 535 DeForest St.	"	"	"	1	1	1				
✓ 215	Rosomowicz Paulina	46	29		1	To uncle	Uncle Simon Herman 20 Bedford Ave	"	"	"	1	1	1				
✓ 216	Swatek Wojech	53	26		1	To tlg for ?	Pol. Soc.	"	"	"	6	6	6				
✓ 217	Abramovic Lysia	13	3		1	To b other	Bro. Jacob 7 Deerpore St.	From	16	3 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1				
✓ 218	Ross Anna and ch	9	8/9		2	To husb	Bro. Peter 547 E. 13 St.	"	"	"	1	1	1				
✓ 219	Karij Petronella and 2 ch	41	5/7		3	To husb	Bro. Paul 736 E. 7th	From	17	2 <sup>00</sup>	3	6	3				

49 6952

49 6952



S. S. Batavia

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived,

19

M.

from

104

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE	
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date
211	Goldstein Awrum	45	28	1		To brother	Bro. Abram 701 Madison	NYC	Green 17 9 <sup>00</sup> 1 1 1
212	Schecht Mose	53	28	1		To cousin	Bro. M. Belmont Scraps 318, 88	"	" 10 <sup>00</sup> 1 1 1
213	Zelasy Josef	37	30	1		Teig §	By W. to Bro. L. Brancuzski Corson's	Chgo 20	Fultz 19 4 3 4 3
214	Broka Wojciech	37	29	1		Teig §	By W. Bro. Sluski 29 Central	Central Falls by Day	17 2 <sup>00</sup> 1 2 1
215	Makower Mendel	56	1	1		To father	Bro. M. Makower 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
216	Wirowitz Sch. fre and 4 ch	57	26/30	1	4	Teig §	Bro. M. Wirowitz 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
217	Leherer Hersch	45	21	1		To father	Bro. M. Leherer 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
218	Igel Chaije	73	18	1		o uncle	Bro. M. Igel 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
219	Wozinsak Michel	50	7	1		Teig §	Bro. M. Wozinsak 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
220	Amster Dwoire	45	22	1		To cousin	Bro. M. Amster 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
221	Ginsberg Feine and ch	54	27/8	2		To husband	Bro. M. Ginsberg 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
222	Fick Regina	37	16	1		To cousin	Bro. M. Fick 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
223	Silberstein Sore and 2 ch	63	14/16	3		To sons	Bro. M. Silberstein 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
224	Barab Josef	61	25	1		To teig for §	Bro. M. Barab 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
225	Herschowitz Chawe	64	16	1		To father	Bro. M. Herschowitz 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
226	Izbiansky La ko	50	9	1		Teig for §	Bro. M. Izbiansky 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
227	Ives Itte	41	1	1		To sister	Bro. M. Ives 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
228	Waschberg Esta and 4 ch	60	5/9	5		To husband	Bro. M. Waschberg 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
229	Kokowski Goide	59	2	1		To cousin	Bro. M. Kokowski 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
230	Lewenberg Schie	79	9	1		To brother	Bro. M. Lewenberg 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
231	Fridmansky Chane and ch	60	17/8	2		To husband	Bro. M. Fridmansky 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
232	Fedyna Mikolaj	45	11	1		To teig for §	Bro. M. Fedyna 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
233	Lafrabowicz Joser	59	16	1		To brother	Bro. M. Lafrabowicz 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
234	Rosenberg Leib	37	16	1		To - - 1	Bro. M. Rosenberg 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
235	Adwakat Michel	41	19	1		To brother	Bro. M. Adwakat 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
236	Falk i ke and 4 ch	27	22/7	5		To husband	Bro. M. Falk 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
237	Stark Te es	42	1	1		To cousin	Bro. M. Stark 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
238	Oliner Rifke	66	28	1		To Brother	Bro. M. Oliner 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
239	Hos Alter	60	3	1		To brother	Bro. M. Hos 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4
240	Pula Jan	44		1		Teig for §	Bro. M. Pula 169 - 7	NYC	Green 17 11 4 4 4

Bro. Abram 701 Madison  
Bro. M. Belmont Scraps 318, 88  
By W. to Bro. L. Brancuzski Corson's  
By W. Bro. Sluski 29 Central  
Bro. M. Makower 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Wirowitz 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Leherer 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Igel 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Wozinsak 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Amster 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Ginsberg 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Fick 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Silberstein 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Barab 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Herschowitz 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Izbiansky 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Ives 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Waschberg 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Kokowski 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Lewenberg 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Fridmansky 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Fedyna 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Lafrabowicz 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Rosenberg 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Adwakat 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Falk 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Stark 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Oliner 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Hos 169 - 7  
Bro. M. Pula 169 - 7

19 69 41



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia arrived 19 M. from 05

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE	
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date
241	Schroder Sore and ch	23	17/16	2	To husb	Dep. Sorel 255 Mingle. 7/16 Brem 17 11 2		
242	Landman Sore	41	3	1	To Brother	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 16 4 40		
243	Panimonsky Breine	66	14	1	To Brother	" " 101 Mingle 16 4 40		
244	Weintraub Ruche	41	2	1	To Brother	" " 101 Mingle 17 9 1 1 1		
245	Berenfeld Ester and 2 ch	31	17/18	3	To husb	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 16 4 40		
246	Makuch Jaim	44	1	1	Teig	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 3 1 2 1		
247	Adamsky Sore	6	4	1	To Brother	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 16 3 1 1		
248	Fillerbaum Leize	54	29	1	brother	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 11 1 1 1		
249	Schwartzwald ose	20	4	1	RTto Brother	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 19 9 3 3 3		
250	Pensky Rosa	65	25	1	To father	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 12 1 2 1		
251	Zohn Lipe and 2 ch	28	28/30	3	To husb	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 16 3 1 1		
252	Katzenelenbogen Grundel	31	0	1	To Uncle	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 11 1 1 1		
253	Cholem Parah	31	5	1	To sister	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 12 1 2 1		
254	Blanski Chaije	21	0	1	To uncle	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 9 1 1 1		
255	Akiwa Ester and 3 ch	29	18/21	4	ch sb	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 16 3 1 1		
256	Israel Jos r	64	20	1	To Brother	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 16 3 1 1		
257	Rusa Broche	4	22	1	To husb	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 9 1 1 1		
258	Schaff Adelia	42	30	1	To uncle	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 11 1 1 1		
259	Kokolik Kujewika	79	7	1	Teig	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 19 10 3 3 3		
260	Szwarc Teodora	77	2	1	To cousin	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 18 12 7 3 2		
261	Mikowilev Ante	79	13	1	Teig for	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 12 5 10 5		
262	Olak Borbala and 4 ch	49	7/11	5	Teig for	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 12 1 2 1		
263	Zona Hanna	83	10	1	To Uncle	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 11 1 1 1		
264	Morgenlesser Bernhard	82	9	1	To uncle	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 16 3 1 1		
265	Bilkow Chaije and 2 ch	30	4/5	3	To husb	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 20 17 4 5 4		
266	Bilker Henke	70	3	1	To husb	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 4 3 6 3		
267	Bernatowicz Roojel and 2 ch	57	5.7	3	Teig for	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 1 1 2 1		
268	Lipschitz Fr me	31	16	1	To cousin	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 1 1 2 1		
269	Parlow Merle	45	17	1	To brother	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 1 1 2 1		
270	Schleser Sime and sis	82	5/6	2	To uncle	Dep. Sorel 101 Mingle 17 1 1 2 1		



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia

*arrived,*

19

*M*

from

106

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPOSITION	DISCHARGED			WEALS	
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Rank	Dis.
271	Loss Rochze	15	19	1	To aunt	Wife Michael Rumisch 794 Vansling St. Elm Green	16	5 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	1
272	Wittenburg Sure and 3 ch	29	22/5	4	To husb	Wife Eli 113 Grand St. nyc	Behl	4 <sup>10</sup>	-	4	-
273	Schwaiter Golde and 2 ch	26	26/8	1 2	To husb	" Max 116 8 Madison	" Green	4 <sup>45</sup>	-	2	-
274	Ksankiewicz Bunie and 2 ch	33	13	3	To husb	1 Enkel 508 8 Myrtle	" Green	17 10 <sup>30</sup>	3	3	3
275	Gewira Dwole and 2 ch	11	8 10	1 2	To husb	Wife Strook 111 Chrysler St. nyc	Behl	16 4 <sup>25</sup>	-	2	-
276	Mietrik Scheine	24	17	1	To husb	Aunt Ruthy Salow 46 Elm	" Green	17 1 <sup>15</sup>	1	2	1
277	Bohnur Taube and 3 ch	38	9/16	1 3	To husb	Wife Chaim 208 Broadway St. nyc	Tag	16 4 <sup>06</sup>	-	3	-
278	Fenczyk Pol	30	20	1	To g f	Wife Joe	Green	22 12 <sup>15</sup>	6	7	6
279	Schworn Yrine and 4 ch	83	16/2-	1 4	To husb	Wife Gold 93 Elm St. nyc	Behl	16 4 <sup>15</sup>	-	4	-
280	Ricelak Jos. I	44	27	1	Telg f	RAT Bro. W. Antony Philetsky 310 First St. Solway	Witte	21 2 <sup>10</sup>	5	6	5
281	Josefsberg Adolf	49	28	1	To mother	Wife Yerm 400 Broadway St. nyc	Tag	16 4 <sup>27</sup>	-	1	-
282	Malejczik Janos	80	30	1	Telg for f	By G. to Bro. George M. 3 Bullert Phoenixville Pa.	Futte	19 2 <sup>20</sup>	3	4	3
283	Bezdzicki Franz	84	18	1	To g f	By G. to Bro. Anton 24 Church Nantuxek Pa. Paig.	17 1 <sup>40</sup>	1	2	1	-
284	Tinkiewicz Sine	45	10	1	To cousin	Wife Dr. Gerrich Glau 375 E. 10 nyc	Green	19 9 <sup>30</sup>	3	3	3
285	Lipinski Anna	38	14	1	To sister	Wife Mrs. Antonia Boroska 529 8/55 nyc	Paig.	17 1 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1
286	Kounich Anna	45	8	1	To sister	Wife Cousin Mrs. M. Romezyk 167 Essex	"	4 12 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1
287	Epstein Feiger	64	12	1	To sister	Wife Mrs. Annie 220 Madison	"	4 12 <sup>15</sup>	1	2	1
288	Krawetz Beche	32	9	1	To sister	Wife Mrs. Mary Bragmitz 38 Elmhurst	"	4 9 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
289	Dan Marina and 2 ch	79	24/6	3	To husb	Wife David Israel 88 Pitt nyc	"	4 11 <sup>30</sup>	3	3	3
290	Geller Jente	73	15	1	To sister	Wife Mrs. Sarah Ehrlich 117 Lullow nyc	Green	1 10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
291	Bras Chane	3	14	1	To sister	Wife Half sister Emily Jacobs 180 Leroy nyc	Futte	18 10 <sup>45</sup>	7	7	7
292	Kowslewsky Josef	64	23	1	Telg for f	By G. to Bro. Sam 40 Leroy Bridge Pa. Futte	18 11 <sup>30</sup>	7	7	7	-
293	Trosinski Miwe and ch	29	29/301	2 1	To husb	Wife Aunt David 6 Monroe St. nyc	Behl	16 4 <sup>45</sup>	-	2	2
294	Patzker Rieke	6	27	1	To husb	" Joseph 32 Madison	"	4 <sup>40</sup>	-	1	-
295	Goldstein Chale and 3 ch	7	14/18	3	To husb	" David 21 Madison	" Tag	4 <sup>15</sup>	-	3	-
296	Sommerstein Berta	38	30	1	To cousin	Wife Cousin Mrs. Sara Lennert 137 Erie nyc	Green	17 1 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
297	Gyermek Gyorg	80	27	1	Tel f	By G. to Bro. George Malczak 3 Bullert Phoenixville Pa. Futte	18 2 <sup>30</sup>	3	4	3	-
298	Gans Michel	68	1	1	To int husb	Wife Charles Weinman 639 10th Ave nyc	Tag	16 4 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-
299	Dobascha Marianna	15	24	1	To telg for f	By Bro. Sam 249 Bullert Pa. P. Futte	17 2 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	-



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia arrived, 19 M., from 107

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			ME
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	
301	Boliser Chana	66	27	1		To husb	Uncle Lusin 278 Pennington	Wyle Green	11/7/18	1 1 1	
302	Bodasch Jacob	79	5	1		To Gr. father	Uncle Louis Ruckard 429 Buckman Bldg.	Behl	18/18	2 3 2	
303	Vogelmann Malke	38	11	1		To father	Uncle Louis 160 3rd St.	Wyle	Behl	16 4 1	
304	Teiberer Deboa	56	24	1		To uncle	Uncle Abram Glaser 154 E. Houston	"	"	4 1	
305	Rauchburgler Dine	38	1	1		To sister	Uncle Dr. Louis Lom	Green	19 9 3	3 3 3	
307	Krawsuk Marya	43	12	1		To frd.	Col. Roe	"	11 3 3	3 3	
307	Saresia Gyorgy	80	23	1		Telg	Dr. H. Brown George Marmon 88 Clark St. Tulsa	"	3 3 4	3	
308	Fenster Rosa and 2 ch	44	28 10	3		To husb	Uncle Ruckard 157 Arvington	Wyle Green	17 9 3	3 3 3	
309	Vino Pal	30	21	1		Tel	Uncle Lusin 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	6 7 6	
310	Neumann Bar N and ch	67	16 17	2		To husb	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
311	Schunma Anna	50	22	1		To sister	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
312	Perlmann Rosa	82	3	1		To cousin	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
313	Mangold Waldia	612	1	1		To au.	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
314	Doller Bertha	77	5	1		To sister	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
315	Eisenberg Slime and 2	54	15/17	2		To husb	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
316	Casak Barbara and 2 ch	49	4/6 1	3		Telg for	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
317	Goldfarb Chaim	80	11	1		To Brother	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
318	Goldstein Lenke	82	1	1		To B-1-1	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
319	Glistreich Yurze and 3 ch	40	23/5	4		To husb	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
320	Gonda Maria	82	3	1		To frd.	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
321	Snawska Josche	15	14/15	2		To husb	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
322	Turecka Loya and 2 ch	15	20	3		To husb	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
323	Vinkarsky Pol	30	2	1		Telg for 4	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
324	Stankiewicz Marianna	38	14	1		To husb	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
325	Arbinowits Ma ya	43	17	1		To cousin	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
326	Lasarsky Lele and ch	25	3/4	1		To husb	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
327	Judaska Anna and sis	82	18	1		Telg for	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
328	Beraklaus Scheindel	38	26	1		To sister	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
329	Perlmutter Beile	3	25	1		To aunt	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	
330	Neumark Yankele	16	15	1		To B-1-1	Uncle Louis 135 Broom St.	Behl	16 3 3	2 2	



S. S.      Batavia

arrived,

10.

M

From

08

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MARITAL		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				
		Group	Marital				By Inspector	Date	Time	Final	Time
331	Schermann Jankel	27	30	1	To father	Sister Joseph 22 Morris	NYS	From	4/17/11	1	1
332	Furmann Katerina and wife	30	2/3	2	To mother	Mother Annie 134 Suffolk	NYS	From	4/17/10	2	2
333	Sternier Moische	37	10	1	To brother	Bro. Berl 104-1	"	"	10	1	1
334	Grobeman Herta	62	13	1	To brother	Ellora & Joseph Stern	"	From	4/17/10	3	3
335	Grubel Josefa and cousin	48	23/4	2	To cousin	Carl. Soc	"	"	4/17/10	6	6
336	Zachel Soeie	29	10	1	To husb	Husb. Major H. Morris	NYS	Behl	16/4	1	1
337	Glassman Dobe	60	12	1	To husb	" Sister in Columbia "	"	"	4/17/10	1	1
338	Lawitzki Jake	78	6	1	No add.	Hebrew Soc.	"	From	17/10	1	1
339	Schapiro Chane and son	60	13/14	1	To husb	Sister Samuel 95 Jackson	NYS	From	17/9	1	1
340	Wernus Ester	7	26	1	To husb	Husb. Sister in 2 Morris St.	NYS	Behl	16/4	1	1
341	Korn Etzel	52	14	1	To sister	Sister in 2 Morris St.	"	"	4/17/10	1	1
342	Millruth Nikel	81	7	1	To daughter	Children 506 Center	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
343	Goldsberg Chane and 3 ch	64	26/9	4	To husb	Sister Susan 223 E. 7	NYS	From	17/9	4	4
344	Varga Anna and on	60	7/8	1	telg for	ARM Husb Steve Varga 1992 Larson St Columbus	NYS	From	21/10	5	5
345	Falk Si el	37	14	1	To int husb	Sister Susan 91 Lewis	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
346	Winelak Anschlain	78	17	1	telg for	Ry. E. Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
347	Stawski Stanislaw and sis	62	212	2	tel "	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
348	Goldschmidt Scheindel	38	1	1	To husb	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
349	Herzband Tabe and ch	36	26/7	2	To husb	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
350	Schachner Chane	78	18	1	telg for	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
351	Lerner Perl and 4 ch	39	26/30	6	To husb	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
352	Sliva Anton	45	1	1	telg for	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
353	Barton Soeie and 3 ch	37	18/211	3	To husb	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
354	Tyras Lotti	58	17	1	To brother	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
355	Paillet Abr.	64	25	1	telg for	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
356	Karticzik Ludwiga	37	6	1	To husb	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
357	Schneider Christoff	37	12	1	To telg for	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
358	Arnsperger	10	3	1	To husb	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
359	Arnsperger	22	26	1	To uncoe	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
360	Schneewies Abram	37	27	1	To husb	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
361	Januszkowa Eva Ret. # 10/17	10	6	1	tel for	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
362	Goldsman Max	1	1	1	unue	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1
363	Arnsperger	1	1	1	To husb	Sister Anna 107 1/2 Scherwin	NYS	From	17/10	1	1

60 40 62



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived,

19

M

from

109

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number				One year or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
200	John J. (A' 11)			1	8 11 H	Reg. to the U.S. Customs	Apr 23	Little Rock Pa	Fulton	11/11	4	1	1
201	John J. (A' 11)	X		1	6 11 H	Reg. to the U.S. Customs	Apr 23	Little Rock Pa	Fulton	11/11	7	3	2
202	John J. (A' 11)	30 20		1	" "	Reg. to the U.S. Customs	Apr 23	Little Rock Pa	Fulton	11/11	-	1	-
											6	8	6



Form 010  
Department of Commerce and Marine  
Administration

arrived Nov. 16. 1906.

, 190

*M.*

, from

i 10

[illegible]



Form 518  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S S.

111

[illegible]



Form 81A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. LINDVALL

arrived Nov. 16, 1926.

, 100

17

from

112

No

[illegible]

TOTALS

149

75910217



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S.

arrived

190

11.

from

113

No

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Luristan* sailing from *Glasgow, Scot.* 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1					Johansen	Otto	38	M	Boys		Norway	Scand. Norway	Christiania	Christiania Norway	Bro. Karl Olsen
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

File 2343/10/3162  
Inspected at E. Island NY  
Boarded at E. Island NY  
Head tax paid

E. Island  
7036776



1845-90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8  
I, Stuyb Line, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Shows \_\_\_\_\_ number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

114

1905-96

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

and Nov. 16-1906

Immigration Officer.

Tation  
Stuyb

April 18th 1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

as

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-373

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-373



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16th 1906

115

1905-47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
List.	State.	City or Town.	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	of Health.	Crippled.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
1	ny	NYC	Sailor one the vessel has been previously	None 2427 MacLay ave, Bronx NYC	No	No	No	No	God No 5	Light	Blond	Gray
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Not outside USA  
prior to  
arrival



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the St. Anthony, from San Diego, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906

at NY Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of no employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican medical school, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Basarian.  
Belgian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.



FOR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by  
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Monterey sailing from Venauy Nov 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1906

[illegible]

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the original documents, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, with the headings given by the masters of the vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
5	4	Dark Br. Br.	None	Argentina
Transit				
Transit				
— 6 —				
5	4	Dark Br.	None	Argentina
Transit				
— 6 —				
5	4	Dark Br.	None	Havana
Transit				
— 6 —				
5	4	Dark Br.	None	Spain
Transit				
U S A.				
— 6 —				
— 6 —				

1780  
21st  
4 can  
1 cub  
6 mms



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. McManus, of the SS. Mantua, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906  
at San Francisco  
James H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. McManus, Surgeon of the SS. Mantua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906  
at San Francisco  
James H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List B

**NOTE.** This slip must be filled out by the masters of all vessels engaged in whaling, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and to which the above headings given by the masters of vessels;

ing

22-23

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF  
BIRTH.

2 May 1911



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Matthew, from Rosario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906

at NY Refurwiser  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Samuel S. Knapp, Surgeon of the Massachusetts Army,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity  
of the State, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June 1968

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

	Name	Age	Sex
7	12	12	24
7	5	1	6

~~10~~  
~~SEX~~  
~~M. C.~~  
~~REL.~~  
~~R. C. O.~~  
~~B. & A.~~  
~~H. D.~~  
~~C.~~  
~~T. O.~~

### RECAPITULATION.

	Alamo ✓	U. S. ✓	Total.
1st Chubim	17	7	24
2nd Chubim	24	2	6
Seepage			
	21	9	30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

- African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islands.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusynian).  
 Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- [illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or disorderly conduct, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, or for any offense involving the public safety?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Signature of Passenger
1	Aida Manning	28	F	Married	Dom.	Y	U. S.	Colored	New York	New York	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	Residing 1855 - 18th Ave. N. Y.	No	No	Good	
2	Robert Willard	24	M	Single	Dom.	Y	U. S.	White	New York	New York	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	Residing 1855 - 18th Ave. N. Y.	No	No	Good	
3	Joe Stone	34	M	Married	Merchant	Y	Spain	Span.	Barcelona	Barcelona	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	Residing 1855 - 18th Ave. N. Y.	No	No	Good	
4	David Hyman	41	M	Single	Dom.	Y	U. S.	White	New York	New York	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	Residing 1855 - 18th Ave. N. Y.	No	No	Good	
5	George Person	44	M	Married	Dom.	Y	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	Residing 1855 - 18th Ave. N. Y.	No	No	Good	
6	George McCausland	49	M	Single	Dom.	Y	England	English	London	London	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	Residing 1855 - 18th Ave. N. Y.	No	No	Good	
7	George Kerve	26	M	Single	Dom.	Y	France	French	Paris	Paris	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	Residing 1855 - 18th Ave. N. Y.	No	No	Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS. Makay, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public nuisance, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Yglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nepean Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Newark* Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *N. York* November 17<sup>th</sup> 1906

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien songers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Monterey from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906, at NY.  
James J. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1805-119

I, Surgeon of the SS Monterey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906, at NY.  
W. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR <sup>Intermediate</sup> ~~STEERAGE~~ CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **E**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comr  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Progreso* Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190.

120

NOTE.—This slip must be at right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
<i>Frank J. Siracusa</i>		<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Comm. paper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Florida</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By him</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>213 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Bl. Bl.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
<i>Susan Kelly</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>S. doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By him</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>213 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Bl. Bl.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>

*James J. Drury*

*2X0*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Anthony, from Bahama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906  
Arthur Smith  
 Immigration Officer at any  
 \* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel de la Cruz, Surgeon of the St. Anthony, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manuel de la Cruz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1906  
St. Anthony  
 Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- LIST OF COUNTRIES OR NATIONALITIES
- American (North)
  - American (South)
  - Argentine
  - Australian
  - Belgian
  - Brazilian
  - British
  - Canadian
  - Chinese
  - Cuban
  - Danish
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Finnish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Hungarian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Magyar
  - Mexican
  - Montenegrin
  - Norwegian
  - Pacific Islander
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Romanian
  - Russian
  - Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish)
  - Scottish
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA

Nov 13, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17th Nov, 1906

121

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Charles Werner	19	✓	M	Single	Merchant	Y	USA	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Y	Self	150	on ship	Reading	no	no	good	2	5	6	DK	Bl	Bl	none	Germany
Rapelo Graupera	35	✓	M	Single	Merchant	Y	USA	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Y	Self	150	on ship	Reading	no	no	good	2	5	6	DK	Bl	Bl	none	Germany
Max Graupera	28	✓	M	Single	Merchant	Y	USA	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Y	Self	150	on ship	Reading	no	no	good	2	5	6	DK	Bl	Bl	none	Germany

*Handwritten notes:*  
- "201/4" and "201/2" written vertically on the left side.  
- "201/2" written diagonally in the center.  
- "128 1/2 28 1/2" written near the bottom of the first column.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Monterey from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906

at San Francisco, California

Arthur L. Smith  
Notary Public

I, Dr. J. J. Morley, Surgeon of SS Monterey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906

at San Francisco, California

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Date of last permanent residence).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

24 ab  
25

167  
42



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *MONTEREY*

sailing from

13 Nov 1906 Arriving at Port of

17 Dec 1906

122

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?					Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.		
1	Chang San	25	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
2	Chan Pui	27	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
3	Chen Pat	30	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
4	Chan Loi Hin	37	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
5	Chang Low	42	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
6	Ng Tien	42	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
7	Chang Chien Jian	36	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
8	Wong Yi Won	28	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
9	Tan Chong Chong	27	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
10	Ng Shi Wan	39	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
11	An Leon Hin	63	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
12	Yan Fan	33	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
13	Wong Fu Pon	22	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
14	Wong Chong Siu	34	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
15	Lau Tien Yee	26	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
16	Lau Chin Lan	34	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
17	José Luis Ocasio	26	m	S. Porto	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havans	Havans	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Spanish	Spain
18	José Bell	19	m	S. Porto	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havans	Havans	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Spanish	Spain
19	Howard Joyce	28	m	Laow	no	China	Chinese	Havans Cuba	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Chinese Black	Hong Kong
20	Segundo Rodero	20	m	S. Porto	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havans	Havans	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Spanish	Spain
21	Amador Seijas	29	m	S. Porto	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havans	Havans	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Spanish	Spain
22	Maria Benjamin	20	f	S. Porto	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havans	Havans	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Spanish	Spain
23	José Benjamin	27	m	S. Porto	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havans	Havans	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Spanish	Spain
24	José Rochit Benjamin	2	m	S. Porto	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havans	Havans	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Spanish	Spain
25	América Manuel	2	m	S. Porto	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havans	Havans	yes	self	yes	no	no	to Hawaii & Hong Kong	no	no	good	no	Spanish	Spain



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Montenegro*

arrived, *Nov. 17*

19*46*

M.

from

123

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1. *Berthman Maria 1st*

*9 1/2*

*1st class*

*2nd class*

*Blairville Pa*

*Chen 1172*

*- 2 -*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

101

11

*Montenegro Nov 17*



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

§ 5

arrived

196

M

from

124

2

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hansen, Master of the S.S. Olinda from Nuevo Laredo, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ————— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1906

at High  
• Green a Court

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigration Officer.*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. G. G. G. G. G., Surgeon of the Empire of the Missouri S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of le Gouvernement de Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_\_

18.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

~~I.O.~~  
~~F.F.C.~~  
~~A.C.~~  
~~E.T.~~  
~~R.A.~~  
~~F.D.~~  
~~D.O.~~

*K*

	Home	U. S.	Travel
1st Cabin	1	3	4
2nd Cabin			
Stowage			
Total	1	3	4

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyns).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Clinda* sailing from *New York 12th Nov* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York 14th Nov* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	John Hammond	26	M	Single	Seaman	English	English	New York	New York	Yes	Don	\$5	Has been in U.S. before	Arthur R. Hammond, Son of 543 West 146 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8" tall	East England	
2	Alfred Hudson		M	Single												No	No	No	No	Good	None		
3	J. Hossman		M	Single												No	No	No	No	Good	None		
4	Jm. Morin		M	Single												No	No	No	No	Good	None		

4/27/10

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived

Nov. 18, 190

190

M.

from

126

No.

EXAM No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	ORIGIN No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	MEALS		
							DEF	EXCL	REHABILITATION		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER				
14	Hammond, John		00115	1	Irregular	Dr. St.																		

5-3-1



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Joseph Clark Alston, of the SS ROSALIND, from St John, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to inquire therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

FB Masati

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-117

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Walter Foster, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. "Palmer", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3432

[illegible]

Continued of June 1

~~I.O.~~  
~~S.S.C.~~  
~~I.O.~~  
~~E.O.~~  
~~E.O.A.~~  
~~E.O.D.~~  
~~E.O.~~  
~~E.O.~~

	Home	U. N.	Pool
1st Choice	3	2	5
2nd Choice	3	4	7
Security			
Final	6-6-12		

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:**

African (Black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Finnish,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. ROSALIND sailing from St. Louis, Mar 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar 11<sup>th</sup>, 1906

List A

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kenneth Poole	18	M	8		Yes	Irish	English	St Louis	New York	Yes	Self	over	No	Mr. A. Cameron	No	No	No
2	Clara Le Mission	45	F	3			do	do	do	Brooklyn	do	do	do	1896	Geo. de Messines	No	No	No
3	Clara Litty	15	F	3			do	do	do	Brooklyn	do	do	do		172 Ralph Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No
4	John Lindberg	57	M	m			do	do	do	Brooklyn	do	do	do	1898	Glenview, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No
5	Emma Lindberg	54	F	m			do	do	do	Brooklyn	do	do	do		Edison, N.J.	No	No	No
6	Wm. B. Scullin	30	M	m			do	do	do	Brooklyn	do	do	do		Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No
7	Wm. B. Scullin	30	M	m			do	do	do	Brooklyn	do	do	do		Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No
8	William Keelake	20	M	s			England	Irish	do	Brooklyn	No	Self	over	No	Miss H. Long	No	No	No
9	Harold Keelake	11	M	s			do	Irish	do	Brooklyn	No	Self	over	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No
10	Kathie C Keelake	1	F	s			do	Irish	do	Brooklyn	No	Self	over	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No
11	Mary Greene	26	F	s			do	Irish	do	New York	No	Self	over	No	New York, N.Y.	No	No	No
12	Archibald Mair	42	M	m	Druggist		Scotland	Scottish	do	New York	No	Self	over	No	Battery Point, New York	No	No	No
13	Nora Barry	57	F	at	None		Newfoundland	Irish	St Louis	do	Yes	Self	over	No	Broad Street, New York	No	No	No
14	Isabella Barry	21	F	s	Housekeeper		do	Irish	do	do	Yes	Self	over	No	do	No	No	No

10 Col Bona Bon  
41  
201



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. ROSALINE, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906  
F B MacArthur  
 Immigration Officer at St. Louis

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1705-127

I, Thos. Kumanauk, Surgeon of the S. S. Rosaline, employed by St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Kumanauk  
 Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roseland* sailing from *New York*, *Jan 12, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *Jan 14, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going with a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and the nature of the offense, or a reported criminal?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Agnes Kennedy</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By whom</i>			<i>Charles James Kennedy</i>					
2	<i>Joseph Allen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By whom</i>			<i>Charles James Kennedy</i>					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Complexion: \_\_\_\_\_ Hair: \_\_\_\_\_ Eyes: \_\_\_\_\_  
Marks of Identification: \_\_\_\_\_

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Joseph Black Clark, of the S. S. ROSALIND, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 190 6

at h 5.

FB McCreath  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abner Russell, Surgeon of the employed by name of S. S. Prosser  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had about five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LOT OF RACIS ON PEOPLE**

**Africa (black).**  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



List B

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by  
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. ROSALIND

sailing from St Johns

Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Nov. 14th, 1900

129

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															
Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.							
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.												
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown			No	Conception Bay	Newfoundland						
5	10	Light	Brown	Blue											
5	9	Dark	Black	Brown											
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown											
5	4			Grey											
5	9	Light		Blue											
5	3	Dark													
5	4														
5	8	Dark	Brown												
5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scattered on Left chin										
6	0	Light	White	Blue											
5		Fair	Brown	Brown											
5	6	Fair		Grey											

12 Oct 3 mo 1/2

e "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. ROSALIND, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

P.B. Macaulin

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Stenman M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind Employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of November, 1906

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Delawarean.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by  
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rossmore sailing from Hoboken, N. J., Dec 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 16, 1906

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an Anamist. architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
26	James Barnes	26	M	Single	2669 47-50-5-3-28-35	yes	White	negro	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	yes	Samuel Barnes	yes	Good	
22	Osborn Carpenter	22	M	Single		yes	White	negro	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	yes	Samuel Barnes	yes	Good	
36	Samuel Nord	36	M	Single		yes	White	negro	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	yes	Samuel Barnes	yes	Good	
21	Wm Metcalf	21	M	Single		yes	White	negro	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	yes	Samuel Barnes	yes	Good	
21	John Regor	21	M	Single		yes	White	negro	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	yes	Samuel Barnes	yes	Good	
21	John Regor	21	M	Single		yes	White	negro	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	yes	Samuel Barnes	yes	Good	
36	John Anderson	36	M	Single		yes	White	negro	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	yes	Samuel Barnes	yes	Good	

10/12/2020

6. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be filled out by the singers, Cat. Nos. 500, headings given by the manager.

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Dwyer, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906  
at New York

E. D. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Dwyer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in every respect, and that the mental and physical condition of each alien is sound.

Sworn to before me this 11-17-06 day of Nov, 1906

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 1  
2 2

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	1	1
2nd Class	2	2
Steerage	3	3
Total	6	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Korvian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnik)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Soldier Prince* sailing from *Barbados* *8th Nov.* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Nov 17 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.									
1	Marion Anne Green	30		✓	Housewife			Barbados	White	Barbados	no ref.	35.00	no	no	no	joining a cousin - Mrs. Green Sydney Ave. Hampden Westbury
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*110.00*  
*100.00*



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... 190

"

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (PEOPLE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any black appearance indicates a native of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (PEOPLE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy as is common to Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or its tributaries of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

(Column to last reader.)—The entry in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(Column 1.)—*First destination.*—The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination.

(Column 1.)—*Whether having ticket to reach final destination.*—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 2.)—*By whom sum passage paid.*—The entry in column 2 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, independent trader, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

(Column 2.)—*How long in possession of sum, and of how much money.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 2.)—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 2 should show whether or not Yes (or No in the United States) before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 2.)—*Going to join relative or friend.*—If Yes, what relative or friend? The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, no, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 17 to 22.)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspector either in the examination of immigrants.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether over before in the United States, and if so, what and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and month of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dench.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U-31



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Solace Prince* sailing from *Barbados*, *8th Nov*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Nov 17*, 190*6*

132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit? If so, with?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Cripple, Mute, or of other physical defect?
1	<i>Martha Magdalen Williams</i>	<i>2-10-179</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Going to a friend in Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Janice Prince</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seeking employment</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Sullivan, of the County of Cook, State of Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear or affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

Yes

*Officer*

Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon and that I was entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of

190

Consul of the United States at

'State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

~~I.O.~~  
~~A.X.~~  
.  
~~J.~~  
~~O.~~  
~~A.~~  
~~O.~~  
~~J.~~  
D.A.O.

Albans		Total
1st Order	8	29
2nd Order		
Overage		
Total	8	29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Bahamian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzogovinan
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Kassak)
S. Indian (Norse) (Danes and Swedes)
S. Indian (Norwegian)
Swedish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by ...

S. S.

sailing from -

100

### Arriving at Port

100

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Starr Wright, M.D., of the U.S.S. Albatross, from West India Cove, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of

1905

Officer.

Command of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Starr Wright, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeons of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

NOTE: This slip is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ARONA*

sailing from *West India Bts, Nov 10, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York, Nov 10, 1906*

134

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.														Country.	* Race or People.	Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
1	Sam-Jesus Barnes	37		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Cuba	San Juan	St. John	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Light	Blk	Blk	No	Lake N.Y.
2	Nathan Pelonis	37		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	do	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	mark on right shoulder	Russia
3	Margaret John	20		F	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Antigua	Antigua	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Blk	Blk	Blk	mark on right arm	Antigua
4	Francis John	10		F	S.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do
5	Lida Ockers	14		F	S.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do
6	Mrs. Susetta Samuel	40		F	M. Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do
7	Mrs. Mary Ows	31		F	M. Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9/16	Blk	Blk	Blk	mark on left hip	do
8	Ethel Ows	8		F	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do
9	Joseph Ows	6		M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do
10	Luz Ows	4		F	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do
11	Emanuel Marton	26		M	S. Groceries	Yes	Yes	Guadeloupe	St. Pierre	do	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	Guadeloupe
12	Thomas C. Barnes	19		M	S. Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do
13	Lonely Harrison	27		F	S.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do
14	Sarah Joseph	20		F	S. Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/16	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do
15	Francis Kevey	39		F	M. Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/16	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do
16	Morris Levey	9		M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do
17	Sylvia Kevey	2		F	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do
18	Elna Huckle	11		F	S.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do
19	Josephus Kaaland	19		M	S.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Self	3.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do

19



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Korona

arrived,

Nov

11

1926,

M.

from

135

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Daniel R. Wa		1			to meet son	Laughter						
2	Also Mary & son		1 7/16			to meet husband	Glenn Wm	Mrs Grace Sharp	Nov 18th	11:30			
								16 8/187	Nov 18th	11:30			

Korona Nov.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

136

No. ....

S S. LORCHI (Master S. S. ...)

arrived November 17, 1908, 190

M. from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS			DEP. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time		
202	1 ✓ John, Margaret and sister	1	7/4 2	1 1 C	Pinchess	7/15/15																				
192	2 ✓ Barnes, Veronica	1	12 1	"	"																				464	
11f	3 ✓ Muckee, Elma	1	18 1	"	"																				1	
39f	4 ✓ Leavy, Francisca and dau.	1	15/17 3	"	"																				3	

411



ship-  
personal  
of last  
company  
company

ing from a  
last person

show also  
If no such  
shall be the final  
residence. The  
shall future person  
of States.

entry in column 14  
should show definitely  
other relative; (respond;

(b).—The entry in column  
amount of money shown.  
among the several members

when and where).—The  
United States before;  
The entry  
what



Wesley  
Pearman

9-1's. S. Charlois

sailing from 13<sup>th</sup> Amsterdam

Nov 1<sup>st</sup>, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Olsen	Richard J	34	m	Merchant	Yes	Norway	Scandinavia	USA Brooklyn	None	NY Brooklyn
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

J. A. Brosnahan  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 Medical Examination by  
 Dr. Brooks  
 Lead test  
 paid at 6 P.M.

✓ Jas A. Brosnahan  
Immigrant Inspector ✓  
Medical Examination by  
Mr Brooks  
~~head tax  
paid at 6 D. net~~

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, John A. Jones, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number \_\_\_\_\_, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Arr. Nov 17/1906

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1805

Nov 16-17-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 25 1944, 194.....

*Eric S. Sasser*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25  
Date

*Mary Garrett*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 1806

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

NOVEMBER 17-18, 1906

DATE

STEAMSHIPS

17th

La Savoie

18th

Panama

17th

Lucania

18th

St. Louis

1806



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below, the vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1866

Nov. 17-18/1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by the U. S. Census Bureau and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 25 1944

*Robert S. Brown*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944

Date

*Mary G. Farrell*  
Camera Operator



AP  
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

at <sup>or</sup> New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Sworn to before me this 47 day of November 1906

at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	
African (Naked)	9
Armenian	6
Bohemian	4
Bosnian	7
Bulgarian	5
Chinese	1
Croatian	
Cuban	
Delmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Filipino	
Finnish	
Flemish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moravian	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Russian)	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	



[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Joseph Maure, of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906.

at My W.P. Jackson

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Joseph Maure, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Lang and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906.

at New York W.P. Jackson

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

- RACES OR PEOPLES
- Basque
  - Belgian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Czech
  - Danish
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Finnish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Hungarian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Macedonian
  - Montenegrin
  - Norwegian
  - Pacific Islander
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Romanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Rusnak)
  - Scandinavian (Koreans, Japanese, and Swedes)
  - Scotch
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Affidavit of  
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Haarlem* November 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* December 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Eye is green or blue or brown or hazel or black or other color. Whether or not wearing glasses. Whether or not a Polygraphist, artist, or other person engaged in the same or similar occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformation or Crippling, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, in feet and inches.	Weight, in pounds.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Rousseliere Charles	39	m	m	artist	Yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Metropolitan Opera House	No. 10 No. 10 Good No.			5	7	Good brown hair				5 <sup>th</sup> Avenue
2	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
3	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
4	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
5	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
6	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
7	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
8	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
9	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
10	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
11	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
12	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
13	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
14	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
15	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
16	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
17	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
18	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
19	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
20	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
21	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel
22	Rosset L. D.	38	m	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more		Hotel Felix 500 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.				5	4	Black Black				Hotel



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of  
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominica Louis, 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
at by Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alph. Mare, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
at by Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from Haere, November 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Novemb. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Am- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color	Complexion	Height	Weight	Build	Scars	Other marks	Place of Birth
1	Kohler (Mrs. Berthe)	25	f	s	maid	Yes	Swiss	French	Basle	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	Walden, Astoria	No	Good									Basle
2	Kingsland George L.	22	m		none		U. S. A.			N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	Walden, Astoria	No	Good									Basle
3	(Mrs. G. L.)		f	m			U. S. A.								Home New York	No	Good									Basle
4	(Mrs. G. L.)		f	s			U. S. A.								Home New York	No	Good									Basle
5	London (Mrs. Elizabeth)	37	m				U. S. A.								Home New York	No	Good									Basle
6	Levy Eugene	25	m	s	teacher		French	French	Cambray	New York	yes	himself	more	no	843 Massachusetts Av. Cambridge											Cambray
7	Blancpain Landon (Mrs. Landon)	21	f		none		U. S. A.								Hotel Lafayette											Paris
8	Remon de Lange	34	m				U. S. A.								9 Forsyth St. Atlanta											Atlanta
9	Levy Victor Jean	24	m	s	merchant		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more	no	London Humboldt County California											Paris
10	Lignier Robert	34	m	m	sculptor		U. S. A.			Philadelphia	no			yes	45 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St.											Paris
11	Levy Chas. J.	27	m		buyer		U. S. A.							yes	Philadelphia											Paris
12	Laforgue Charles St.	49	m		engineer		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more	yes	610 N. way N. Y.											Paris
13	Meyer (Mrs. Helen K.)	50	f	w	none		U. S. A.							yes	Hotel Lafayette											Paris
14	" (Mrs. Hilda)	28	f	s			U. S. A.																			Paris
15	" (Mrs. Helen)	24	f	s			U. S. A.																			Paris
16	" (Mrs. Helen)	22	f	s			U. S. A.																			Paris
17	" (Mrs. Helen)	20	f	s			U. S. A.								759 St. Charles St. N. Orleans											Paris
18	" (Mrs. Helen)	11	f	s			U. S. A.																			Paris
19	Lorenzone R. A.	25	m	s	Prin		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	more	yes	16 E. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St.											Chicago
20	Levy (Mrs. Rachel)	28	f		Refiner		French	French	Paris	S. France				yes	16 E. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St.											Paris
21	Marchand Stephane	40	m	m	Merchant					N. York	yes				162 Webster St.											Paris
22	" (Mrs. Rachel)	34	f		none																					Paris
23	Levy (Mrs. Margaret)	24	f	s	maid										12 John St.											Paris
24	Machin Vivian	8	m		Merchant		U. S. A.					Mr. Marchand	no													Paris
25	Moreels Alphonsie	59	w		none		Belgium	French	Brussels	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	216 E. 59 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York											Paris
	" (Mrs. Rachel)	49	f	s	Artist		French	French	Paris			St. Louis			Hotel Lafayette New York											Paris
	" (Mrs. Rachel)	26	f	m	Engineer							himself	no		Hotel Astor											Paris
	" (Mrs. Rachel)	24	f		none										90 Zimpel 250 <sup>th</sup> Avenue											Paris
	" (Mrs. Rachel)	42	f												51 Nassau St.											Paris

"Race or People" is to specify from which country the language they speak. List of races will be found in this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer as per

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David C. W. of the SAVOIE from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906.  
at my Mr. Jackson Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geoff. Maire Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906.  
at New York Mr. Jackson Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Haitian.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce a

and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from <sup>at</sup> ~~where~~

November 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

List 2

**Civil of Surge.** This ship must be attached to the  
 1. Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B.  
 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 8

of action  
indicated by

| Arriving at Port of New York, November 10, 1906 |                         |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
|---|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|
| No.   | Name in Full            | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, archist. | Whether Whether Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Hair | Eyes        | Mark - Identification | Place of Birth |                  |
| 1   | Dalrymple H. A.         | 26  | m   | m                 | merchant              | Yes                | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 2   | " (Mrs. H. A.)          | 26  | f   | "                 | none                  | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 3   | " (Mrs. Helen)          | 1   | "   | s                 | "                     | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | Bat Allegany,  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 4   | Francon D. Abel         | 45  | "   | "                 | Doctor                | "                  | French  | French         | Alsace Lorraine   | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | mon   | yes  |  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 5   | de Florez Pedro         | 50  | m   | m                 | none                  | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | Belmont Hotel  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 6   | " (Mrs. R. L.)          | 48  | f   | "                 | "                     | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |                       | 5 9        |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 7   | " (Mrs. Mercedes)       | 19  | "   | s                 | "                     | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | New York   |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       | Ruffien        |                  |
| 8   | " (Mrs. M. E. Louis)    | 17  | "   | "                 | "                     | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 9   | Greenfield S. T.        | 18  | m   | m                 | Book                  | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 10  | Gardiner David          | 40  | "   | "                 | none                  | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | 124 East 12 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 11  | Gumpel Ernst            | 48  | "   | m                 | merchant              | "                  | French  | French         | Pari  | New York                                 | ye  | himself                   | mun   | yes  | Union Club New York  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 12  | Giraud Charles          | 53  | "   | s                 | Clerk                 | "                  | "   | "              | "   | Elbogen                                  | "   | "                         | "   | "  | 250 5 <sup>th</sup> Avenue   |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 13  | Grouard Imile           | 66  | "   | "                 | Bishop                | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | "   | "  | Elbogen (Mun.)   |  |  |  |                       | 5 8        |      | Fair blue   |                       |                | Pari             |
| 14  | Garrido Manuel F.       | 40  | "   | m                 | Immigrant             | "                  | Spanish   | Spanish        | Pam   | N. York                                  | ye  | "                         | "   | "  | R. R. P. Ponce Abasco Alaska Canada  |  |  |  |                       | 5 7        |      | gray blue   |                       |                | Villas la Pintel |
| 15  | Guina (Mrs. Emma)       | 55  | f   | "                 | none                  | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | Hotel America  |  |  |  |                       | 5 9        |      | gray gray   |                       |                | Prulou           |
| 16  | " (Mrs. Emma)           | 19  | "   | s                 | "                     | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |                       | 5 6        |      | brown brown |                       |                | Alm ena          |
| 17  | M. Grano W. J.          | 35  | "   | m                 | "                     | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | 1001 4 <sup>th</sup> St. New Orleans   |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 18  | Harman John             | 34  | m   | "                 | valet                 | "                  | English   | English        | Pam   | N. York                                  | ye  | L. Aubrey Herman          | yes   | Bat Allegany   |  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 19  | Quier Harman            | 47  | "   | "                 | President Society     | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | Holland House  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 20  | Geissman Leopold        | 58  | "   | w.                | none                  | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | Holland House  |  |  |  |                       | 5 1/2      |      | brown black |                       |                | Brighton         |
| 21  | Hersey Henry B.         | 42  | "   | s                 | Engineer              | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | 428 W. Central Park  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 22  | Huot E. Z.              | 26  | "   | "                 | none                  | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | U. S. Weather Bureau Washington  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 23  | Hart Charles            | 56  | "   | m                 | manufact              | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | Home New York  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 24  | " (Mrs. Charin)         | 56  | f   | "                 | none                  | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 25  | Hitchins (Mrs. C. V.)   | 27  | "   | "                 | "                     | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | Home Cleveland   |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 26  | Hodley (Mrs. Charlotte) | 37  | "   | "                 | "                     | "                  | U. S. A.  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 27  | Hennan Richard          | 40  | "   | "                 | farmer                | "                  | French  | French         | Pam   | N. York                                  | ye  | himself                   | mun   | yes  | Hotel St. Regis New York   |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
| 28  | Hil Gordon              | 31  | "   | w.                | Artist                | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | "   | "  | Hotel Lafayette  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
|   | " (Mrs. Gordon)         | 34  | f   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | "   | "  |  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
|   | " (Mrs. Gordon)         | 35  | f   | "                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | "   | "  |  |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |
|   |                         |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | 13 W. 49 <sup>th</sup> St.   |  |  |  |                       |            |      |             |                       |                |                  |

"Race or People" is to:

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 1 of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donna C. O'Neil, Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
at New York  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edith Mavre, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
at New York  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
African (White).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

Place

November 10<sup>th</sup>

1906

Arriving at Port of New York

12<sup>th</sup> Nov 1906

List

Statement of Surgeon

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL                        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Pledge, an Anamist, anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Brid D. H.                          | 47  | m   | m                 | Manufacturer          | Yes                 | Panama  | Span. Am.      | Panama  | Panama                                  | no  | himself                   | more  | no   | Panama (Newspaper Press)   |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 2           | Brennet Gabriel J. F.               | 39  | "   | s                 | Bookshop              | "                   | France  | French         | Paris   | Paris                                   | no  | "                         | "   | yes  | Paris (Newspaper Press)  |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 3           | Brials Alphonse                     | 42  | "   | m                 | Manufacturer          | "                   | "   | "              | "   | New York                                | yes   | "                         | "   | "  | Hotel Lafayette New York   |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 4           | Bouteillier Gustave                 | 31  | "   | "                 | Merchant              | "                   | "   | "              | Mexico  | S. Rosalia                              | no  | "                         | "   | "  | Santa Rosalia - New California Mexico  |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 5           | (Mr. Dine)                          | 25  | f   | "                 | none                  | "                   | "   | "              | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 6           | Barry (Mr. Françoise)               | 35  | "   | s                 | Newspaper             | "                   | Canadian  | "              | Montreal  | Montreal                                | "   | "                         | "   | "  | 110 St. Gabriel Montreal   |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 7           | Borsch (Mr. Marie)                  | 29  | "   | m                 | none                  | "                   | U. S. A.  | "              | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | "  | 1310 Walnut St. Philadelphia   |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 8           | Baldwin W. D.                       | 50  | m   | "                 | "                     | "                   | U. S. A.  | "              | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | "  | 17 Battery Place New York  |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 9           | (Mr. Helen)                         | 44  | f   | "                 | "                     | "                   | U. S. A.  | "              | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 10          | Holand                              | 10  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                   | U. S. A.  | "              | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 11          | Brinet (Mr. V. M.)                  | 55  | f   | m                 | "                     | "                   | French  | French         | Lyon  | N. York                                 | yes   | himself                   | more  | yes  | 137 W. 49 <sup>th</sup> St.  |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 12          | Louis                               | 7   | m   | s                 | "                     | "                   | "   | "              | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 13          | Chalmin Victor                      | 49  | "   | "                 | Artist                | "                   | "   | "              | Paris   | "                                       | "   | himself                   | "   | no   | Metropolitan Opera   |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 14          | Converte (Mr. Blanche)              | 62  | f   | m                 | none                  | "                   | "   | "              | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | yes  | Hotel Lafayette  |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 15          | Chambaud (Mr. Henri)                | 29  | m   | s                 | Importer              | "                   | "   | "              | Toronto   | Toronto                                 | no  | "                         | "   | "  | 785 Young St. Toronto  |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 16          | Comtant (Mr. Gustave)               | 39  | "   | m                 | Engineer              | "                   | "   | "              | S. Quentin  | N. York                                 | yes   | "                         | "   | "  | Hotel Lafayette New York   |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 17          | (Mr. Auguste)                       | 39  | f   | "                 | none                  | "                   | "   | "              | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | no   | "  | "  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 18          | M <sup>re</sup> Calab (Mr. Charles) | 26  | "   | "                 | "                     | "                   | U. S. A.  | "              | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 19          | C. R.                               | 4   | m   | s                 | "                     | "                   | U. S. A.  | "              | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | "  | 759 St. Charles St. N. Orleans   |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 20          | Choquet (Mr. J. R.)                 | 40  | f   | m                 | "                     | "                   | Canadian  | French         | Montreal  | Montreal                                | no  | himself                   | more  | yes  | 814 rue Dorchester Montreal  |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 21          | Chalot Charles                      | 38  | m   | "                 | Professor             | "                   | French  | "              | Montreal  | Mexico                                  | "   | "                         | "   | "  | Mexico City  |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 22          | Couture Charnac Daniel              | 55  | "   | "                 | none                  | "                   | "   | "              | Paris   | New York                                | yes   | "                         | "   | no   | Holland House  |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 23          | Cris de la Vega                     | 31  | "   | s                 | Engineer              | "                   | Cuban   | Cuban          | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | yes  | Hotel America  |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 24          | Cavalieri (Mr. Louis)               | 27  | f   | "                 | Artist                | "                   | Italian   | Italian N.     | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | no   | "  | "  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 25          | Crato                               | 22  | m   | "                 | "                     | "                   | "   | "              | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 26          | Chappay (Mr. Antoine)               | 44  | f   | s                 | maid                  | "                   | Swiss   | French         | "   | "                                       | "   | himself                   | more  | "  | Metropolitan Opera   |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 27          | de Castellanos Joe                  | 24  | m   | "                 | Diplomat              | "                   | Spanish   | Spanish        | Miami   | "                                       | "   | himself                   | more  | yes  | Prize George hotel - P. 29 <sup>th</sup> St.   |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 28          | Caligaris Angel                     | 39  | "   | m                 | Banker                | "                   | Italian   | Italian N.     | Nicaragua   | Nicaragua                               | no  | "                         | "   | "  | Managua - Nicaragua  |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 29          | Danson Edgar R.                     | 39  | "   | "                 | none                  | "                   | U. S. A.  | "              | "   | "                                       | "   | "                         | "   | "  | 8. P. Madison St. Baltimore  |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 30          | Eisenhut Hans                       | 22  | "   | "                 | Merchant              | "                   | Swiss   | German         | Paris   | N. York                                 | yes   | himself                   | more  | yes  | 476 478 Broome St.   |  |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                        |                |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominique Paul, of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

at New York  
Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alphonse Maure, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, having previously solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had fifty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

at New York  
Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hemogothian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



**BALCOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from Leau November, 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 17<sup>th</sup>, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of the baggage, (Int. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the baggage headings given by the masters of vessels.

171/16 d  
3 miles

Pearson  
Nov 17/06



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Louis, 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906,  
at New York  
M. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Joseph Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Joseph Maire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906,  
at New York  
M. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Czech.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Rumanian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



List ~~72~~

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to all  
cargoes, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B,  
loadings given by the masters of vessels.

7

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from Haver November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17<sup>th</sup>, Novemb, 1906

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domino Louis E. Gar, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906

at New York

W. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Alphonse Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906

at New York

W. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

11-1115



NOTE. — This slip must be by the  
singers, Cal. Nos. 300, 300-A, and  
headings given by the masters of

2

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from Yan November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17<sup>th</sup> Novemb, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City or Town.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION                           |   |  |       | Height Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of— |   | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |           |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-------|----------------------|------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
|             |                       |     |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |  |   |                           |  |  | Whether in possession of a Poly. an. Arch.     | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Hair. |                      |            | Eyes.     |   |                          |                 |           |
| 1           | M. Nicol Alphonse     | 22  | m   | s                 | tailor                | yes                | French   | Frenchman      | Paris                                    | N. York                                  | yes   | himself                   | \$50   | no   | Uncle in Lyons 82 1/2 - 7th ave. N.Y.          | No  | No   | No    | No                   | Good       | No        |   |                          |                 | Paris     |
| 2           | M. Le Dorne Alphonse  | 27  | m   | s                 | mechanic              | "                  | "  | "              | "  | "  | yes   | himself                   | \$150  | 7 yrs. 1908-09   | Grand Cocks 136 W. 29th St. N.Y.               | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 3           | " Rhein Henry         | 45  | m   | m                 | tailor                | "                  | U.S.A.   | U.S.A.         | Smithhouse                               | St. Louis Cal.                           | "   | "                         | \$500  | Citizen  | Returned home 326 Pacific ave. 8th City Cal.   | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | "         |
| 4           | Bunsel Randolph       | 13  | m   | s                 | scholar               | "                  | French   | Frenchman      | "  | "  | "   | "                         | \$50   | no   | Uncle - do - do -                              | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Belford   |
| 5           | Sota Anne de Marie    | 48  | f   | s                 | Religious             | "                  | "  | "              | City of Vancouver B.C.                   | no                                       | "   | "                         | \$100  | 11 yrs. Community in Vancouver B.C. Columbia   | "  | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | "         |
| 6           | M. Blanc George       | 23  | m   | s                 | waiter                | "                  | "  | "              | St. Louis Montreal Can.                  | no                                       | "   | "                         | \$200  | no   | Grand Guad. Visitation St. Montreal Can.       | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Gay       |
| 7           | M. Philippe Catharine | 59  | f   | m                 | none                  | "                  | "  | "              | Beaumont N. York                         | yes                                      | "   | "                         | \$50   | 15 years   | Daughter in law 470 Mulberry Brooklyn          | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 8           | Deleporte Horace      | 69  | f   | m                 | none                  | "                  | "  | "              | Genere                                   | "  | "   | "                         | \$50   | 15 years   | Daughter in law 502 W. 126th St. N.Y.          | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 9           | Cubaud Amelie         | 32  | f   | m                 | none                  | "                  | U.S. Citizen                                       | "              | La Chapelle                              | "  | "   | "                         | \$50   | 17 years   | husband Cubaud E. 2147 E. 62nd St. N.Y.        | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 10          | " Jules               | 6   | f   | s                 | none                  | "                  | U.S. Citizen                                       | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | husband Cubaud E. 2147 E. 62nd St. N.Y.        | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 11          | M. Rambaud Emile      | 39  | m   | s                 | merchant              | "                  | French   | French         | Gap                                      | St. Francisco                            | yes   | "                         | \$100  | 14 years   | husband Legalle 1514 11th St. S.F. Cal.        | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 12          | M. Ferrand Camille    | 32  | f   | s                 | none                  | "                  | "  | "              | Vieux Charmant Philadelphia              | "  | "   | "                         | \$40   | 1893-03  | Comm. Grand 3469 Sanson St. Phila              | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 13          | M. Mahiot Lucie       | 28  | f   | s                 | tailor                | "                  | "  | "              | Paris                                    | N. York                                  | "   | "                         | \$130  | 10 years   | husband Rev. Bretherton 27th St. near 1st Ave. | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 14          | M. Drummond Marcelle  | 28  | f   | m                 | none                  | "                  | "  | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                         | \$50   | 14 years   | husband in law Drummond 228 W. 37th St.        | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 15          | M. Salmon Aristide    | 24  | m   | m                 | waiter                | "                  | "  | "              | Romagne Chicago Ill.                     | "  | "   | "                         | \$200  | 14 years   | husband in law Drummond 228 W. 37th St.        | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 16          | M. Lea                | 18  | f   | m                 | none                  | "                  | "  | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | 14 years   | husband in law Drummond 228 W. 37th St.        | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 17          | M. Balza Jean         | 50  | m   | s                 | farmer                | "                  | "  | "              | Banca New Mexico                         | "  | "   | "                         | \$80   | 20 years   | husband in law Drummond 228 W. 37th St.        | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 18          | M. Luissiana Marie    | 23  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "  | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                         | \$80   | no   | husband in law Drummond 228 W. 37th St.        | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 19          | M. Indiano Michel     | 24  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "  | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                         | \$50   | no   | husband in law Drummond 228 W. 37th St.        | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 20          | M. Van Montagu King   | 30  | m   | m                 | moulder               | yes                | "  | "              | Paris                                    | Chicago Ill.                             | no  | self                      | \$100  | no   | Uncle Becking 708 Woodbine ave Chicago Ill.    | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 21          | " Louis               | 28  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "  | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | Uncle Becking 708 Woodbine ave Chicago Ill.    | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 22          | " Louis               | 3   | f   | s                 | no                    | "                  | "  | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | Uncle Becking 708 Woodbine ave Chicago Ill.    | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 23          | M. Biney Richards     | 46  | f   | s                 | none                  | yes                | "  | "              | Champaign Syracuse N.Y.                  | "  | "   | "                         | \$50   | 12 years   | father 1500 South State St. Syracuse 1506      | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Champaign |
| 24          | M. Py Alia            | 39  | f   | m                 | none                  | "                  | "  | "              | "  | N. York                                  | "   | "                         | \$150  | 18 years   | husband Py 438 W. 29th St. N.Y.                | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Champaign |
| 25          | M. Segallas Rose      | 23  | f   | s                 | none                  | "                  | "  | "              | Paris                                    | Alexandria                               | "   | "                         | \$50   | no   | Uncle Lamarque P.O. Box 180 Alexandria         | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 26          | M. Benadette Eugene   | 24  | m   | m                 | none                  | "                  | "  | "              | Lyon                                     | St. Louis Mo                             | "   | "                         | \$47   | 9 years  | husband Benadette Joseph Ave. 6511 5th St.     | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 27          | M. Bonnet Roger       | 4   | m   | s                 | none                  | "                  | "  | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | Uncle Bonnet 38-70 Mon. av. St. Louis Mo       | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 28          | M. Guilleria Emile    | 26  | m   | s                 | waiter                | yes                | "  | "              | Paris                                    | Managua                                  | no  | self                      | \$600  | no   | Uncle in Managua Nicaragua C.A.                | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 29          | M. Borchy Adelle      | 40  | f   | m                 | none                  | "                  | "  | "              | Konbaix                                  | Woodsford                                | no  | "                         | \$30   | 1 year   | husband Borchy in Woodsford av. C. Woodsford   | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |
| 30          | " Genevieve           | 3   | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "  | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | husband Borchy in Woodsford av. C. Woodsford   | "   | "  | "     | "                    | "          | "         | " | "                        | "               | Paris     |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominique Bill, Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Haavre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

at New-York  
Mr Jackson  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Alph. Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb 1906  
at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing ~~therewith~~" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmeatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North) -  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Marican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moravian,  
 Pacific Islands,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Russian),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

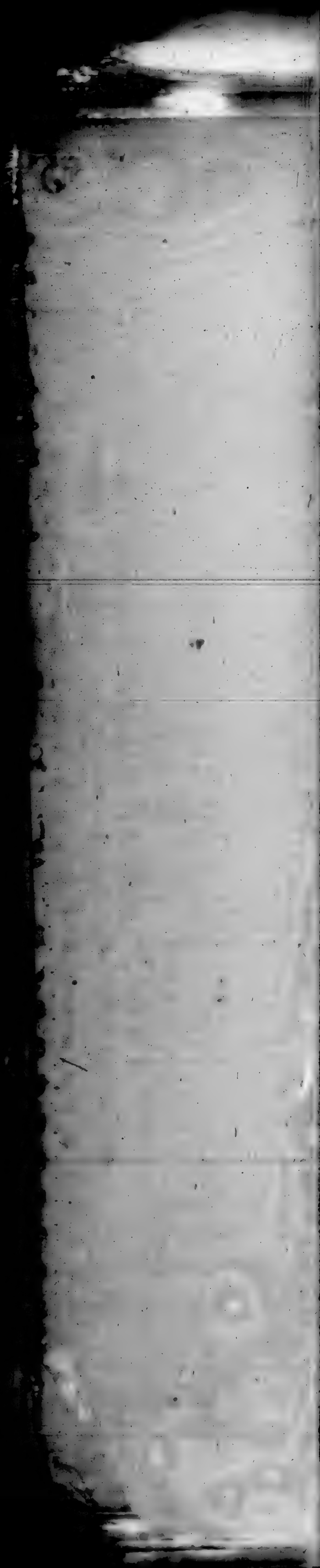
sailing from *Haarlem* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17<sup>th</sup> Novemb. 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL           | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Employer or person to whom employed, or if self-employed, what business? | Whether Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1   | M. Stefano di Stefano  | 32  | m   | m                 | Immigrant             | yes                | Italian   | South Italian  | Belfort                                  | N. York                                  | yes   | himself                   | \$50  | 12 years   | 12 years   | 12 years   | 12 years   | 12 years                                  | 12 years   | 5                    | 8          | Good           | dark           |                          |                 |
| 2   | M. A. Louise           | 35  | f   | m                 | K K                   |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5                    | 6          | "              | Fair blue      |                          |                 |
| 3   | M. Deagostini Robert   | 31  | m   | m                 | Merchant              |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5                    | 7          | "              | Black brown    |                          |                 |
| 4   | M. Bensel George       | 23  | m   | s                 | Immigrant             |                    | Switzerland                                       | Frenchman      | Paris                                    | N. York                                  | yes   |                           | \$120   | 14 years   | 14 years   | 14 years   | 14 years   | 14 years                                  | 14 years   | 5                    | 6          | "              | Brown blue     |                          |                 |
| 5   | M. Choudet Louis       | 23  | m   | m                 | Immigrant             |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5                    | 6          | "              | Brown blue     |                          |                 |
| 6   | M. Colombo Chieffredo  | 23  | m   | s                 | Immigrant             |                    | Italy   | South Italian  | Bielle                                   | Denver Col.                              | no  |                           | \$100   | 5 years  | 5 years  | 5 years  | 5 years  | 5 years                                   | 5 years  | 5                    | 11         | "              | Auburn brown   |                          |                 |
| 7   | M. Brühlmann Godfrud   | 20  | m   | s                 | Carpenter             |                    | Switzerland                                       | German         | Berne                                    | Plate Center nd.                         | yes   |                           | \$20  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 2          | "              | "              |                          |                 |
| 8   | M. Waas Alfred         | 25  | m   | s                 | Barber                |                    | Germany   |                | Wormach                                  | New Haven Conn                           | no  |                           | \$120   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 5          | "              | Fair blue      |                          |                 |
| 9   | M. Gambiuni Bartolomeo | 22  | m   | s                 | Immigrant             |                    | Italy   | South Italian  | Tanaro                                   | Clinton Ind                              | yes   |                           | \$40  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 6                    |            | "              | "              |                          |                 |
| 10  | M. Pfister Hans        | 48  | m   | m                 | Photo                 |                    | Switzerland                                       | German         | Bale                                     | St. Louis min                            | yes   |                           | \$150   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 7          | "              | Brown brown    |                          |                 |
| 11  | M. Samma Jula          | 27  | m   | s                 | Immigrant             |                    | France  | Frenchman      | Montreuil                                | Cuba                                     | no  |                           | \$500   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 2          | "              | Fair gray      |                          |                 |
| 12  | M. Handschin Adolph    | 22  | m   | s                 | Immigrant             |                    | Switzerland                                       | German         | Bale                                     | N. York                                  | yes   |                           | \$100   | 1 year   | 1 year   | 1 year   | 1 year   | 1 year                                    | 1 year   | 5                    | 5          | "              | Black brown    |                          |                 |
| 13  | M. Alberico Giuseppe   | 51  | m   | m                 | farmer                | no                 | Italy   | North Italian  | Curio                                    | Chicago Ill                              | yes   |                           | \$40  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 7          | "              | Fair blue      |                          |                 |
| 14  | M. Origlia Maria       | 54  | f   | w                 | maid                  | yes                |   |                | Asi                                      | Los Angeles Cal                          | yes   |                           | \$60  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 3          | "              | Brown brown    |                          |                 |
| 15  | M. Formasa Maria       | 18  | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5                    | 2          | "              | Auburn         |                          |                 |
| 16  | M. Peretti Angelo      | 3   | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5                    | 2          | "              | "              |                          |                 |
| 17  | M. Bonelli Joseph      | 49  | m   | m                 | Labourer              | yes                |   |                | Montreuil                                | Detroit Mich                             | no  |                           | \$40  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    |            | "              | Auburn blue    |                          |                 |
| 18  | M. Scamuzzi Maria      | 20  | f   | m                 | K K                   |                    |   |                | Moncarlos                                | St. Louis min                            | yes   |                           | \$200   | 1901   | 1901   | 1901   | 1901   | 1901                                      | 1901   | 5                    | 1          | "              | "              |                          |                 |
| 19  | M. Scamuzzi Maria      | 45  | f   | w                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5                    | 2          | "              | "              |                          |                 |
| 20  | M. Schenkel Fried      | 20  | m   | s                 | Immigrant             |                    | Germany   | German         | Ther                                     | N. York                                  | yes   |                           | \$30  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 4          | "              | Fair gray      |                          |                 |
| 21  | M. Onzlet Anne         | 26  | m   | s                 | Cook                  |                    |   |                | Ellwood City                             | N. York                                  | yes   |                           | \$30  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 4          | "              | "              |                          |                 |
| 22  | M. Righetti Serafino   | 19  | f   | s                 | K K                   |                    | Italy   | South Italian  | Verona                                   |  |   |                           | \$25  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 10         | "              | Auburn         |                          |                 |
| 23  | M. Ostertag Arnold     | 23  | m   | s                 | Immigrant             |                    | Switzerland                                       | German         | Luzern                                   |  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 1          | "              | Black black    |                          |                 |
| 24  | M. Ostertag Max        | 34  | m   | s                 | Hotel Clerk           |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$40  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 5          | "              | Brown blue     |                          |                 |
| 25  | M. Mathieu Alfred      | 27  | m   | s                 | Immigrant             |                    | Belge   | Belgian        | Villerze                                 | Montreal Can                             | no  |                           | \$60  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 6          | "              | "              |                          |                 |
| 26  | M. Camber Jean         | 25  | m   | s                 |                       |                    | France  | Frenchman      | Longueuil                                |  |   |                           | \$50  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 1          | "              | Auburn         |                          |                 |
| 27  | M. Schawer Henry       | 30  | m   | s                 | Artist                |                    | Germany   | German         | Hanau                                    |  |   |                           | \$120   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    | 7          | "              | Black          |                          |                 |
| 28  | M. Gutgesell Anton     | 19  | m   | s                 | Farmer                |                    | Switzerland                                       |                | N. York                                  | New York                                 | yes   |                           | \$30  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                    |            | "              | "              |                          |                 |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2019 NEGATIVE**

| Defects Found              |             |                  |                       |                     |              |              | Retakes Required  |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Identification of Document |             |                  |                       |                     |              |              | Remarks           |
|                            | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect |                   |
| VOLUME # 1 8 0 5           |             |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                   |
| 12 to 27                   |             |                  |                       |                     |              |              | Majority of pages |
| 54 to 93                   |             |                  |                       |                     |              |              | Glared            |
| Volume # 1 8 0 6           |             |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                   |
| 11                         |             |                  |                       |                     |              |              | "                 |
| 30, 31                     |             |                  |                       |                     |              |              | "                 |
| 62 to 88                   |             |                  |                       |                     |              |              | "                 |
| 132                        |             |                  |                       |                     |              |              | "                 |
|                            |             |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                   |
|                            |             |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                   |
|                            |             |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                   |

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Robert Heller  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominique Boull, Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Harle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906.

at New York.

Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. apt Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906.

at New York.

Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Delmasian.
- French.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finland.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Haitian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

| No.  | Name in Full      | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People    | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and support of a Polyg- an Am- archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 M  | Medigovich Vaso   | 50  | m   | m                 | Private               | yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      | Bisbee Arizona    | Bisbee Ariz                              |  | no  | Himself               | \$200   | Citizen  | Returns home in Bisbee Arizona   | No   | Good                                      | No   |                    |            |                    |                         |                |
| 2 M  | -d- wife Eva      | 32  | f   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  |                    |            |                    |                         |                |
| 3    | -d- child George  | 8   | m   | s                 | nurse                 | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  |                    |            |                    |                         |                |
| 4    | -d- " Mini        | 10  | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  |                    |            |                    |                         |                |
| 5    | -d- " Duncan      | 6   | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  |                    |            |                    |                         |                |
| 6    | -d- " Milan       | 3   | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  |                    |            |                    |                         |                |
| 7 M  | Klaratsch Sime    | 41  | m   | m                 | merchant              | "                  | U.S. Citizen                                      | Ragusa S-Franisco | S-Franisco                               |  | no  | "                     | \$1000  | "  | Returns home in S-Franisco   | "  | "   | "  |                    |            |                    |                         |                |
| 8 M  | -d- wife Fanni    | 29  | f   | m                 | H.K.                  | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  |                    |            |                    |                         |                |
| 9 M  | Milutinovich Vido | 34  | m   | m                 | Private               | "                  | "   | "                 | Castellastua Bisbee Ariz                 |  | yes   | "                     | \$50  | "  | Returns home P.O. Box 97 Bisbee Arizona  | "  | "   | "  |                    |            |                    |                         |                |
| 10 M | -d- wife Kate     | 26  | f   | m                 | nurse                 | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  |                    |            |                    |                         |                |
| 11 M | Engich Gjuro      | 28  | m   | m                 | Labourer              | "                  | Austria   | Sclavonian        | "  | "  | "   | "                     | \$50  | "  | Cousin - d- d-   | "  | "   | "  |                    |            |                    |                         |                |
| 12   | -d- Brother Bozo  | 11  | m   | s                 | nurse                 | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | \$10  | "  | Cousin Ilya Suget Box 97 d-  | "  | "   | "  |                    |            |                    |                         |                |
| 13 M | -d- Sister Angela | 13  | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | 100 =   | "  | d- d- with Cousin #1   | "  | "   | "  | 5 10               | "          | fair blue          |                         | Castellastua   |
| 14 M | Gregorich Niko    | 16  | m   | s                 | Labourer              | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | \$50  | "  | d- d-  | "  | "   | "  | 5                  | "          | "                  |                         | "              |
| 15   | Radovich Lukia    | 16  | m   | s                 | Labourer              | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | \$50  | "  | Friend Medigovich - d-   | "  | "   | "  | "                  | "          | "                  |                         | "              |
| 16   | Medigovich Banto  | 10  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | \$50  | "  | - d- - d-  | "  | "   | "  | "                  | "          | "                  |                         | "              |
| 17 M | Zenovich Kustina  | 36  | f   | m                 | H.K.                  | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | \$10  | "  | Uncle Husband Peter Zenovich with uncle  | "  | "   | "  | "                  | "          | "                  |                         | "              |
| 18 M | Beraza Schestre   | 53  | m   | s                 | merchant              | "                  | Spain   | Spanish           | Barcelona                                | San Diego Cal                            | yes   | "                     | \$50  | "  | Friend Medigovich T.O. Box 97 Bisbee Ariz San Diego Calif  | "  | "   | "  | 5 1                | "          | gray brown         |                         | "              |
| 19   | Martinez Nicolas  | 49  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | \$50  | "  | Hotel in Mexico City   | "  | "   | "  | 5 6                | "          | "                  |                         | "              |
| 20   | Pico Giovanni     | 26  | m   | m                 | Labourer              | "                  | Italy   | North Italian     | Turin                                    | San Diego Cal                            | yes   | "                     | \$100   | "  | Hotel in Ravenna   | "  | "   | "  | 5                  | "          | auburn             |                         | Barcelona      |
| 21 M | -d- wife Marianna | 30  | f   | m                 | H.K.                  | "                  | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | \$60  | "  | Brother in Law Castello P. Box 7278 San Diego Cal  | "  | "   | "  | 5 1                | "          | "                  |                         | Turin          |
| 22   | -d- child Lorenzo | 1   | m   | s                 | nurse                 | no                 | "   | "                 | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "   | "  | - d- - d-  | "  | "   | "  | "                  | "          | "                  |                         | "              |
| 23 M | Laris Connygo     | 19  | m   | s                 | farmer                | "                  | Spain   | Spanish           | Valencia                                 | Fresno Cal                               | yes   | "                     | \$80  | "  | Friend Bidogary 1129 G St Fresno Cal   | "  | "   | "  | "                  | "          | "                  |                         | "              |
| 24   | Zadravski Kazimir | 28  | m   | s                 | Labourer              | "                  | Austria   | German            | Leibach                                  | Cleveland Ohio                           | yes   | "                     | \$30  | "  | Mrs Bishop Hartman Colosse Str. 58 Cleveland   | "  | "   | "  | 5 10               | "          | auburn brown       |                         | Valencia       |
| 25   | Scaravella Martin | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | Italy   | North Italian     | Domenek                                  | Peoria Ill                               | yes   | "                     | \$20  | "  | Uncle Frank Gram Stone Hill Garden Peoria Ill  | "  | "   | "  | 5 5                | "          | fair blue          |                         | Leibach        |
| 26 M | Lopez Connygo     | 26  | m   | m                 | military engineer     | "                  | Mexican   | Mexican           | Paris                                    | Mexico City                              | yes   | "                     | \$500   | "  | home Banco Delasanticino No. 7 Mexico City   | "  | "   | "  | 5 6                | "          | "                  |                         | Domack         |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearshall  
List of races will be found  
Nov 17/06



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James C. Bus, 2nd Officer of the LA SAVDIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
at New York Mrs. Jackson  
Immigration Officer:  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, L<sup>on</sup> apl. Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906  
at New York  
M. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bosnian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islands.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 17<sup>th</sup> Novemb. 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, architect, or other person in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet. Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |        |       |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| 1           | Franc Henri          | 33  | m   | s                 | Bookbinder            | yes                | France   | Frenchman      | Indre                                     | Indre N. J.                               | yes   | Himself                   | \$300   | 1903/6   | friend Martin P. in Indre N. J.  | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                | No         | 5 10          | Good          | Auburn         | Auburn | Paris |
| 2           | Bitomich Sam         | 35  | m   | s                 | Grocery               | "                  | U. S. State Bonds                                  | "              | Bethlehem                                 | "   | "   | "                         | \$500   | no   | friend Bethlehem 583 41 <sup>st</sup> Ave. N. Y.   | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 3           | d. nephew Dan        | 11  | m   | s                 | none                  | "                  | Austria  | Schwarzenberg  | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$50  | no   | 116 2 <sup>nd</sup> Park St. + Bethelmont  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 4           | Chukovich Gano       | 19  | m   | s                 | Student               | "                  | "  | "              | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$50  | no   | friend in Bonds - 110 E. Park St. Bethelmont   | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 5           | Rimjerac Sam         | 23  | m   | s                 | Miner                 | "                  | "  | "              | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$50  | 1903/6   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| 6           | Bublovich George     | 23  | m   | s                 | 21-44-47-505          | "                  | "  | "              | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$60  | no   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| 7           | Pinch Spiro          | 14  | m   | s                 | Student               | "                  | "  | "              | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$50  | no   | Brother Razumovskiy  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| 8           | Vujovich Van         | 11  | m   | s                 | Student               | "                  | "  | "              | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$50  | no   | with brother #2  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| 9           | M. Gardini Maria     | 18  | f   | m                 | H. K.                 | "                  | Italy  | North Italian  | Barga                                     | Camagua P.                                | no  | "                         | \$25  | no   | husband Gardini 134 1 <sup>st</sup> St. 17. Camagua P.   | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 10          | M. Motroni Ida       | 27  | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "  | "              | "   | Kansas City                               | no  | "                         | \$50  | no   | Brother Motroni 3331 Anderson St. Kansas City  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 11          | M. Agahan Edouard    | 23  | m   | s                 | Merchant              | "                  | Armenian   | Constantinople | N. York                                   | "   | yes   | "                         | \$26  | no   | Uncle Boghos A. Great Jones St. N. Y. 3  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 12          | Galanis Auguste      | 40  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | U. S. State Bonds                                  | Athens         | St. Louis Min.                            | "   | no  | "                         | \$100   | Citizen  | friend to 22 Market St. St. Louis  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 13          | Bro Spiro            | 42  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | Greece   | Greek          | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$50  | no   | Brother " " " "  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 14          | Bro Spiro            | 11  | m   | s                 | none                  | "                  | "  | "              | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$50  | no   | Uncle " " " "  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 15          | Baccetti Aminda      | 38  | f   | s                 | Merchant              | "                  | Italy  | North Italian  | Florence                                  | N. York                                   | yes   | "                         | \$50  | no   | friend Michelangelo 163. 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave. N. Y.  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 16          | Meyer Gaston         | 27  | m   | s                 | Cutter                | "                  | Germany  | German         | Strasbourg                                | Indre                                     | yes   | "                         | \$50  | no   | Brother Meyer 52 Leonard St. N. Y.   | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 17          | Derapio Gomez        | 28  | m   | s                 | Merchant              | "                  | Spain  | Spanish        | Santander                                 | Mexico City                               | no  | "                         | \$400   | no   | Hotel de la Union  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 18          | M. Humi Rosa         | 26  | f   | s                 | none                  | "                  | Switzerland  | German         | Paris                                     | Geneva Ill                                | m   | "                         | \$100   | no   | friend Bulser Jackson St. 716. Paris Ill   | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 19          | M. Pretino Frida     | 25  | f   | m                 | none                  | "                  | Germany  | "              | "   | N. York                                   | yes   | "                         | \$100   | no   | husband Pretin 158 W. 36 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.   | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 20          | M. Schramm Mathilda  | 25  | f   | s                 | none                  | "                  | Russian  | Polish         | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$100   | no   | Brother Baum filippi 3. E. 109 <sup>th</sup> St.   | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 21          | d. Sister Pauline    | 23  | f   | s                 | none                  | "                  | "  | "              | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$50  | no   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| 22          | Bonsolle Ambrosio    | 22  | m   | s                 | H. K.                 | "                  | France   | French         | Gene                                      | "   | "   | "                         | \$50  | no   | Sister Bonelli 107 W. 27 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.   | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 23          | Teart Anna           | 40  | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "  | "              | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$50  | no   | friend Teart 3 W. 29 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.   | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 24          | M. Serra Michel      | 24  | m   | s                 | Merchant              | "                  | Spain  | Spanish        | Barcelona                                 | "   | "   | "                         | \$50  | no   | friend Borrell 333 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave. N. Y.  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 25          | Fame Sam             | 38  | m   | m                 | Merchant              | "                  | France   | Frenchman      | Gene                                      | "   | "   | "                         | \$50  | no   | friend Borrell 333 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave. N. Y.  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 26          | M. d. wife Marie     | 33  | f   | m                 | H. K.                 | "                  | "  | "              | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$50  | no   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| 27          | M. Figone Anton      | 37  | m   | s                 | Labour                | "                  | Italy  | North Italian  | Gene                                      | Reno Nevada                               | "   | "                         | \$30  | no   | Brother Bartolomeo in Reno Nevada  | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 28          | M. d. nephew Calisto | 18  | m   | s                 | H. K.                 | "                  | "  | "              | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$30  | no   | Uncle E. Meyer " " "   | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 29          | M. Anacchio Madalena | 28  | f   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "  | "              | "   | "   | "   | "                         | \$30  | no   | husband Anacchio Box 282 Mexico Utah   | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |
| 30          | Chido Francis        | 4   | m   | s                 | none                  | "                  | "  | "              | "   | "   | "   | "                         | "   | no   | father " " " "   | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "          | "             | "             | "              | "      |       |

30/2/06

Pearson

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominique C. Buis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

at New York

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ayl. Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb., 1906

at New York

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 American.  
 Armenian.  
 Australian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusiniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Haarlem* November 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17<sup>th</sup> November 1906

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL   | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Exemption from alien registration, or whether exempted from same, and if so, by whom, and under what provision of law. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion  | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | M. M. Philipo  | 18  | m   | s                 | Labour                | yes                | Italy   | North Italian  | Barga                                    | Chicago Ill                              | yes   | Shim Self             | \$30  | no   | Friend Emma P. 1213 W. Wauburn St. Chicago No. N. N. N. Good No.   |  |   |   |  | 5 1                  | Good                | auburn      |                         | Barga          |
| 2           | F. J. S. S. S. | 33  | m   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$50  | no   | Home Madison St. 804 Chicago Ill   |  |   |   |  | 5 10                 | "                   | "           |                         | "              |
| 3           | M. J. S. S. S. | 30  | m   | m                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$30  | no   | Brother Maria Broad St. 17 Canaque P.  |  |   |   |  | 5 1                  | "                   | "           |                         | "              |
| 4           | C. J. S. S. S. | 44  | m   | m                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$60  | no   | Brother Maria Broad St. 17 Canaque P.  |  |   |   |  | 5 6                  | "                   | gray        |                         | "              |
| 5           | M. J. S. S. S. | 23  | f   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | Cousin Emma a. Morgan St. 5840 P. 2nd St. 2160   |  |   |   |  | 5 2                  | "                   | fair blue   |                         | Cavalese       |
| 6           | M. J. S. S. S. | 20  | m   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$12  | no   | Cousin Maria Broad St. 17 Canaque P.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                  | "                   | black black |                         | Coreglia       |
| 7           | M. J. S. S. S. | 49  | f   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$40  | no   | Brother Maria in Scranton P. P. O. Box 16  |  |   |   |  | 5 3                  | "                   | auburn      |                         | Coreglia       |
| 8           | M. J. S. S. S. | 37  | m   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$40  | no   | Return home in Scranton P.   |  |   |   |  | 5 8                  | "                   | "           |                         | "              |
| 9           | M. J. S. S. S. | 23  | m   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | Cousin Emma B. - Sopris Cal. Box 103   |  |   |   |  | 5 10                 | "                   | "           |                         | "              |
| 10          | M. J. S. S. S. | 55  | m   | s                 | Farmer                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$200   | no   | Home in Fresno Cal.  |  |   |   |  | 5 11                 | "                   | gray brown  |                         | "              |
| 11          | M. J. S. S. S. | 38  | m   | m                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$60  | no   | Friend Maria a. Macdonald St. 43 N. Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 11                 | "                   | "           |                         | "              |
| 12          | M. J. S. S. S. | 18  | f   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$12  | no   | Uncle Maria a. in Georgetown Cal. Box 685  |  |   |   |  | 4 9                  | "                   | black       |                         | "              |
| 13          | M. J. S. S. S. | 18  | f   | m                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$60  | no   | husband Carlo a. Morgan St. 2001 P. 2nd St.  |  |   |   |  | 5 3                  | "                   | gray        |                         | "              |
| 14          | M. J. S. S. S. | 48  | m   | m                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$60  | no   | 1841/1905 Daughter - d. - d. - Home  |  |   |   |  | 5 8                  | "                   | black       |                         | "              |
| 15          | M. J. S. S. S. | 38  | f   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | 10 years ago return home 126 South St. Lancaster Pa.   |  |   |   |  | 5                    | "                   | "           |                         | "              |
| 16          | M. J. S. S. S. | 22  | f   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | 9. - 9. - 9. -   |  |   |   |  | 5 2                  | "                   | "           |                         | "              |
| 17          | M. J. S. S. S. | 25  | f   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | Cousin Carlo Villanova 5. Kossuth St. Union Hill Scranton N. Jersey  |  |   |   |  | 5 4                  | "                   | fair blue   |                         | "              |
| 18          | M. J. S. S. S. | 31  | m   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$30  | no   | Brother - d. - d. -  |  |   |   |  | 5 5                  | "                   | black brown |                         | "              |
| 19          | M. J. S. S. S. | 23  | m   | m                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$45  | no   | 1902/1905 Cousin Benigno a. Sullivan St. 206 N. Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 8                  | "                   | gray        |                         | "              |
| 20          | M. J. S. S. S. | 28  | m   | m                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$30  | no   | Cousin Cleopatra Broad St. 10040 Chicago   |  |   |   |  | 5 8                  | "                   | auburn      |                         | "              |
| 21          | M. J. S. S. S. | 29  | m   | m                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$30  | no   | Brother Maria 45 Grand St. N. Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 7                  | "                   | black       |                         | "              |
| 22          | M. J. S. S. S. | 21  | f   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | 9. - 9. - 9. -   |  |   |   |  | 5 2                  | "                   | auburn      |                         | "              |
| 23          | M. J. S. S. S. | 28  | f   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | husband Carlo in Export Box 445. P.  |  |   |   |  | 5                    | "                   | "           |                         | "              |
| 24          | M. J. S. S. S. | 21  | m   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | 9. - 9. - 9. -   |  |   |   |  | 5                    | "                   | "           |                         | "              |
| 25          | M. J. S. S. S. | 21  | m   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | 9. - 9. - 9. -   |  |   |   |  | 5                    | "                   | "           |                         | "              |
| 26          | M. J. S. S. S. | 31  | m   | m                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | Hotel New York, N. Y.  |  |   |   |  | 5 8                  | "                   | fair blue   |                         | "              |
| 27          | M. J. S. S. S. | 26  | f   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | 9. - 9. - 9. -   |  |   |   |  | 5 1                  | "                   | "           |                         | "              |
| 28          | M. J. S. S. S. | 33  | f   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | Cousin Cleopatra Broad St. 10040 Chicago   |  |   |   |  | 5                    | "                   | black brown |                         | "              |
| 29          | M. J. S. S. S. | 23  | m   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | Brother Maria 45 Grand St. N. Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 8                  | "                   | auburn      |                         | "              |
| 30          | M. J. S. S. S. | 20  | m   | s                 | Labour                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       | \$20  | no   | 9. - 9. - 9. -   |  |   |   |  | 5 2                  | "                   | "           |                         | "              |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2019 NEGATIVE**

| Defects Found              | Retakes Required |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            | Remarks           |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible      | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-phot. |                   |
| VOLUME # 1 8 0 5           |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                   |
| 12 to 27                   |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            | Majority of pages |
| 54 to 93                   |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            | Glared            |
| Volume # 1 8 0 6           |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                   |
| 11                         |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            | "                 |
| 30, 31                     |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            | "                 |
| 82 to 88                   |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            | "                 |
| 132                        |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            | "                 |
|                            |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                   |
|                            |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                   |
|                            |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                   |

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Eric Sauer Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



NOTE - The ...  
 singers, Cat. Nos. 300, 300-2, and  
 headings given by the masters of ...

... of the information ...

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| Height | Complexion | Hair   | Eyes  | Place of Birth |
|--------|------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| 1      | Good       | auburn | Brown | Banga          |
| 10     | "          | "      | "     | "              |
| 1      | "          | "      | "     | "              |
| 6      | "          | gray   | "     | "              |
| 2      | "          | Fair   | Blue  | Cambridge      |
| 9      | "          | Black  | Black | Cambridge      |
| 3      | "          | auburn | "     | Quincy         |
| 8      | "          | "      | "     | Quincy         |
| 10     | "          | "      | "     | Quincy         |
| 11     | "          | gray   | Brown | Quincy         |
| 11     | "          | "      | "     | Quincy         |
| 9      | "          | Brown  | Black | Cambridge      |
| 3      | "          | gray   | "     | Quincy         |
| 8      | "          | Black  | "     | "              |
| "      | "          | "      | "     | Cambridge      |
| 2      | "          | "      | "     | "              |
| 4      | "          | Fair   | Blue  | Luzerne        |
| 5      | "          | Black  | Brown | "              |
| 8      | "          | gray   | "     | Quincy         |
| 8      | "          | auburn | "     | Quincy         |
| 7      | "          | Black  | "     | Quincy         |
| 2      | "          | auburn | "     | "              |
| "      | "          | "      | "     | Cambridge      |
| "      | "          | "      | "     | "              |
| 8      | "          | Fair   | Blue  | Quincy         |
| 1      | "          | "      | "     | Quincy         |
| "      | "          | Brown  | Brown | Quincy         |
| 8      | "          | auburn | "     | Quincy         |
| 2      | "          | "      | "     | "              |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominique Louis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

at New York

M. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alph. Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

at New York

M. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hindustani,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Mongolian,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Sardinian (Sardinia),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Walsh,  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from Havre Novemb. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17<sup>th</sup> Novemb., 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Province,<br>City, or Town.) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>so, how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States,<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever to print<br>or subscribe<br>to a newspaper<br>or a Poly- as an<br>agent, artist,<br>architect, or<br>other profession? |      | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled,<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height |      | Color of—<br>Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification |              |  |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|------|--|--|--------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
|              |     |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |   |   |  |                                 |  |  |   | Yrs. Nos.   | Feet |  |  | Inches |      |                        |                         |              |  |
| Anna Ballo   | 40  | f   | s                 | H K                   | yes                    | Swiss  | German         | Zurich  | N. York   | yes  | himself                         | 200  | no   | Sister-in-law 685 E 1st St. N. York   | Dis to sister   | No   | No   | No   | No     | Good | 5                      | 3                       | brown brown  |  |
| Guilippe     | 38  | m   | s                 | labour                | "                      | Itali  | North Italian  | Scannagno                                       | Calumet Mich                                    | "  | "                               | \$30   | no   | Brother B. 134 Box 248 Mich. Calumet  |   |      |  |  |        |      | 4                      | 5                       | black black  |  |
| Ona          | 16  | f   | s                 | "                     | "                      | "  | "              | "   | Coal City Ill                                   | "  | "                               | \$25   | no   | Uncle Ennis 331 Box 331 Coal City Ill   | Dis to sister   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      |                         | auburn brown |  |
| Emma         | 24  | f   | s                 | "                     | "                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | \$30   | no   | Cousin Anselmo, d. Box 187 Coal City Ill  | do  |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 1                       | black black  |  |
| Eugene       | 24  | f   | m                 | H K                   | "                      | "  | "              | "   | Calumet Mich                                    | "  | "                               | \$20   | no   | 1893 1903 husband Berola Box 367 Calumet Mich   |   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 0                       | fair blue    |  |
| Frank        | 13  | f   | s                 | none                  | "                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | -  | no   | father - d' - d'  |   |      |  |  |        |      |                        |                         |              |  |
| Paul         | 17  | m   | s                 | labour                | yes                    | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | \$30   | no   | 1889 1901 Uncle Berola - d' - d'  |   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 6                       | black black  |  |
| Paul         | 17  | m   | m                 | labour                | "                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | \$150  | no   | 1901 1901 Cousin Anselmo in Ladd Ill  |   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 8                       | fair blue    |  |
| Paul         | 19  | f   | m                 | H K                   | "                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | -  | no   | father - d' - d'  |   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      |                         | auburn brown |  |
| Victoria     | 42  | f   | m                 | none                  | "                      | France   | Frenchman      | Grandville                                      | Pittsburg Pa                                    | yes  | 3                               | \$30   | no   | 1901 1901 returns home husband, number Box 64 E. Pittsburg  |   |      |  |  |        |      | 8                      | 2                       | "            |  |
| Marie        | 35  | f   | m                 | H K                   | "                      | Austria  | German         | Globoing  | Milwaukee                                       | "  | "                               | \$25   | no   | husband V. 1901 1901 248 Milwaukee Wis  | Dis to sister   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 1                       | "            |  |
| Marie        | 19  | f   | m                 | none                  | no                     | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | -  | no   | Upson - d' - d'   | do  |      |  |  |        |      |                        |                         |              |  |
| Anna         | 21  | f   | s                 | none                  | yes                    | Switzerland  | German         | Saron   | Sacramento Cal                                  | "  | "                               | \$30   | no   | Uncle B. 1901 1901 15th Sacramento Cal  | Dis to sister   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      |                         | auburn brown |  |
| Josephine    | 19  | f   | s                 | Domestic              | "                      | "  | "              | Incien  | Sacramento Cal                                  | "  | "                               | \$20   | no   | Uncle E. 1901 1901 15th Sacramento Cal  | Dis to sister   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 4                       | "            |  |
| May          | 43  | f   | m                 | H K                   | "                      | U.S.A  | U.S.A          | Luzern  | St. Horon Mich                                  | "  | "                               | \$50   | Citizen  | home 17 Franklin St. St. Horon Mich   |   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 6                       | gray blue    |  |
| Baltola      | 55  | m   | m                 | Carpenter             | yes                    | Itali  | North Italian  | Spezia  | St. Francisco Cal                               | "  | "                               | \$100  | no   | Family N. 15 Solovis St. St. Francisco  | Dis to sister   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 1                       | gray blue    |  |
| Corina       | 18  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | \$50   | no   | Brother - d' - d'   | Dis to sister   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 2                       | black black  |  |
| Anna         | 36  | f   | m                 | H K                   | "                      | Switzerland  | German         | Churgen   | N. York   | "  | "                               | \$100  | no   | husband 1729 Park Ave. N. York John Fuchs   |   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 6                       | brown brown  |  |
| Emil         | 41  | f   | s                 | none                  | no                     | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | -  | no   | father d'   |   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 1                       | auburn       |  |
| Rebecca      | 7   | f   | s                 | "                     | "                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | -  | no   | father d'   |   |      |  |  |        |      |                        |                         |              |  |
| Friedrich    | 1   | f   | s                 | "                     | "                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | -  | no   | father d'   |   |      |  |  |        |      |                        |                         |              |  |
| Emma         | 17  | f   | s                 | "                     | yes                    | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | \$42   | no   | Brother Adigejuro - d' - d'   | Dis to brother  |      |  |  |        |      |                        |                         |              |  |
| Guilippe     | 23  | m   | s                 | farmer                | "                      | Itali  | North Italian  | Buris   | St. Francisco Cal                               | "  | "                               | \$80   | no   | husband 1729 Park Ave. N. York John Fuchs   |   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 5                       | black black  |  |
| Constance    | 18  | f   | s                 | H K                   | "                      | "  | "              | "   | Coal City Ill                                   | "  | "                               | \$100  | 1830 1906  | husband and family, Somerville Coal City Pa   |   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 5                       | fair blue    |  |
| Constance    | 18  | f   | s                 | none                  | no                     | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | -  | no   | - d' - d'   |   |      |  |  |        |      |                        |                         |              |  |
| Eli          | 15  | f   | s                 | "                     | no                     | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | -  | no   | - d' - d'   |   |      |  |  |        |      |                        |                         |              |  |
| Marquette    | 22  | f   | m                 | H K                   | yes                    | "  | "              | "   | St. Francisco Cal                               | "  | "                               | \$85   | no   | Son Maria J. - d' - d'  | Dis to sister   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 6                       | auburn brown |  |
| Charles      | 18  | f   | s                 | Domestic              | "                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | \$30   | no   | Brother - d' - d'   |   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 5                       | black        |  |
| Guilippe     | 33  | m   | m                 | labour                | "                      | "  | "              | "   | St. Francisco Cal                               | "  | "                               | \$300  | 1893 1906  | returns home in Calumet Cal. Box 577  |   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 7                       | "            |  |
| Anna         | 18  | f   | m                 | H K                   | "                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | "  | "                               | -  | no   | - d' - d'   |   |      |  |  |        |      | 5                      | 6                       | fair blue    |  |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmanuel Lousier, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1906.  
Wm. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D<sup>r</sup> apt Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1906.  
Wm. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

647  
27  
676

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Leure* November 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* November 15<sup>th</sup> 1906

S. S. LA SANCHE

14

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in prison or institution for crime and treatment of him in case of support by family, if so, which | Whether a Poly-anamist, artist, architect | Whether a member of any society, subversive, revolutionary, or political, or of any order, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|
|              |                       |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| 1            | Digante, Conema       | 25  | ✓   | m                 | housewife             | ✓                  | Italy   | Italian        | Castellungia                             | NY Cy                                    | ✓   | self                 | 20   | no   | husband, Tina Lugo  | 32 E 48 St NY Cy   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |
| 2            | Pina, Colombo         | 2   | ✓   | f                 |                       | ✓                  |   |                |  |  | ✓   |                      |  | no   |   |  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |
| 3            | Pietrantonio, Adolfo  | 28  | ✓   | m                 |                       | ✓                  |   |                |  |  | ✓   | husband              | no   | no   | husband, Caporali Luigi   | Freeport (Pa)  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |
| 4            | Caporali, Maria       | 4   | ✓   | f                 |                       | ✓                  |   |                |  |  | ✓   |                      | no   | no   |   |  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |
| 5            | Defrechi, Giuseppe    | 23  | ✓   | m                 |                       | ✓                  |   |                | Brion                                    | Willsch (Pa)                             | ✓   | self                 | no   | no   | brother, Antonio  | 3114 Willsch (Pa)  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |
| 6            | Albino                | 20  | ✓   | f                 |                       | ✓                  |   |                | Medicine                                 | Humboldt (Pa)                            | ✓   |                      | no   | no   | with his brother mentioned  | 7-37 Humboldt (Pa)   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |
| 7            | Piazzani, Bonaventura | 14  | ✓   | m                 |                       | ✓                  |   |                |  |  | ✓   |                      | no   | no   |   |  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |
| 8            | Prell, Margherita     | 34  | ✓   | f                 |                       | ✓                  |   |                |  |  | ✓   |                      | no   | no   | husband, G. Peli  | 75 75 St NY Cy   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |
| 9            | Giovanna              | 13  | ✓   | f                 |                       | ✓                  |   |                |  |  | ✓   |                      | no   | no   |   |  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |
| 10           | Adelina               | 11  | ✓   | f                 |                       | ✓                  |   |                |  |  | ✓   |                      | no   | no   |   |  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |
| 11           | Beatrice              | 9   | ✓   | f                 |                       | ✓                  |   |                |  |  | ✓   |                      | no   | no   |   |  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |
| 12           | Autoni                | 5   | ✓   | f                 |                       | ✓                  |   |                |  |  | ✓   |                      | no   | no   |   |  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |
| 13           | Tocchi, Giacomo       | 24  | ✓   | m                 | dealer                | ✓                  |   |                |  |  | ✓   |                      | no   | no   | brother, Ernesto  | 176 W. Houston St NY Cy  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |
| 14           | Giuseppe              | 20  | ✓   | m                 |                       | ✓                  |   |                |  |  | ✓   |                      | no   | no   |   |  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   |

NOTE: - This sheet is to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of the vessel.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |               |               | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Height               | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes |                |
| Feet. Inches.        |            |               |               |                |
| 5 2                  | good       | auburn        | brown         | Beretta        |
| 5                    |            | auburn        | gray          | Beretta        |
| 5 8                  |            | auburn        | auburn        | Beretta        |
| 5 4                  |            | black         | black         | Beretta        |
| 5 2                  |            | brown         | auburn        | Beretta        |
| 5 4                  |            | auburn        | blue          | Beretta        |
| 5 8                  |            |               |               | Beretta        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donatien Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at Harve

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ash Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, being himself, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at N. Y. YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Haue* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* <sup>11<sup>th</sup></sup> *Novemb*, 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in place of residence, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Poly- amist | Whether an An- alyst | Whether a Phys- ician | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----|
| 1   | 2                   | 3   | 4   | 5       | 6                     | 7        | 8           | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                   | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17                    | 18                   | 19                    | 20  | 21   | 22 |
| 1   | Blouzian T. Nourish | 15  | ✓   | ✓       | housekeeper           |          | Turkey      | America        |                   | ye.   | self                 |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 2   | " Loufik            | 9   | ✓   | ✓       | housekeeper           |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 3   | " Moushegh          | 11  | ✓   | ✓       | housekeeper           |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 4   | Arakelian, Yeghaph  | 24  | ✓   | ✓       | housekeeper           |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 5   | Blouzian, T. Ghazar | 45  | ✓   | ✓       | dealer                |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 6   | " Toufanda          | 42  | ✓   | ✓       | housekeeper           |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 7   | " Serpherli         | 22  | ✓   | ✓       | housekeeper           |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 8   | " Antranik          | 20  | ✓   | ✓       | dentist               |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 9   | " Repetka           | 17  | ✓   | ✓       | housekeeper           |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 10  | " Zaranbi           | 19  | ✓   | ✓       | housekeeper           |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 11  | Ketchendian, Manos  | 22  | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 12  | " Oskar             | 22  | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 13  | Sahagian, Vartan    | 35  | ✓   | ✓       | housekeeper           |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 14  | Guizic, Anna        | 13  | ✓   | ✓       | maid                  | no       | France      | French         |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 15  | " Francis           | 13  | ✓   | ✓       | maid                  | no       | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 16  | " Mari              | 9   | ✓   | ✓       | maid                  | no       | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 17  | Rudman, Reizel      | 19  | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 18  | " Charles           | 19  | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 19  | Mantegazza, Luigi   | 26  | ✓   | ✓       | dealer                |          | Italy       | Italian        |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 20  | " Virginia          | 24  | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 21  | " Giuseppina        | 16  | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 22  | " Titi              | 22  | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 23  | " Moide             | 2   | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 24  | " Elmore            | 3   | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 25  | Rossi, Emma         | 18  | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  | no       | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 26  | " (Costa) Maria     | 25  | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 27  | " Linda             | 12  | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 28  | " Corina            | 5   | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 29  | " Umberto           | 4   | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |
| 30  | " Vittorio          | 8   | ✓   | ✓       | Wife                  |          | "           | "              |                   |   |                      |   | no   |  |   |                       |                      |                       |   |  |    |

Whitchell  
Inspector

\* "Name" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE - This slip must be completed by the person who has the right side of each specimen, and the information indicated by the numbers on the left side of each specimen.

15

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |         |                 |             |       |                          | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Height.               |         | Complexion      | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification. |                 |
| Feet.                 | Inches. |                 | Hair.       | Eyes. |                          |                 |
| 4                     | 6       | good fair blue  | black black | wound | Sonoma                   |                 |
| -                     | -       | "               | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| 5                     | 4       | ✓ auburn blue   | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| 5                     | 4       | ✓ gray ✓        | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| 4                     | 10      | ✓ auburn ✓      | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| 4                     | 11      | ✓ " gray ✓      | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| 5                     | 1       | ✓ black black ✓ | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| 4                     | 10      | ✓ " ✓           | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| 5                     | 1       | auburn          | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| 5                     | .       | black black     | "           | "     | Sonoma                   |                 |
| -                     | -       | "               | "           | "     | Sisal                    |                 |
| 5                     | 1       | auburn blue     | "           | "     | Sonoma                   |                 |
| 5                     | -       | gray gray       | "           | "     | Laguna                   |                 |
| -                     | -       | auburn auburn   | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| -                     | -       | " "             | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| 5                     | 1       | " "             | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| -                     | -       | fair blue       | "           | "     | Nadine                   |                 |
| 5                     | 8       | ✓ dark dark     | "           | "     | Davis                    |                 |
| 5                     | 2       | ✓ " ✓           | "           | "     | Chico                    |                 |
| -                     | -       | "               | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| 5                     | 2       | ✓ auburn auburn | "           | "     | Made Lake                |                 |
| -                     | -       | fair            | "           | "     | Ban Francisco            |                 |
| -                     | -       | " "             | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| 5                     | 3       | ✓ dark dark     | "           | "     | Laguna                   |                 |
| 5                     | .       | reddish         | "           | "     | "                        |                 |
| -                     | -       | auburn auburn   | "           | "     | Laguna                   |                 |
| -                     | -       | " "             | "           | "     | Cordoba                  |                 |
| -                     | -       | " "             | "           | "     | (Bath tub)               |                 |
| -                     | -       | " "             | "           | "     | Vancouver                |                 |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dominique Louis 2<sup>d</sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
W. J. Jackson 2<sup>d</sup> Officer  
 Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. L. Maure Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
W. J. Jackson Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.**

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from Spain November 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 12<sup>th</sup> Novemb, 1906

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dominique Dux of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a proscribed person, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906.  
M. P. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D<sup>r</sup> apt. Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906.  
M. P. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Baluchian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.**— This slip must  
singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-  
headings given by the master

1

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from here November, 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17<sup>th</sup> November 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 Jan

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Le Havre* November 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17<sup>th</sup> November 1906

17

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.          | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.                       |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |             |           |                          | PLACE OF BIRTH. |         |
|--------------|------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
|              |                        |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  | Are you a member of the crew of the vessel? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing theatrical, vaudeville, or other entertainment. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. |                 |         |
|              |                        |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |   | Feet.                 | Inches.               | Hair.   | Eyes.                                     |  |         |             |           |                          |                 |         |
| 1            | Porino Albino          | 31   | m    | m                  | carver                 | yes                  | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 4           | good      | dark                     | none            | Rosario |
| 2            | M. (Bono) Albino       | 18   | f    | m                  | 11-22-40               | yes                  | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 4           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 3            | Bossi Garavaglia Luigi | 32   | f    | m                  | farmer                 | yes                  | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 4           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 4            | Piricelli Angela       | 12   | f    | s                  |                        |                      | USA   |  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 4           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 5            | Bossi Ernesto          | 10   | f    | s                  |                        |                      | USA   |  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 6            | Gloria                 | 6    | f    | s                  |                        |                      | USA   |  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 7            | Giuseppe               | 4    | f    | s                  |                        |                      | USA   |  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 8            | Bardelli Paolo         | 27   | m    | m                  | laborer                | yes                  | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 4           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 9            | Paperini Rufosina      | 19   | f    | m                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 10           | Fiore Margherita       | 33   | f    | m                  | housewife              | yes                  | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 11           | Riboldazzi Rosa        | 9    | f    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 12           | Pietro                 | 6    | f    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 13           | Villanova Margherita   | 32   | f    | m                  | farmer                 | yes                  | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 14           | Domènica               | 11   | m    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 15           | Antonio                | 9    | m    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 16           | Valentino              | 6    | m    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 17           | Bosolono Francisca     | 32   | f    | m                  | laborer                | yes                  | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 18           | Carolina               | 9    | f    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 19           | Francisco              | 5    | f    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 20           | Teresa                 | 10   | f    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 21           | Francisco              | 17   | m    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 2           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 22           | Gatti Emilio           | 25   | f    | m                  | housewife              | yes                  | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 3           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 23           | Ellena                 | 6    | f    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 3           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 24           | Rosa                   | 1    | f    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 3           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 25           | Rosetti Joseph         | 42   | m    | m                  | laborer                | yes                  | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 3           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 26           | Mari                   | 35   | f    | m                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 3           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 27           | Henry                  | 9    | m    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 3           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 28           | Camille                | 10   | m    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 3           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 29           | Piazzani Viola         | 29   | f    | m                  | laborer                | yes                  | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 3           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |
| 30           | Maria                  | 7    | f    | s                  |                        |                      | Italy   | Italian N                                  | Los Angeles                                | yes  | self                  | 100  | 1904-1906  | Adm. Service Center  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 3           | "         | "                        | none            | Rosario |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dominique Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Nancy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of November 1906

Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Maw aph, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, with 15 years experience as a Physician do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of

November 1906

Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
African (white).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hellenic.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Sri Lankan.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



NOTE. — 1.  
numbers, Cat. Nos.  
headings given by U.

18

sailing from *Guam* *November 10<sup>th</sup>*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *November 13<sup>th</sup>*, 190*6*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominique Louis, of the LA SAVOIE, from Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at

NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, D<sup>r</sup> Alph. Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russocki).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

1806  
19



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: - This  
passenger, (at. No. 10  
headings given by the

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 Jan.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *St. Louis* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* - *Novemb*, 1906

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                        |           |      |                   |                       |                      |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                |                |                         |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List.         | NAME IN FULL           | Age       |      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence) | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How in possession of a passport or other evidence of the right to land, or approved by the U. S. Immigration Officer? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  |             |                | PLACE OF BIRTH |                |                         |
|                      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. |                   |                       |                      |  |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. |                | Color of Eyes. | Mark of Identification. |
| 1                    | Gastone Mario          | 38        | m    | m                 | miner                 | yes                  | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 2                    | Gastone Ernest         | 8         | m    | s                 | child                 | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 3                    | Gaspardo Moro B.       | 61        | m    | m                 | dealer                | yes                  | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 1                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 4                    | Gaspardo Anna          | 43        | f    | m                 | housewife             | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 1                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 5                    | Bonino Maddalena       | 25        | f    | m                 | housewife             | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 1                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 6                    | Bonino Deo             | 16        | m    | s                 | child                 | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 1                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 7                    | Dordone Costante       | 26        | m    | m                 | smith                 | yes                  | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 8                    | Dordone Mariella       | 25        | f    | m                 | housewife             | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 9                    | Dordone Elton          | 2         | m    | s                 | child                 | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 10                   | Donati Desiderio       | 32        | m    | m                 | miner                 | yes                  | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 10                  | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 11                   | Donati Cleofe          | 2         | f    | m                 | child                 | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 10                  | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 12                   | Barghini Caroline      | 35        | f    | m                 | housewife             | yes                  | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 13                   | Barghini Lino          | 4         | m    | s                 | child                 | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 14                   | Barghini Donato        | 2         | m    | s                 | child                 | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 15                   | Pontatolone Genua      | 23        | m    | m                 | cook                  | yes                  | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 5                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 16                   | Pontatolone Rosina     | 21        | f    | m                 | housewife             | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 5                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 17                   | Pontatolone Maria      | 18        | f    | m                 | housewife             | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 5                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 18                   | Botta Giovanni Roggero | 31        | m    | m                 | miner                 | yes                  | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 19                   | Botta Giovanni         | 3         | m    | s                 | child                 | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 20                   | Rugoli Emilio          | 25        | m    | m                 | miner                 | yes                  | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 6                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 21                   | Rugoli Giulio          | 21        | m    | m                 | miner                 | yes                  | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 1                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 22                   | Vileto Fco             | 24        | m    | m                 | farmer                | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 10                  | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 23                   | Vileto Teresa          | 34        | f    | m                 | housewife             | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 24                   | Ferraro Domenico       | 25        | m    | m                 | miner                 | yes                  | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 25                   | Prima Cesare           | 23        | m    | m                 | miner                 | yes                  | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 26                   | Prima Maria            | 20        | f    | m                 | housewife             | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 27                   | Cignetto Domenico      | 31        | m    | m                 | miner                 | yes                  | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 6                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 28                   | Cignetto Margherita    | 29        | f    | m                 | housewife             | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 6                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 29                   | Mauroni Davide         | 35        | m    | m                 | farmer                | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |
| 30                   | Mauroni Maria          | 22        | f    | m                 | housewife             | -                    | Italy  | St. Louis                                  | Chicago                                    | no   | self                  | 1895-1906   | no   | brother, Barbara (St. Louis)   | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | fair        | blue           | blue           | none           | St. Louis               |

- Race 0

ed by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dominique Louis, 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a private, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
M. J. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK  
 2-1050

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1806  
with 20  
do  
a Physician

I, Dr. Alph. Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
Alph. Maire  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK  
 \*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.  
 2-1050

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: - The  
passengers, Cat. Nos.  
headings given to

side of each manifest of all  
information indicated

| OFFICER OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH PASSENGERS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT IN THE UNITED STATES.          |                          |      |      |                    |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         |         |          |           |                          |                    |           |       |
|---|--------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---------|---------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|
| Sailing from <i>France</i> November 10 <sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> November 1906 |                          |      |      |                    |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         |         |          |           |                          |                    |           |       |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.   |                          |      |      |                    |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         |         |          |           |                          |                    |           |       |
| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL.            | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of last per-<br>manent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence.<br>(Province,<br>City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>not, how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is price<br>of admission,<br>or condition<br>for entry and<br>inspection of<br>them case<br>or supported<br>by family?<br>If so, which? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>unist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Whether coming<br>by means<br>of a ship,<br>or by other<br>means, and if<br>so, by what<br>means? | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height. |         | Color of |           | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF<br>BIRTH. |           |       |
|   |                          |      |      |                    |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.    | Eyes.     |                          |                    |           |       |
| 1   | Mord Alphonse            | 24   | m    | m                  | none                   | ye                       | France  | French          |  |  |  | self                            | PE-4189   |  |   | No  | No                           | No                            | No  | Good   | No   |         | 5       | 8        | good      | fair blue                | none               | Lois      |       |
| 2   | Malina                   | 22   | f    | m                  | housewife              |                          |   |                 |  | Brugy Monaghan (NY)                              |  |                                 |   |  | brother, Auguste & Theodore 37 Rue d'Alsace (NY)  |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 5       | 4        | good      | fair blue                |                    | Liber     |       |
| 3   | Auguste                  | 14   | m    | s                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         |         |          |           |                          |                    |           |       |
| 4   | Orlandi Alessandro       | 25   | v    | m                  | home-cutter            | ye                       | Italy   | Italian         |  |  |  | self                            | 40-400  |  | friend, Norando Luigi 114 Mac Douglas St. NY  |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 5       | 5        | 2.1       | dark blue                |                    | S. Ambro  |       |
| 5   | Palma                    | 19   | f    | s                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  | Malaga NY Cy                                     |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 5       | 3        |           |                          |                    |           |       |
| 6   | Lanesi Costantino        | 44   | m    | m                  | farmer                 |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   | 1894-1906  | friend, Felinda Bogalza 118 Mac Douglas St. NY Cy   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  | 5       | 9       |          | fair blue |                          | Brugy              |           |       |
| 7   | Orsola                   | 44   | f    | m                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  | Stefano Brugy NY Cy                              |  |                                 |   | 20   |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 4       | 11       |           | gray                     | dark               | - do -    |       |
| 8   | Costa Freda Maria Angela | 27   | f    | m                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  | husband                         |   |  |   | husband, Marianna Michele 37 Rue d'Alsace (NY)  |                              |                               |   |  |  | 5       |         |          | dark      | gray                     |                    | Bali      |       |
| 9   | Dorline                  | 3    | f    | s                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 1       |          |           | black                    |                    |           |       |
| 10  | Baudino Orsola Maria     | 27   | f    | m                  | housewife              | ye                       |   |                 |  |  |  | self                            | 1891-1906   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 5       | 1        |           | black blue               |                    | Livorno   |       |
| 11  | Teresa                   | 9    | f    | s                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   | 40   |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 4       | 10       |           | dark                     |                    | USA       |       |
| 12  | Pietro                   | 3    | m    | s                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 1       | 10       |           | dark                     |                    | USA       |       |
| 13  | Carlo                    | 29   | m    | s                  | iron works             | ye                       |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   | 40   | 1900-1905   | uncle   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 5       | 4        |           | black                    | dark               | Livorno   |       |
| 14  | Ceresa Firmino           | 30   | v    | m                  | farmer                 | ye                       |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 5       | 6        |           | dark                     |                    | Calamonte |       |
| 15  | Teresa                   | 24   | f    | m                  | none                   |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   | friend, Maria, Della 37 Rue d'Alsace (NY)   |                              |                               |   |  |  | 5       | 2       |          | dark      | gray                     |                    |           |       |
| 16  | Maria                    | 17   | f    | s                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         |         |          |           |                          |                    |           |       |
| 17  | Acquadro Vicheri Gius    | 57   | old  | m                  | weaver                 | ye                       |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   | 80-1906  |   | to home, 521 High Street Ave. 117 Hoboken (NY)  |                              |                               |   |  |  | 5       | 4       |          | dark      | dark                     |                    | Baleno    |       |
| 18  | Botto Enrico             | 44   | old  | m                  | weaver                 |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   | 1900-1905  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 4       | 10       |           | dark                     | blue               | Brugy     |       |
| 19  | Mayzone Lorraine         | 3    | old  | s                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   | father, Augustin Hermann - do   |                              |                               |   |  |  | 3       |         |          | dark      | dark                     |                    | Baleno    |       |
| 20  | Angiolante Stefano       | 29   | v    | m                  | farmer                 | ye                       |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   | 1900-1903  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 5       | 9        |           | black                    |                    | Rosario   |       |
| 21  | Olivero Anna             | 23   | f    | s                  | housewife              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   | no address 37 Rue d'Alsace (NY)   |                              |                               |   |  |  | 5       | 8       |          | dark      | blue                     |                    | Rosco     |       |
| 22  | Bertole Gior             | 24   | v    | m                  | home-cutter            |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   | friend, Maria, Della 37 Rue d'Alsace (NY)   |                              |                               |   |  |  | 5       | 10      |          | dark      | blue                     |                    | Rosco     |       |
| 23  | Girardo) Cattina         | 24   | f    | m                  | housewife              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 5       | 3        |           | dark                     | blue               |           | Rosco |
| 24  | Francia Ricard           | 23   | m    | m                  | farmer                 |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   | no address Antonio, Luigi   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 5       | 6        |           | gray                     |                    | Salamonte |       |
| 25  | Mahler                   | 26   | f    | m                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 5       | 1        |           | dark                     | blue               | Rosco     |       |
| 26  | Benedetti Luigi          | 21   | v    | m                  | farmer                 |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   | friend, Norando Luigi 114 Mac Douglas St. NY  |                              |                               |   |  |  | 5       | 7       |          | dark      | blue                     |                    | Malaga    |       |
| 27  | Lucia                    | 21   | f    | m                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 5       |          |           | dark                     |                    | S. Paolo  |       |
| 28  | Angione Zona Emile       | 23   | v    | m                  | barber                 |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   | brother-in-law, Norando Ricard 130 W. 31 St. NY Cy  |                              |                               |   |  |  | 5       | 6       |          | dark      | blue                     |                    | Rosco     |       |
| 29  | Lucia Maria              | 12   | f    | f                  | barber                 |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 5       | 3        |           | dark                     | blue               |           |       |
| 30  | Bonardi Aldo             | 7    | m    | s                  | school                 |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |                              |                               |   |  |  |         | 3       | 11       |           |                          |                    |           |       |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1. *Domitius Louis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer* of the *LA SAVOIE*, from *Nave*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *that* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
*W. J. Barker*  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1. *D<sup>r</sup> Maire* *aprouve*... Surgeon of the *LA SALLE*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Emar* that I have had *fifteen*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ing herewith ~~the~~  
experience as a Physician

Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
 H. J. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at [Signature]

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE**

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bolivian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moroccan,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Romanian,  
 Russian,  
 Rutherfordian (Russians),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Spanish,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



NOTE. — This slide, singers, Cat. Nos. 500, headings given by the man

2

sailing from *Haarlem* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 14<sup>th</sup> Novemb, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dominique Sauvé, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906,  
Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Auphous Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906,  
Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Le Havre* November 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* November 15<sup>th</sup> 1906

|              |                            |     |     |         |                       |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  |                      |                      |  |   |  |                       |            |                      |                |                         |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL               | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence.<br>(Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Fire in place of residence, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or approved by State? If so, when? | Whether a Poly-amist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by way of any other, authorized, previous, or subsequent voyage of the vessel in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  |            |                      | PLACE OF BIRTH |                         |
|              |                            |     |     |         |                       |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  |   |  | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes. |                | Marks of Identification |
| 1            | Cisaneschi Elide (Blanca)  | 21  | f   | m       | housewife             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Tistoria                                      | Pittston (Pa)                                 | Yes   | Self                      | \$10  | no   | Husband, Ferdinand Jacobi  | No  | No                   | No                   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | fair       | brn. Brown           | none           | Polina                  |
| 2            | Ferrazzi Enrichetta        | 23  | f   | s       | 2-350 676<br>Weaver   | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Capoduno (Napoli)                             | Brooklyn (N.Y.)                               | Yes   |                           | \$20  | no   | Brother, Luigi   | Conning St 147<br>Brooklyn N.Y.   |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 1                   | fair       | brn. Gray            | freckled       | Cardano                 |
| 3            | Palazzolo Ottavia          | 26  | f   | s       | housewife             | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Conzano                                       |   |   |                           | 40  | no   | no address after twice been asked  |   |                      |                      | Good   | No  | 5  | dk                    | brn.       |                      | San Marino     |                         |
| 4            | Ruggeri Eugenio            | 24  | f   | s       |                       |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |  |   |  | 5 1                   | dk         | black                | brn.           |                         |
| 5            | Garberoglio Costantina     | 20  | f   | s       | Domestic              |                          |  |                 | Aghiano                                       | N.Y.C.  | Yes   |                           | \$20  | no   | Brother, ...   | Orbellano, Syracuse<br>185 147 W 22 St<br>N.Y.C.  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 1                   | dk         | black                |                | Oglio                   |
| 6            | Trivella Dina              | 22  | f   | s       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Cedrasco                                      |   |   |                           | 131   | no   | Brother, Angelo Trivella   | Dutch Hills, Clarks Co (Pa)   |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | dk         | brn.                 |                | Cashibo                 |
| 7            | Borra Amabile              | 25  | f   | s       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Buenos Aires                                  | Scranton (Pa)                                 | Yes   | Self                      | \$20  | no   | Uncle, ...   | Scranton (Pa)   |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Buenos Aires            |
| 8            | Guffo Carolina             | 24  | f   | s       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Montebello                                    | N.Y.C.  | Yes   |                           | \$20  | no   | Uncle, ...   | 506 Broadway<br>N.Y.C.  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 1                   | fair       | black-blue           |                | Montebello              |
| 9            | Monteferrari's Mariella    | 21  | f   | s       | Domestic              |                          |  |                 | Cossato                                       |   | Yes   |                           | \$20  | no   | Uncle, ...   | 541 W 35th Street<br>N.Y.C.   |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | dk         | fair                 |                | Cossato                 |
| 10           | Bono Ramo Maria            | 23  | f   | m       | nurse                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Husband, Ramo Enrico   | 445 W 40 Street<br>N.Y.C.   |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 1                   | dk         | brn.                 |                |                         |
| 11           | Barocco Guiseppe           | 24  | f   | m       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Montebello                                    | Brooklyn (N.Y.)                               |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Husband, ...   | Brooklyn (Pa)   |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 1                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Montebello              |
| 12           | Toro Alfonso               | 20  | f   | m       | farmer                |                          |  |                 | Montebello                                    | Brooklyn (N.Y.)                               |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Husband, ...   | Brooklyn (Pa)   |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 1                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Montebello              |
| 13           | Massa Agata                | 18  | f   | s       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Montebello                                    | N.Y.C.  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Husband, ...   | 172 10th Street<br>Brooklyn (N.Y.)  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 1                   | dk         | fair                 | blue           | Montebello              |
| 14           | Giberti (Bianchi) Albino   | 23  | f   | m       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Nagel   | Turkey (Pa)                                   | Yes   |                           | \$20  | no   | Husband, ...   | 1142 Globe (Arizona)  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | dk         | brn.                 |                | Montebello              |
| 15           | Lamago Carolina            | 18  | f   | s       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Ruggione                                      | Hawaii (H)                                    | Yes   |                           | \$20  | no   | Brother, ...   | Turkey Junction (Pa)  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | dk         | brn.                 | freckled       | Montebello              |
| 16           | Cucchi Mario               | 18  | f   | s       | housewife             |                          |  |                 |   | S. Louis (Mo)                                 |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Brother, ...   | Hawaii (H)  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Ruggione                |
| 17           | Poggioli Giovanni          | 14  | f   | s       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Farm d'Almeida                                | N.Y.C.  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Uncle, ...   | Scam ave. 520<br>N.Y.C.   |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | dk         | fair                 | blue           |                         |
| 18           | Mazzocchi Mari             | 23  | f   | m       | housewife             |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Husband, ...   | 20 Baxter St.<br>N.Y.C.   |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Farm d'Almeida          |
| 19           | Cattani (Turchi) Zelia     | 25  | f   | m       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Fanano  | Clinton (Pa)                                  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Uncle, ...   | 8 Roosevelt St.<br>N.Y.C.   |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Donato?                 |
| 20           | Flosi Federica             | 23  | f   | s       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Borgo Maggiore                                | Fall River (Ma)                               |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Uncle, ...   | 87 47 Clinton (Pa)  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Borgo Maggiore          |
| 21           | Massetti Faustino          | 20  | f   | s       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Montebello                                    | N.Y.C.  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Sister, ...  | Fall River (Ma)   |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 4 10                  | dk         | brn.                 |                | Montebello              |
| 22           | Morelli (Bianchi) Adalgisa | 24  | f   | m       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Castellano                                    | N.Y.C.  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Husband, ...   | 234 24 St.<br>N.Y.C.  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | dk         | brn.                 |                | Castellano              |
| 23           | Bornalli Mariama           | 22  | f   | s       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Castellano                                    | N.Y.C.  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Brother, ...   | 221 24 St.<br>N.Y.C.  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Castellano              |
| 24           | Nubola Virginia            | 22  | f   | s       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Castellano                                    | N.Y.C.  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Brother, ...   | 221 24 St.<br>N.Y.C.  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Castellano              |
| 25           | Comino Margherita          | 21  | f   | m       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Castellano                                    | N.Y.C.  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Brother, ...   | 221 24 St.<br>N.Y.C.  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Castellano              |
| 26           | Scaiola Teresa             | 24  | f   | s       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Castellano                                    | N.Y.C.  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Brother, ...   | 221 24 St.<br>N.Y.C.  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Castellano              |
| 27           | Marius Luigi               | 21  | f   | s       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Castellano                                    | N.Y.C.  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Brother, ...   | 221 24 St.<br>N.Y.C.  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Castellano              |
| 28           | de Marco Mory Mari         | 24  | f   | m       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Castellano                                    | N.Y.C.  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Brother, ...   | 221 24 St.<br>N.Y.C.  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Castellano              |
| 29           | Drassa Angeli              | 36  | f   | m       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Castellano                                    | N.Y.C.  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Brother, ...   | 221 24 St.<br>N.Y.C.  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | dk         | brn.                 |                | Castellano              |
| 30           | Gasperie Mari              | 33  | f   | m       | housewife             |                          |  |                 | Castellano                                    | N.Y.C.  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | Brother, ...   | 221 24 St.<br>N.Y.C.  |                      |                      |  | Good                                      | No   | 4 11                  | dk         | brn.                 |                | Castellano              |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Don. Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer* of the *LA SAVOIE*, from *Hayre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *November*, 190*6*  
*W. Jackson*  
 Immigration Officer at *NEW YORK*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. J. M. Maire*, Surgeon of the *LA SAVOIE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *November*, 190*6*  
*W. Jackson*  
 Immigration Officer at *NEW YORK*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Marxer
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



NOTE. — This slip  
singers, Cat. Nos. 500  
headings given by the

23

sailing from *Haere* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 22 November, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**  
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dominique Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
Mrs. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**  
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D<sup>r</sup> aepe Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
M. R. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian North  
 Italian South  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Russian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

24 Jn.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Le Havre* November 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17<sup>th</sup> Novemb. 1906

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to—<br>Read, Write | Nationality<br>(Country of last per-<br>manent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence<br>(Province,<br>City, or Town) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>not, how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Has he prior<br>or subsequent<br>to entry and<br>within of<br>the United<br>States been<br>arrested or<br>detained by<br>any officer<br>of the United<br>States?<br>If so, when<br>and where? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>graphist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>thracite. | Whether<br>a member<br>of any<br>organization,<br>association,<br>or society,<br>operating<br>within the<br>United States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION     |            |                          | PLACE OF<br>BIRTH |                         |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    |                    |     |     |                         |                             |                         |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |   |                                 |                                |  |  |  | Height,<br>Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Color of—<br>Hair, Eyes. |                   | Marks of Identification |
| 1                  | Moser Ernst        | 18  | m   | s                       | land laborer                | ye                      | Switzerland   | German         | Ottensmühl                                     | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 20   | no   | Brother Fritz Moser<br>Springfield (Conn.)  | No  | No                              | No                             | No   | Good   | No   | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Ottensmühl              |
| 2                  | Diedrich Carl      | 15  | m   | s                       | none                        |                         | Germany   | "              | Dambach  | New York                                       | yes   | his uncle                       | \$ 5  | no   | Uncle Jean Diedrich<br>270 Cape. N.Y.C.   | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Dambach                 |
| 3                  | Buser Julius       | 26  | m   | s                       | postmaster                  |                         | Switzerland   | "              | Battyl   | "  | yes   | self                            | 20  | no   | Uncle Adolph Buser<br>147 East 15 St. N.Y.C.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Battyl                  |
| 4                  | Gerner Gustav      | 25  | m   | s                       | clerk                       |                         | Germany   | "              | Lauterbach                                     | "  | yes   | self                            | 10  | no   | no address  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Lauterbach              |
| 5                  | Stork August       | 48  | m   | m                       | farmer                      |                         | "   | "              | Konstanz                                       | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 50   | no   | Uncle Louis Stork<br>Milwaukee, Wis.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Konstanz                |
| 6                  | Steinle Jakob      | 23  | m   | s                       | laborer                     |                         | "   | "              | Luxemburg                                      | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 10   | no   | Uncle Louis Steinle<br>Forestburg, Va.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Luxemburg               |
| 7                  | Semmenitz Georg    | 22  | m   | s                       | artist                      |                         | "   | "              | S. Moritz                                      | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 100  | no   | Uncle Georg Semmenitz<br>Chicago, Ill.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | S. Moritz               |
| 8                  | Sengler Martin     | 41  | m   | m                       | laborer                     |                         | Hungary   | "              | B. Rabina                                      | Milwaukee (Wis.)                               | yes   | self                            | \$ 30   | no   | Nephew Martin Sengler<br>177 West Milwaukee (Wis.)  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | gray                     | none              | B. Rabina               |
| 9                  | Kalman Antal       | 19  | m   | s                       | carpenter                   | ye                      | "   | "              | Kisbanya                                       | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 50   | no   | Friend John Kalman<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Kisbanya                |
| 10                 | Csasznik Carl      | 45  | m   | m                       | laborer                     |                         | "   | "              | "  | Johnstown Pa.                                  | yes   | self                            | \$ 7  | no   | Friend Carl Csasznik<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Johnstown Pa.           |
| 11                 | Warga Carl         | 42  | m   | m                       | "                           |                         | "   | "              | "  | "  | yes   | self                            | \$ 10   | no   | Friend Carl Warga<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | "                       |
| 12                 | Benedek Josef      | 25  | m   | m                       | "                           |                         | "   | "              | Nagybanya                                      | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 10   | no   | Uncle Benedek Benedek<br>Butler St. N.Y.C.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Nagybanya               |
| 13                 | Husaszky Felix     | 33  | m   | m                       | "                           |                         | "   | "              | Debrecen                                       | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 10   | no   | Friend Felix Husaszky<br>Butler St. N.Y.C.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Debrecen                |
| 14                 | Bentko Anton       | 24  | m   | s                       | "                           | ye                      | "   | "              | K. Sziget                                      | Milwaukee (Wis.)                               | yes   | self                            | \$ 15   | no   | Friend Anton Bentko<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | gray                     | none              | K. Sziget               |
| 15                 | Toth Stephen       | 25  | m   | m                       | "                           | ye                      | "   | "              | Luhofsky                                       | "  | yes   | self                            | \$ 5  | no   | Friend Stephen Toth<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Luhofsky                |
| 16                 | Mink Anton         | 18  | m   | s                       | farmer                      |                         | Austria   | "              | Troglava                                       | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 10   | no   | Friend Anton Mink<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Troglava                |
| 17                 | Majnaric Ivan      | 41  | m   | m                       | "                           |                         | "   | "              | Belinice                                       | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 60   | no   | Friend Ivan Majnaric<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Belinice                |
| 18                 | Dorgan Frank       | 17  | m   | s                       | laborer                     |                         | "   | "              | Premto   | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 10   | no   | Friend Frank Dorgan<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Premto                  |
| 19                 | Grahor John        | 24  | m   | s                       | "                           |                         | "   | "              | Smere  | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 6  | no   | Friend John Grahor<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Smere                   |
| 20                 | Mersnik Franz      | 42  | m   | m                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | Horak  | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 10   | no   | Friend Franz Mersnik<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Horak                   |
| 21                 | Rolich Karl        | 26  | m   | s                       | "                           | ye                      | "   | "              | Zanaga   | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 80   | no   | Friend Karl Rolich<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | Zanaga                  |
| 22                 | Peter              | 17  | m   | s                       | "                           |                         | "   | "              | "  | "  | yes   | self                            | \$ 80   | no   | Friend Peter<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | blue                     | none              | "                       |
| 23                 | Amic Ivan          | 25  | m   | s                       | "                           |                         | Hungary   | "              | B. Rabina                                      | Milwaukee (Wis.)                               | yes   | self                            | \$ 6  | no   | Friend Ivan Amic<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | gray                     | none              | B. Rabina               |
| 24                 | Arbutina Wase      | 18  | m   | s                       | "                           |                         | "   | "              | B. Rabina                                      | "  | yes   | self                            | \$ 6  | no   | Friend Wase Arbutina<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | gray                     | none              | B. Rabina               |
| 25                 | Sutogaz Amidzie    | 19  | m   | s                       | "                           |                         | "   | "              | B. Rabina                                      | "  | yes   | self                            | \$ 10   | no   | Friend Amidzie Sutogaz<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | gray                     | none              | B. Rabina               |
| 26                 | Baker Dimitry      | 32  | m   | m                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | "  | "  | yes   | self                            | \$ 16   | no   | Friend Dimitry Baker<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | gray                     | none              | "                       |
| 27                 | Lekich M. Carl     | 20  | m   | s                       | farmer                      | ye                      | Serbia  | "              | Lesja  | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 10   | no   | Friend M. Carl Lekich<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | gray                     | none              | Lesja                   |
| 28                 | Dikich S. Vaso     | 20  | m   | s                       | "                           |                         | "   | "              | Lesja  | "  | yes   | self                            | \$ 10   | no   | Friend S. Vaso Dikich<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | gray                     | none              | Lesja                   |
| 29                 | Mikajewicz M. Mito | 35  | m   | s                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | Lesja  | "  | yes   | self                            | \$ 10   | no   | Friend M. Mito Mikajewicz<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | gray                     | none              | Lesja                   |
| 30                 | Dikich J. Niko     | 26  | m   | s                       | "                           |                         | "   | "              | Lesja  | "  | yes   | self                            | \$ 10   | no   | Friend J. Niko Dikich<br>105 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  | "   | "                               | "                              | "  | "  | "  | 5                        | fair       | gray                     | none              | Lesja                   |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dom. Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Nancy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

M. P. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D<sup>r</sup> Alph. Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, 35 years of age, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

M. P. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black).
- American.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- Flemish.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE - This slip must  
accompany Cat. Nos. 500, 501,  
and 502, and be  
headings given by the master.Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No.   |  | NAME IN FULL |           | Age  | Sex  | Married | Calling     | Able to | Nationality | Race or people                         | Last Residence             | Final Destination       | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom       | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution, or for care and treatment of this is state, or supported by "pauper" if so, state. | Whether a Poly-anist | Whether an An-archist | Whether coming by mail, or if not, by what means, and if by mail, in what class. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of-- | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |       |      |        |
|-------|--|--------------|-----------|------|------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|------|--------|
| List. |  |              |           | Yrs. | Sex. | Single. | Occupation. | Read.   | Write.      | (Country of last permanent residence.) | (Province, City, or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) |   | passage paid? |   |  |  |   |                      |                       |  |   |  | Feet.  | Inches.    | Complexion.              | Hair.           | Eyes. |      |        |
| 1     |  | Dicopoulos   | Nicolas   | 20   | m    |         | Scholar     | y       |             | Greece                                 | Greece                     | Lamia                   | N.Y. Cy   | yes           | self  | \$20   | no   | countryman, Harris dynamite   | no                   | no                    | no   | Good                                      | no   | 5      | 6          | good                     | black           | gray  | none | Lamia  |
| 2     |  | Scart        | Jean      | 24   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | France                                 | France                     | Castellary              | N.Y. Cy   | no            | self  | 20   | no   | brother, Baptiste   | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 5          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 3     |  | Asas         | Adrien    | 23   | m    |         | "           |         |             | "                                      | "                          | St. Paulons             | "   | no            | self  | 20   | no   | brother, Asas   | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 6          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 4     |  | Pensole      | Jacques   | 18   | m    |         | "           |         |             | "                                      | "                          | France                  | "   | no            | self  | 20   | no   | brother, Pensole  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 4          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 5     |  | Scart        | Victor    | 25   | m    |         | "           |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 14   | no   | brother, Scart  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 6          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 6     |  | Fauve        | Paul      | 40   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 20   | no   | brother, Fauve  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 6          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 7     |  | Dedieu       | Joseph    | 17   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 20   | no   | brother, Dedieu   | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 4          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 8     |  | Gaston       | Pierre    | 19   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 20   | no   | brother, Gaston   | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 2          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 9     |  | Dhez         | Jean      | 25   | m    |         | miner       |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 10   | no   | brother, Dhez   | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 4          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 10    |  | Bouquet      | Edmond    | 23   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 10   | no   | brother, Bouquet  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 3          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 11    |  | Rocher       | Louis     | 24   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 60   | no   | brother, Rocher   | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 7          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 12    |  | Hareng       | Albin     | 24   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 60   | no   | brother, Hareng   | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 3          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 13    |  | Fenille      | Alexandre | 44   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 50   | no   | brother, Fenille  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 6          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 14    |  | Naren        | Renard    | 18   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 8  | no   | brother, Naren  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 6          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 15    |  | Mayssonnet   | Auguste   | 24   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 40   | no   | brother, Mayssonnet   | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 6          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 16    |  | Dihara       | Baptiste  | 24   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 40   | no   | brother, Dihara   | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 3          | fair                     | blue            | blue  | "    | France |
| 17    |  | Hourdebig    | Jean      | 25   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 60   | no   | brother, Hourdebig  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 10         | fair                     | gray            | gray  | "    | France |
| 18    |  | Loup         | Joseph    | 18   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 20   | no   | brother, Loup   | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 6          | fair                     | gray            | gray  | "    | France |
| 19    |  | Mauryac      | Levy      | 19   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 20   | no   | brother, Mauryac  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 7          | fair                     | gray            | gray  | "    | France |
| 20    |  | Miegerville  | Jean      | 18   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 20   | no   | brother, Miegerville  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 8          | fair                     | gray            | gray  | "    | France |
| 21    |  | Trabarn      | Donat     | 14   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 20   | no   | brother, Trabarn  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 6          | fair                     | gray            | gray  | "    | France |
| 22    |  | Alpich       | Fa        | 20   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 40   | no   | brother, Alpich   | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 6          | fair                     | gray            | gray  | "    | France |
| 23    |  | Arrese       | Pabl      | 18   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 40   | no   | brother, Arrese   | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 6          | fair                     | gray            | gray  | "    | France |
| 24    |  | Serra        | Miguel    | 24   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 40   | no   | brother, Serra  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 4          | fair                     | gray            | gray  | "    | France |
| 25    |  | Goldstein    | Samuel    | 31   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 10   | no   | brother, Goldstein  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 5          | fair                     | gray            | gray  | "    | France |
| 26    |  | Bornstein    | Henr      | 40   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 10   | no   | brother, Bornstein  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 6          | fair                     | gray            | gray  | "    | France |
| 27    |  | Schäublin    | Max       | 18   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 10   | no   | brother, Schäublin  | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 7          | fair                     | gray            | gray  | "    | France |
| 28    |  | Helmer       | Ludwig    | 20   | m    |         | farmer      |         |             | "                                      | "                          | "                       | "   | no            | self  | 20   | no   | brother, Helmer   | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5      | 7          | fair                     | gray            | gray  | "    | France |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dominique Sous 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906  
W. J. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Alph. Maure, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906  
W. J. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bahamanian  
 Basmanian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian North  
 Italian South  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Rumanian  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



NOTE.— This slip must be  
sengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A,  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Havre* *2* November *10<sup>th</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *7<sup>th</sup>* November, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dom. Louis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
M. J. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D<sup>r</sup> Alph. Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
M. J. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Basmanian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hesperian
- Irish
- Italian North
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

NOTE. — This list  
singers, Cat. Nov. 500.  
headings given by the

of each model of a...  
formation... the

27

| JN. |                             | S. S. LA SAVOIE |          | sailing from Havre, November 10 <sup>th</sup> , 1906 |                        | Arriving at Port of New York - November, 1906 |                 |                 |                     |  |                           |   |   |  |  |                          |                        |   |   |  |         |             |           | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.    |                 |     |  |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|--|
| No. | NAME IN FULL.               | Age.            | Married. | Calling or Occupation.                               | Able to—               | Nationality.                                  | Race or people. | Last Residence. | Final Destination.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether over-seas before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime or immoral conduct? If so, when? | Whether a Poly-graphist. | Whether an An-archist. | Whether coming to America to seek work, study, or other purpose, or whether he has been in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |     |  |
| 1.  | 2.                          | 3.              | 4.       | 5.   | 6.                     | 7.  | 8.              | 9.              | 10.                 | 11.  | 12.                       | 13.   | 14.   | 15.  | 16.  | 17.                      | 18.                    | 19.   | 20.                                       | 21.  | 22.     | 23.         | 24.       | 25.                      | 26.             | 27. |  |
| 1   | Magnino Gior:               | 17              | m s      | miner  | yes                    | Italy   | Italian N.      | Sparone         | Houghton (Mic)      | yes  | self                      | 40  | no  | brother, Don   | No   | No                       | No                     | No  | Good No                                   |  | 5 5     | fair        | blue      | none                     | Bally           |     |  |
| 2   | Gualiano Gio B <sup>n</sup> | 24              | m s      | farmer   |                        |   |                 | Fiano           | Bassano (Mic)       |  |                           | 30  | no  | father, Michele  |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 4     | fair        | brown     |                          | Fiano           |     |  |
| 3   | Bellina Emilio              | 32              | m m      | shoemaker  |                        |   |                 | Anzani          | Ely (Mini)          |  |                           | 20  | no  | brother-in-law, Meneghini Carlo  |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 5     | ill         | brown     |                          | Anzani          |     |  |
| 4   | Gagliardi Maurizio          | 31              | m m      | meson  |                        |   |                 | Cisano          | N.Y.C.              |  |                           | 10  | 1905-1906   | - do - Fornasa Pietro  |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 6     | fair        | blue gray |                          | Fiano           |     |  |
| 5   | Chiarle Deco                | 22              | m m      | carrier  |                        |   |                 | Balandero       | Salt Lake City (Ut) |  |                           | 40  | no  | uncle, Cardona Lope  |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 9     |             | brown     |                          | Balandero       |     |  |
| 6   | Panetti Geo                 | 30              | m s      | farmer   | no                     |   |                 | Sassoforte      | Bassano (Mic)       |  |                           | 40  | no  | brother, Rapparoni   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 8     |             | brown     |                          | Sassoforte      |     |  |
| 7   | Decesari Paolo              | 26              | m s      | labourer   | yes                    |   |                 | Parsi           | Salt Lake City (Ut) |  |                           | 30  | no  | brother, Decesari  |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 5     |             | brown     |                          | Anzani          |     |  |
| 8   | Troja B <sup>n</sup>        | 24              | m s      | miner  |                        |   |                 | Sale East       | Coal Cy (W)         |  |                           | 30  | no  | brother, Dier  |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 7     |             | brown     |                          | Coal Cy         |     |  |
| 9   | Balduca Pietro              | 32              | m m      | labourer   |                        |   |                 | Vaghi Sotto     | N.Y.C.              |  |                           | 10  | 1905-1906   | cousin, Franchi Eusebio  |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 4     |             | brown     |                          | Vaghi           |     |  |
| 10  | Tomei Gior:                 | 46              | m m      | stone cutter   |                        |   |                 | Vaghi Sotto     |                     |  |                           | 20  | 1888-1905   | son, Domenico  |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 5     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 11  | " Gior: (Don)               | 47              | m s      | labourer   |                        |   |                 | Vaghi Sotto     |                     |  |                           | 20  | 1905-1906   | son, Domenico  |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 1     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 12  | Cossanza Antonio            | 20              | m s      | farmer   |                        |   |                 | Sassoforte      | Sassoforte (It)     |  |                           | 40  | no  | no address   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 5     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 13  | Agostinelli Emilian         | 26              | m m      | labourer   |                        |   |                 |                 |                     |  |                           | 40  | 1905-1906   | no address   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 9     |             | gray      |                          |                 |     |  |
| 14  | Shaffer Grazio              | 36              | m m      | farmer   |                        |   |                 | Castellarano    |                     |  |                           | 50  | no  | no address   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 8     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 15  | Painasi Attilio             | 21              | m s      | electrician  | 23-75 191-12/11/39-505 |   |                 | Roma            |                     |  |                           | 50  | no  | no address   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 8     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 16  | Marchini Igino              | 20              | m s      | dealer   |                        |   |                 | Gravito         |                     |  |                           | 50  | no  | no address   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 8     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 17  | Gubbiotti Gior:             | 39              | m m      | farmer   | no                     |   |                 | Sassoforte      | Sanantonio (Cal)    |  |                           | 40  | no  | no address   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 4     |             | gray      |                          |                 |     |  |
| 18  | Bettel Ant <sup>n</sup>     | 20              | m s      | labourer   | yes                    |   |                 | Lusiana         | Joliet (Ill)        |  |                           | 20  | no  | brother, Dom   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 8     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 19  | Manfredi Gior:              | 16              | y m s    | farmer   |                        |   |                 | Solignano       | Blauvelt (Pa)       |  |                           | 20  | no  | uncle, Luigi   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 3     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 20  | Petrantoni Luigi            | 33              | m m      |  |                        |   |                 | Bonetto         | N.Y.C.              |  |                           | 20  | no  | uncle, Luigi   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 6     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 21  | Pelizzani Adalberto         | 24              | m m      | mechanic   |                        |   |                 | Lusiana         | W. Hoboken (N.J)    |  |                           | 40  | 1905-1906   | relation, La Mota St. 715 W. Hoboken   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 9     |             | gray blue |                          |                 |     |  |
| 22  | Marchi Gior: Ant:           | 23              | m s      | labour   |                        |   |                 | Lusiana         | Fraser (Ind)        |  |                           | 20  | no  | brother, Marchi Luciano  |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 5     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 23  | Rizzolo Pietro              | 27              | m m      |  |                        |   |                 |                 | Chicago             |  |                           | 20  | no  | uncle, Mario Gior:   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 6     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 24  | Cosso Carlo                 | 39              | m m      | maday  |                        |   |                 | Sassoforte      | Jerome (Ariz)       |  |                           | 35  | 1905-1906   | no address   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 8     |             | gray      |                          |                 |     |  |
| 25  | Inacario B <sup>n</sup>     | 35              | m m      | miner  |                        |   |                 | Rivarolo        | Calumet (Ill)       |  |                           | 30  | no  | brother-in-law, Lora Andrea  |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 9     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 26  | Faccio Canite               | 24              | m m      | Stone-Kut  |                        |   |                 | Monteforte      | W. Hoboken          |  |                           | 40  | no  | friend, Pelizzani Agabell  |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 8     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 27  | Matte Vincenzo              | 43              | m s      | miner  |                        |   |                 | Monteforte      | Jerome (Ariz)       |  |                           | 40  | no  | brother, Matte   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 6     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 28  | Tos Emilio                  | 24              | m s      | ref <sup>n</sup>                                     |                        |   |                 | Uzzighe         | N.Y.C.              |  |                           | 30  | no  | brother, Matte   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 4     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 29  | Costantino Deco             | 25              | m s      | farmer   |                        |   |                 | Rivarolo        | Bassano (Mic)       |  |                           | 33  | no  | brother, Cosimo Deco   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 4     |             | brown     |                          |                 |     |  |
| 30  | Rigazzi Antonio             | 23              | m s      | farmer   |                        |   |                 | Boncuaga        | San Fco             |  |                           | 40  | no  | friend, Giovanni Salas   |  |                          |                        |   |   |  | 5 9     |             | fair blue |                          |                 |     |  |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dominique Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
W. J. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D<sup>r</sup> Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
W. J. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkan.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Habsw.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



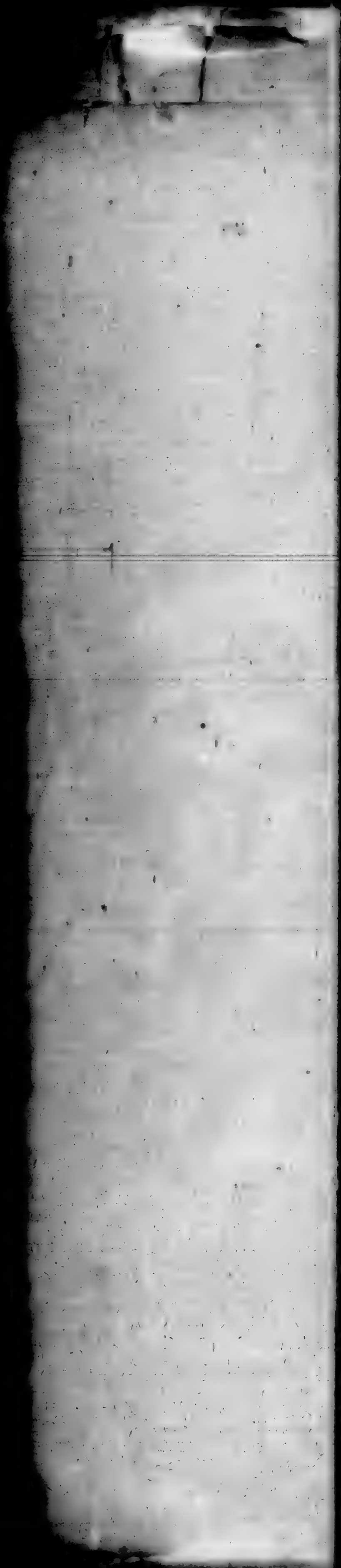
NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

sailing from <sup>49</sup> ~~San~~ <sup>France</sup> November, 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> ~~2<sup>nd</sup>~~ November, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2019 NEGATIVE   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Defects Found   | Retakes Required  |
| Identification of Document<br><small>                         not legible<br/>                         document<br/>                         missing<br/>                         document out<br/>                         of place<br/>                         document<br/>                         incomplete<br/>                         target error<br/>                         other<br/>                         defect<br/>                         check items<br/>                         to be re-phot.                     </small> | Remarks           |
| VOLUME # 1 8 0 5  |                   |
| 12 to 27  | Majority of pages |
| 64 to 93  | Glared            |
| Volume # 1 8 0 6  |                   |
| 11  | "                 |
| 30, 31  | "                 |
| 82 to 88  | "                 |
| 132   | "                 |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |

Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
 Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/19/44  
 Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

Robert Keller  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Chief  
 Mail, Files, Records and Information  
 Section - - - Port of New York







| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |         |            |               |                          |      |                   |
|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------|
| Height.               |         | Color of   |               | Marks of Identification. |      | PLACE OF BIRTH.   |
| Feet.                 | Inches. | Complexion | Hair.         | Eyes.                    |      |                   |
| 5                     | 5       | good       | auburn        | gray                     | none | Lucca             |
| 5                     | 4       | "          | black         | black                    | "    | Carone di Fontana |
| 5                     | 5       | "          | gray          | blue                     | "    | Colledo           |
| 5                     | 6       | "          | auburn        | gray                     | "    | "                 |
| 5                     | 6       | "          | fair          | gray                     | "    | Vernate           |
| 5                     | 8       | "          | auburn, brown | "                        | "    | Colledo           |
| 5                     | 5       | "          | brown         | "                        | "    | Bicorno           |
| 5                     | 7       | "          | brown         | "                        | "    | Montagna          |
| 5                     | 6       | "          | auburn        | gray                     | "    | Riprato           |
| 5                     | 6       | "          | "             | "                        | "    | "                 |
| 5                     | 8       | "          | auburn        | "                        | "    | Lucca             |
| -                     | -       | "          | "             | "                        | "    | "                 |
| 5                     | 5       | "          | brown, brown  | "                        | "    | Colledo           |
| 5                     | 4       | "          | "             | "                        | "    | Colledo           |
| 5                     | 7       | "          | auburn        | blue                     | "    | Alpago            |
| 5                     | 6       | "          | brown         | black                    | "    | Fiumalbo          |
| 5                     | 5       | "          | auburn        | blue                     | "    | "                 |
| 5                     | 5       | "          | "             | "                        | "    | Modena            |
| 5                     | 7       | "          | "             | gray                     | "    | Fiumalbo          |
| 4                     | 10      | "          | "             | "                        | "    | "                 |
| 5                     | 7       | "          | "             | "                        | "    | "                 |
| 5                     | 4       | "          | brown, brown  | "                        | "    | "                 |
| 5                     | 7       | "          | black         | gray                     | "    | "                 |
| 5                     | 3       | "          | auburn        | "                        | "    | "                 |
| 5                     | 8       | "          | "             | brown                    | "    | Bolzano           |
| 5                     | 5       | "          | brown         | "                        | "    | Modena            |
| 5                     | 6       | "          | auburn        | gray                     | "    | Colledo           |
| 5                     | 1       | "          | brown         | brown                    | "    | Perugia           |
| 5                     | 2       | "          | auburn        | blue                     | "    | Mayoralto         |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Don Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906

M. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. alph Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, 1806 30 Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906

M. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahamanian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian North
- Italian South
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1908  
30

sailing from <sup>San Francisco</sup> ~~San Francisco~~ November, 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 12<sup>th</sup>, November, 1906

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |             |               |    |           |      |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                            |                         |  |                           |   |  |  |            |             |           |                         |                 |      |               |               |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|----|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| No. on List.          |             | NAME IN FULL. |    | Age.      | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | Race or people. | Last Residence.            | Final Destination.      | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Height.    | Complexion. | Color of— | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |      |               |               |
|                       |             |               |    | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                        | Read. Write. | (Country of last permanent residence.) |                 | (Province, City, or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) |  |                           |   |  |  | Feet.      | Inches.     | Hair.     | Eyes.                   |                 |      |               |               |
| 1                     | Simoni      | Lodovico      | 18 | m         | s    |                    | labourer               | yes          | Italy                                  | Italian         | Bione                      | Willock (Pa)            | no   | self                      | \$23  | no   | brother-in-law, Domenico Borzoli   | 5          | 9           | good      | brn                     | black           | none | Bione         |               |
| 2                     | Cosalli     | Antonio       | 34 | m         | m    |                    | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | Carnago                    | Columbus (O)            | no   | "                         | 30  | no   | brother-in-law, Ferruccio Luigi  | 5          | 6           | "         | "                       | "               | "    | Reggio        |               |
| 3                     | Simoni      | Luigi         | 26 | m         | m    |                    | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | Bione                      | Willock (Pa)            | "  | "                         | 20  | no   | brother-in-law, Domenico Borzoli   | 5          | 9           | "         | "                       | "               | "    | Bione         |               |
| 4                     | Mattioda    | Carlo         | 30 | m         | m    |                    | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | Castellamonte              | St. Louis (Mo)          | yes  | "                         | 30  | 1905-1905  | no   | no address | 5           | 3         | "                       | fair            | gray | "             | Castellamonte |
| 5                     | Marini      | Carlo         | 20 | m         | s    |                    | joiner                 | "            | "                                      | "               | Favina (Cal)               | NY Cy                   | "  | "                         | 30  | no   | cousin, Gino Berzini   | 5          | 2           | "         | brn                     | black           | "    | Favina        |               |
| 6                     | Giacoleto   | Barthol       | 38 | m         | m    |                    | smith                  | "            | "                                      | "               | Ceres                      | St. Charles (Miss)      | "  | "                         | 30  | no   | cousin, Buggio Squarzi   | 5          | 9           | "         | gray                    | blue            | "    | Moganzona     |               |
| 7                     | Fantini     | Donato        | 30 | m         | m    |                    | labourer               | "            | "                                      | "               | Barrese                    | Bellare (O)             | "  | "                         | 40  | no   | cousin, Trina Gino   | 5          | 9           | "         | auburn                  | gray            | "    | Castellamonte |               |
| 8                     | Negro       | Federico      | 31 | m         | m    |                    | farmer                 | "            | "                                      | "               | Castellamonte              | NY Cy                   | "  | "                         | 30  | no   | brother-in-law, Gino Gino  | 5          | 4           | "         | "                       | auburn          | "    | Castellamonte |               |
| 9                     | Begluomini  | Pellegrino    | 31 | m         | s    |                    | labourer               | "            | "                                      | "               | Pistoia                    | St. Louis (Pa)          | "  | "                         | 10  | no   | brother-in-law, Gino Gino  | 5          | 3           | "         | brn                     | black           | "    | Pistoia       |               |
| 10                    | Magnani     | Amato         | 28 | m         | s    |                    | farmer                 | "            | "                                      | "               | Sestola                    | Ladd (Ill)              | "  | "                         | 80  | 1904-1904  | cousin, Gino Gino  | 5          | 3           | "         | auburn                  | auburn          | "    | Modena        |               |
| 11                    | Gianni      | Samuele       | 20 | m         | s    |                    | labourer               | "            | "                                      | "               | Castello                   | San Francisco (Cal)     | "  | "                         | 20  | no   | no address   | 5          | 6           | "         | "                       | brn             | "    | Castellamonte |               |
| 12                    | Berardini   | Gius          | 18 | m         | s    |                    | farmer                 | "            | "                                      | "               | S. Severino                | Pistoia (Pa)            | no   | "                         | 30  | no   | brother-in-law, Gino Gino  | 5          | 6           | "         | "                       | brn             | "    | S. Severino   |               |
| 13                    | Chichignoni | Gius          | 34 | m         | s    |                    | labourer               | no           | "                                      | "               | Giannofranco               | Lucera (Pa)             | yes  | brother                   | 8   | no   | brother, Gino Gino   | 5          | 4           | "         | auburn                  | "               | "    | Cugnano       |               |
| 14                    | Fanti       | Valerio       | 42 | m         | m    |                    | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | Pistoia                    | Pistoia (Pa)            | "  | self                      | 10  | 1905-1905  | brother, Gino Gino   | 5          | 6           | "         | brn                     | "               | "    | Pistoia       |               |
| 15                    | Pisaneschi  | Deo           | 42 | m         | m    |                    | "                      | yes          | "                                      | "               | "                          | "                       | "  | "                         | 10  | no   | cousin, Gino Gino  | 5          | 6           | "         | "                       | brn             | "    | Pistoia       |               |
| 16                    | Testa       | Gius          | 23 | m         | s    |                    | carrier                | "            | "                                      | "               | Castellamonte              | San Francisco (Cal)     | no   | "                         | 30  | no   | brother-in-law, Gino Gino  | 5          | 7           | "         | fair                    | blue            | "    | San Francisco |               |
| 17                    | Cassinelli  | Vittorio      | 19 | m         | s    |                    | farmer                 | "            | "                                      | "               | Caperana                   | San Francisco (Cal)     | no   | "                         | 20  | no   | brother, Gino Gino   | 5          | 9           | "         | brn                     | brn             | "    | Caperana      |               |
| 18                    | Gavazzi     | Acato         | 40 | m         | m    |                    | labourer               | "            | "                                      | "               | Castellamonte              | San Francisco (Cal)     | no   | self                      | 30  | 1905-1905  | no   | no address | 5           | 7         | "                       | fair            | "    | "             | Pistoia       |
| 19                    | Longi       | Fco           | 23 | m         | s    |                    | farmer                 | "            | "                                      | "               | Inverigo                   | Ogden (Ill)             | "  | "                         | 30  | no   | friend, Joseph Cambi   | 5          | 4           | "         | auburn                  | gray            | "    | Inverigo      |               |
| 20                    | Delli       | Joseph        | 22 | m         | s    |                    | salesman               | "            | "                                      | "               | Paris                      | NY Cy                   | "  | "                         | 30  | 1904-1904  | brother, Gino Gino   | 5          | 8           | "         | brn                     | brn             | "    | Paris         |               |
| 21                    | Taglioforni | Fco           | 6  | m         | s    |                    | none                   | "            | "                                      | "               | Traso                      | NY Cy                   | "  | "                         | 30  | no   | brother, Gino Gino   | 3          | 7           | "         | auburn                  | brn             | "    | Traso         |               |
| 22                    | Ramella     | Emmanuel      | 31 | m         | s    |                    | carrier                | "            | "                                      | "               | Chivazza                   | St. Louis (Pa)          | no   | self                      | 50  | no   | brother, Gino Gino   | 5          | 5           | "         | auburn                  | blue            | "    | Chivazza      |               |
| 23                    | "           | Enrico        | 27 | m         | s    |                    | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | Bella                      | "                       | "  | "                         | 20  | no   | brother, Gino Gino   | 5          | 8           | "         | "                       | "               | "    | Bella         |               |
| 24                    | Amamino     | Ant: Luigi    | 9  | m         | s    |                    | farmer                 | "            | "                                      | "               | Varese                     | NY Cy                   | yes  | "                         | 20  | no   | brother, Gino Gino   | 5          | 7           | "         | brn                     | blue            | "    | Varese        |               |
| 25                    | Colombo     | Luigi         | 30 | m         | m    |                    | farmer                 | "            | "                                      | "               | Turigo                     | Parma (Italy)           | "  | "                         | 30  | no   | brother, Gino Gino   | 5          | 5           | "         | brn                     | brn             | "    | Turigo        |               |
| 26                    | Bucfalò     | Salò          | 16 | m         | s    |                    | tailor                 | "            | "                                      | "               | Castellamonte              | San Francisco (Cal)     | no   | self                      | 20  | no   | brother, Gino Gino   | 5          | 2           | "         | auburn                  | "               | "    | Castellamonte |               |
| 27                    | Pazzani     | Bartol        | 25 | m         | s    |                    | labourer               | "            | "                                      | "               | Castellamonte              | San Francisco (Cal)     | no   | self                      | 20  | no   | brother, Gino Gino   | 5          | 5           | "         | brn                     | "               | "    | Castellamonte |               |
| 28                    | dal Broi    | Ant:          | 7  | m         | s    |                    | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | Castellamonte              | San Francisco (Cal)     | no   | self                      | 20  | no   | brother, Gino Gino   | 5          | 5           | "         | brn                     | "               | "    | Castellamonte |               |
| 29                    | Varoniga    | Gius          | 23 | m         | s    |                    | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | Castellamonte              | San Francisco (Cal)     | no   | self                      | 20  | no   | brother, Gino Gino   | 5          | 8           | "         | black                   | gray            | "    | Castellamonte |               |
| 30                    | Corato      | Gius          | 11 | m         | s    |                    | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | Castellamonte              | San Francisco (Cal)     | no   | self                      | 20  | no   | brother, Gino Gino   | 5          | 6           | "         | auburn                  | "               | "    | Castellamonte |               |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Don. Louis E. P. de of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Alph. Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, 31 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bahaman  
 Basman  
 Hindustani  
 Chinese  
 Canadian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian

1806  
31



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. A SAVOIE

sailing from Havre November 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.             | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of last per-<br>manent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence.<br>(Province,<br>City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.    |             |                          |                          | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | PLACE OF<br>BIRTH. |     |      |       |       |      |              |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|------|--------------|
|              |                           |      |      |                    |                        |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                          |   |  |   | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |  |                    |     |      |       |       |      |              |
| 1            | Gherardini Pietro         | 42   | m    | s                  | laborer                | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Sambucara  | Pittston (Pa)                                    | yes  | self                     | \$10  | no   | friend, Bartoli, Pittston (Pa)  | No                       | No          | No                       | No                       | Good   |                    | 5 3 | good | fair  | blue  | none | Sambucara    |
| 2            | Olcese Lotto              | 23   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                          |   |                 | Lunargo  | S. Feo (Cal)                                     |  |                          | 30  | no   | cousin, Gio. Olcese, Pittston (Pa)  |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 6 |      | black | black |      | Lunargo      |
| 3            | Orighiasso Deco           | 32   | m    | m                  | miner                  |                          |   |                 | Pianezza   | Collinsville (Ill)                               |  |                          | 30  | 1902-1906  | brother, Feo, Collinsville (Ill)  |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 6 |      | black | black |      | Carosoli     |
| 4            | Ravizza Bart.             | 26   | m    | s                  | laborer                |                          |   |                 | Berberna   | Alfred (Pa)                                      | no   |                          | 40  | 1902-1905  | brother, Gio. Alfred, Pittston (Pa)   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 7 |      | fair  | gray  |      | Berberna     |
| 5            | Goglio Michele            | 32   | m    | s                  | miner                  |                          |   |                 | Alpette  | Danagh (Pa)                                      | yes  |                          | 40  | no   | cousin, Simon, Danagh, Pittston (Pa)  |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 7 |      | fair  | gray  |      | Alpette      |
| 6            | Ravizza Pietro            | 18   | m    | s                  | laborer                |                          |   |                 | Berberna   | Alfred (Pa)                                      | no   |                          | 40  | no   | brother, Gio. Alfred, Pittston (Pa)   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 4 9 |      | fair  | gray  |      | Alpette      |
| 7            | Gelmi Anselmo             | 50   | m    | m                  |                        |                          |   |                 | Volle  | N.Y. City  | no   | self                     | 20  | no   | cousin, Gio. Pella, 104 W. 3 St. N.Y. City  |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 6 |      | fair  | blue  |      | Berberna     |
| 8            | Zuccarini Mario           | 24   | m    | m                  | clerk                  | no                       |   |                 | Tangaro  | La Salle (Ill)                                   | no   | self                     | 30  | no   | brother, Deco, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City  |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 5 | dark | gray  |       |      | Timber       |
| 9            | Calzi Alessandro          | 30   | m    | s                  | workman                |                          |   |                 | Berceto  | N.Y. City  |  |                          | 40  | 1901-1906  | cousin, Antonio, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City  |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 6 |      | dark  | gray  |      | Modena       |
| 10           | Canepa Florindo           | 17   | m    | s                  | tailor                 | yes                      |   |                 | Consato  |  |  | father                   | 30  | no   | uncle, Canepa, 126 W. 17 St. N.Y. City  |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 9 |      | black | black |      | Berceto      |
| 11           | Anselmo Cesare            | 31   | m    | m                  | farmer                 |                          |   |                 | Muricengo  |  |  | self                     | 40  | no   | brother, Antonio, 126 W. 17 St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 3 | fair | dark  | gray  |      | Fossato      |
| 12           | Gillono Feo               | 25   | m    | s                  | laborer                |                          |   |                 | Stambino   | Roseland (Ill)                                   | no   |                          | 30  | no   | brother, Antonio, Roseland 10.640. Cuthy Ave (Ill)  |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 6 |      | fair  | blue  |      | Montali      |
| 13           | Jacoli Ant.               | 23   | m    | s                  | laborer                |                          |   |                 | Fanano   | Clinton (Ind)                                    | yes  |                          | 30  | no   | brother, Antonio, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 5 |      | black | black |      | Stambino     |
| 14           | Pedrotti Bartol.          | 29   | m    | m                  | farmer                 |                          |   |                 | Sondato  | San Feo (Cal)                                    |  |                          | 30  | no   | brother, Antonio, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 6 |      | dark  | gray  |      | Fanano       |
| 15           | Gianelli Cesare           | 18   | m    | s                  | laborer                | yes                      |   |                 | S. Severino                                      | Pittston (Pa)                                    |  |                          | 30  | no   | brother, Antonio, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 9 |      | black | black |      | Sandra       |
| 16           | Grassi Gio.               | 41   | m    | m                  |                        |                          |   |                 | Longgrosso                                       | Westville (Ill)                                  |  |                          | 20  | 1902-1906  | remains home, Westville (Ill)   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 5 |      | dark  | gray  |      | San Severino |
| 17           | Fasoglio Ernesto          | 24   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                          | Italy   |                 | Morandino  | Larimer (Pa)                                     |  |                          | 30  | no   | friend, Fanano, Agn. 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City  |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 7 |      | black | black |      | Cuffano      |
| 18           | Chioms G. 3 <sup>rd</sup> | 41   | m    | m                  | miner                  |                          |   |                 | Longli   | Westville (Ill)                                  |  |                          | 30  | 1901-1903  | brother, Gio. 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 6   |      | dark  | gray  |      | Arancino     |
| 19           | Bonacorsi Luigi           | 24   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                          |   |                 | Fanano   | Clinton (Ind)                                    |  |                          | 30  | no   | brother, Antonio, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 5 |      | fair  | gray  |      | Arancino     |
| 20           | Perindani Gio.            | 24   | m    | m                  | laborer                | no                       |   |                 | Berceto  | N.Y. City  |  |                          | 30  | no   | brother, Antonio, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 4 |      | dark  | gray  |      | Fanano       |
| 21           | Mazzarelli Nello          | 23   | m    | s                  | laborer                | yes                      |   |                 | Fanano   | Clinton (Ind)                                    |  |                          | 30  | no   | cousin, Mazzarelli, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 5 |      | dark  | gray  |      | Berceto      |
| 22           | Boldini Pietro            | 23   | m    | m                  | laborer                |                          |   |                 | Savio  | Towaca (Ill)                                     | no   |                          | 20  | no   | brother, Gio. 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 5 |      | dark  | gray  |      | Fanano       |
| 23           | Tanelli Gio.              | 20   | m    | s                  | workman                | no                       |   |                 | Berceto  | N.Y. City  |  |                          | 20  | no   | brother, Antonio, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 8 |      | dark  | gray  |      | Savio        |
| 24           | Garrelli Paolo            | 16   | m    | s                  | farmer                 | yes                      |   |                 | Montalino  | Indicade (Pa)                                    |  |                          | 20  | no   | brother, Antonio, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 3 |      | dark  | gray  |      | Berceto      |
| 25           | Simoni Pietro             | 30   | m    | m                  | laborer                |                          |   |                 | Brone  | Willah (Pa)                                      |  |                          | 20  | no   | brother, Antonio, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 3 |      | dark  | gray  |      | Montalino    |
| 26           | Orlandini Giulio          | 18   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                          |   |                 | Savio  | Ladd (Ill)                                       | yes  |                          | 40  | no   | cousin, Orlandini, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City  |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 8 |      | dark  | gray  |      | Brone        |
| 27           | Lominotti Gio.            | 41   | m    | m                  | laborer                |                          |   |                 | Brone  | Willah (Pa)                                      |  |                          | 20  | no   | brother, Antonio, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 8 |      | dark  | gray  |      | Castellano   |
| 28           | Marchionatti Nino         | 37   | m    | m                  | farmer                 |                          |   |                 | Corio  | Clinton (Ind)                                    | yes  |                          | 30  | 1903-1906  | brother, Deco, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City  |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 7 |      | dark  | gray  |      | Brone        |
| 29           | Bassoni Deco              | 31   | m    | m                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  | N.Y. City  |  |                          | 30  | no   | cousin, Gio. Mazzarelli, 337 E 4th St. N.Y. City  |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 7 |      | dark  | gray  |      | Brone        |
| 30           | Marino                    | 26   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                          | 30  | 1901-1906  | remains home, 154 Black St. N.Y. City   |                          |             |                          |                          | Good   |                    | 5 6 |      | dark  | gray  |      | Montalino    |

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Sous-Officier of the LA SAVOIE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Alph Mairi, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- Algerian (Arab)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Macedonian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

1806/32



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Genoa* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* November 17<sup>th</sup>, 1906

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                     |      |      |                         |                             |                          |             |   |                |  |  |  |                          |  |  |   |  |                               |                               |   |  |  |                         |                          |                   |       |      |               |
|----------------------|---------------------|------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|------|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | NAME IN FULL        | Age  |      | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to—                 |             | Nationality.<br>(Country of last per-<br>manent residence.) | Race or people | Last Residence.<br>(Province,<br>City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$ 50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | For in price<br>or otherwise,<br>or whether<br>for sale and<br>purchase of<br>the same, or<br>for other<br>purpose, as<br>stated in the<br>manifest. | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>gamist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Whether con-<br>sidered by<br>any officer<br>of the United<br>States, or<br>any other<br>country, as<br>being a<br>danger to<br>the public<br>peace, or<br>as being<br>likely to<br>become a<br>public<br>nuisance,<br>or as being<br>likely to<br>become a<br>burden<br>upon the<br>community. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled,<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION    |                          | PLACE OF<br>BIRTH |       |      |               |
|                      |                     | Ten. | Mon. |                         |                             | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. |   |                |  |  |  |                          |  |  |   |  |                               |                               |   |  |  | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |                   |       |      |               |
| 1                    | Molinari Gio.       | 21   | m    | m                       | farmer                      | yes                      |             | Italy   | Italian        | Baselica   | N.Y. City  | yes  | wife                     | 30   | 1903-1906  | wife, Dellapina Luigi<br>31 E. 63 St. New York City   | No   | No                            | No                            | No  | Good   | No   | 5 8                     | good                     | fair              | blue  | none | Baselica      |
| 2                    | Pioli Geo.          | 23   | m    | s                       | labourer                    |                          |             |   |                | Marca  |  |  | self                     | 30   |  | brother, Orla<br>336 E. 63 St. N.Y. City  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 7                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | Marca         |
| 3                    | Janetti Vittorio    | 24   | m    | s                       | farmer                      | no                       |             |   |                | Sestola  | Ladd (Pa)  |  |                          | 50   |  | cousin, Janetti Vincenz<br>Ladd (Pa)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 1                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | Castellaro    |
| 4                    | Bertotti Gio.       | 21   | m    | s                       | farmer                      | yes                      |             |   |                | Valpurga   | St. Louis (Mo)                                   |  |                          | 30   |  | no address  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 5                     | fair                     | blue              |       | "    | Valpurga      |
| 5                    | Canale Dec.         | 24   | m    | s                       | maraj                       |                          |             |   |                | Form   | Layton (Pa)                                      |  |                          | 30   |  | cousin, Campana Andrea<br>Layton, Fayette Co (Pa)   | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 7                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | Vincenzo      |
| 6                    | Bertolotti Luigi    | 23   | m    | s                       | labourer                    |                          |             |   |                | Fanano   | Spring Valley (Pa)                               |  |                          | 30   |  | brother, in law, Bonucci Luigi<br>399 Spring Valley (Pa)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 6                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | Fanano        |
| 7                    | Goglio Orla         | 22   | m    | s                       | shoemaker                   |                          |             |   |                | Alpette  | Danark (Pa)                                      |  |                          | 30   |  | cousin, Goglio Orla<br>Danark, Pa 192 (Pa)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 5                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | Alpette       |
| 8                    | Andi Giacomo        | 23   | m    | m                       | smith                       |                          |             |   |                | Genoa  | Washington                                       |  |                          | 40   |  | father, Giuseppe<br>Washington  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 7                     | fair                     | gray              |       | "    | Genoa         |
| 9                    | Niecli Angelo       | 25   | m    | m                       | labourer                    |                          |             |   |                | Fonzato  | Dania (Pa)                                       | no   |                          | 20   | 1905-1906  | cousin, Marzoglio Dec<br>P. 18 Dania (Pa)   | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 6                     | fair                     | gray              |       | "    | Fonzato       |
| 10                   | Bosozzi Vincenzo    | 21   | m    | s                       |                             |                          |             |   |                | Lisanzo  | Cornwall (Pa)                                    | yes  |                          | 20   |  | uncl, Cardani Orla<br>Cornwall (Pa)   | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 6                     | fair                     | gray              |       | "    | Lisanzo       |
| 11                   | Lamazza Abondio     | 52   | m    | m                       |                             |                          |             |   |                | Caprio   | Cornwall (Pa)                                    | no   |                          | 20   |  | son, Antonio<br>Cornwall (Pa)   | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 6                     | gray                     | gray              |       | "    | Sodrio        |
| 12                   | " Andrea            | 35   | m    | m                       |                             |                          |             |   |                | "  | Cordelia (Pa)                                    | no   |                          | 30   |  | brother, in law, Volpi Gio.<br>Cordelia, Solano (Cal)   | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 8                     | fair                     | black             | black | "    | Caprio        |
| 13                   | Sideri Gio.         | 18   | m    | s                       | farmer                      |                          |             |   |                | S. Severino                                      | Pittston (Pa)                                    | no   |                          | 30   |  | " - Granelli Terzi<br>Pittston (N.Y.)   | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 8                     | fair                     | black             | black | "    | San Severino  |
| 14                   | Pomina Mario        | 20   | m    | s                       | labourer                    |                          |             |   |                | Cedrasco   | Southwick (Mass)                                 |  |                          | 20   |  | brother, Gio.<br>Southwick, Hingham (Mass)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 5                     | fair                     | blue              |       | "    | Cedrasco      |
| 15                   | Campana Giovanni    | 23   | m    | s                       | miner                       |                          |             |   |                | Form   | Layton (Pa)                                      | yes  |                          | 30   |  | cousin, Campana Dec<br>Layton, Fayette Co (Pa)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 11                    | black                    | gray              |       | "    | Vincenzo      |
| 16                   | Nanni Luigi         | 45   | m    | m                       | miner                       |                          |             |   |                | Fanano   | La Salle (Pa)                                    |  |                          | 30   |  | brother, Gio.<br>P. 14 La Salle (Pa)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 1                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | Modena        |
| 17                   | Mattioda Gio.       | 38   | m    | m                       | miner                       |                          |             |   |                | Castellamonte                                    | St. Louis (Mo)                                   |  |                          | 30   | 1900-1906  | brother, in law, Ciccone Nazzario<br>St. Louis, Mo 1906   | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 4                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | Castellamonte |
| 18                   | Lamillo Achille     | 41   | m    | m                       | farmer                      |                          |             |   |                | S. Severino                                      | Pittston (Pa)                                    | no   |                          | 30   |  | brother, in law, Ciccone Nazzario<br>Pittston, Pa 1906  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 4                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | San Severino  |
| 19                   | Olcise Albano       | 48   | m    | m                       |                             |                          |             |   |                | Lumago   | S. Fco   | yes  |                          | 30   |  | brother, in law, Olcese Gio.<br>231 Wilson Ave. S. Fco (Cal)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 7                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | Lumago        |
| 20                   | Belli Ferruccio     | 20   | m    | s                       | labourer                    |                          |             |   |                | Giunegrande                                      | Atlantic City                                    | no   |                          | 20   |  | father, Orla<br>Atlantic City (N.Y.)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 8                     | fair                     | black             | black | "    | Giunegrande   |
| 21                   | Jori Bto            | 30   | m    | s                       |                             |                          |             |   |                | "  | "  |  |                          | 20   |  | friend Egidio Belli<br>1521-32 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 7                     | fair                     | black             | black | "    | "             |
| 22                   | Olcise Gio.         | 19   | m    | s                       | farmer                      |                          |             |   |                | Lumago   | S. Fco (Cal)                                     | yes  |                          | 30   |  | brother, in law, Olcese Luigi<br>San Fco (Cal)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 7                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | Lumago        |
| 23                   | Mauroni Carlo       | 41   | m    | m                       |                             |                          |             |   |                | S. Severino                                      | Jacksonville (Fla)                               | no   |                          | 30   | 1905-1906  | friend, Giovanni Mauroni<br>Jacksonville (Fla)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 6                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | San Severino  |
| 24                   | Bonchietto Serafino | 23   | m    | s                       | working                     |                          |             |   |                | Chiesanera                                       | Humboldt (Mo)                                    | yes  |                          | 30   |  | brother, Gio. Matteo<br>B. 352 Humboldt (Mo)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 6                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | Chiesanera    |
| 25                   | Olcise Felice       | 23   | m    | s                       | farmer                      |                          |             |   |                | Lumago   | S. Fco   | yes  |                          | 30   |  | friend, Olcese Gio.<br>21 Wilson Ave. San Fco (Cal)   | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 7                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | Lumago        |
| 26                   | Cicconi Albano      | 23   | m    | s                       | labourer                    |                          |             |   |                | S. Severino                                      | Pittston (Pa)                                    | no   | brother                  | 30   |  | brother, Nazzario<br>Pittston (N.Y.)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 3                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | San Severino  |
| 27                   | " Fco               | 22   | m    | s                       |                             |                          |             |   |                | "  | "  |  |                          | 30   |  | "   | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 1                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | "             |
| 28                   | Sisti Gio.          | 30   | m    | m                       |                             |                          |             |   |                | S. Severino                                      | Toluca (Ill)                                     | no   | self                     | 20   | 1905-1906  | cousin, Sisti, Lito<br>Toluca (Ill)   | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 3                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | S. Severino   |
| 29                   | Mussano Gio.        | 27   | m    | m                       |                             |                          |             |   |                | Stambino   | Huntington (Ill)                                 | yes  |                          | 30   |  | brother, in law, Bruno Mussano<br>107 E. 25th St. Huntington (Ill)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 6                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | Stambino      |
| 30                   | Ceritto Giovanni    | 24   | m    | s                       | brazier                     |                          |             |   |                | Alpette  | Danark (Pa)                                      | yes  |                          | 30   |  | friend, Goglio Orla<br>Danark, Pa 191 (Pa)  | "  | "                             | "                             | "   | "  | "  | 5 5                     | fair                     | black             | gray  | "    | Alpette       |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2019 NEGATIVE  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Defects Found  | Retakes Required  |
| Identification of Document<br>not legible<br>document<br>missing<br>document out<br>of place<br>document<br>incomplete<br>Target Error<br>Other<br>Defect<br>Check items<br>to be re-phot. | Remarks           |
| VOLUME # 1 8 0 5   |                   |
| 12 to 27   | Majority of pages |
| 54 to 93   | Glared            |
| Volume # 1 8 0 6   |                   |
| 11   | "                 |
| 30, 31   | "                 |
| 62 to 88   | "                 |
| 132  | "                 |
|  |                   |
|  |                   |
|  |                   |

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/19/44  
 Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



NOT. — This slip must be attached to the side of each manifest of all  
singers, (at Nos. 200, 200-A, and 300) the information indicated by do  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| Height |        | Complexion | Color of |      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------|--------|------------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Feet   | Inches |            | Hair     | Eyes |                         |                |
| 5      | 8      | good       | brn      | brn  | none                    | Baselica       |
| 5      | 7      | "          | blu      | grn  | "                       | Maria          |
| 5      | 1      | "          | brn      | "    | "                       | Castellaro     |
| 5      | 5      | "          | brn      | blu  | "                       | Valperga       |
| 5      | 7      | "          | blu      | grn  | "                       | Vincenzo       |
| 5      | 6      | "          | brn      | "    | Scar. p. d. d. d. d.    | Fonano         |
| 5      | 5      | "          | "        | "    | "                       | Alpetto        |
| 5      | 7      | "          | brn      | grn  | "                       | Roma Canavese  |
| 5      | 6      | "          | brn      | "    | Scar. p. d. d. d. d.    | Fonango        |
| 5      | 6      | "          | "        | brn  | "                       | Lisanga        |
| 5      | 6      | "          | grn      | grn  | "                       | Sodrio         |
| 5      | 8      | "          | brn      | brn  | "                       | Capla          |
| 5      | 8      | "          | blu      | blu  | Scar. p. d. d. d. d.    | San Severino   |
| 5      | 5      | "          | brn      | blu  | Scar. p. d. d. d. d.    | Cedrasco       |
| 5      | 11     | "          | blu      | brn  | "                       | Vincenzo       |
| 5      | 1      | "          | "        | brn  | "                       | Modena         |
| 5      | 14     | "          | brn      | "    | "                       | Castellamonte  |
| 5      | 14     | "          | brn      | brn  | Scar. p. d. d. d. d.    | San Severino   |
| 5      | 7      | "          | brn      | "    | "                       | Loumago        |
| 5      | 8      | "          | blu      | blu  | "                       | Argnano        |
| 5      | 7      | "          | "        | "    | "                       | "              |
| 5      | 7      | "          | brn      | "    | "                       | Loumago        |
| 5      | 6      | "          | brn      | "    | "                       | San Severino   |
| 5      | 6      | "          | "        | "    | "                       | Guicciardo     |
| 5      | 7      | "          | "        | "    | "                       | Loumago        |
| 5      | 3      | "          | brn      | brn  | Scar. p. d. d. d. d.    | San Severino   |
| 5      | 2      | "          | blu      | blu  | "                       | "              |
| 5      | 3      | "          | "        | "    | "                       | Larion         |
| 5      | 6      | "          | brn      | "    | "                       | Strambino      |
| 5      | 5      | "          | brn      | brn  | "                       | Alpetto        |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Sous-Officier of the LA SAVOIE from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
H. P. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Alph. Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
H. P. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each meeting of Congress, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

sailing from *Saur* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* November, 1906.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |         |           |               |                          |             | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Height.               |         | Color of— |               | Marks of Identification. |             |                 |
| Complexion            |         |           |               |                          |             |                 |
| Feet.                 | Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.         |                          |             |                 |
| 5                     | 3       | gray      | auburn, blue  | none                     | Torino      |                 |
| 5                     | 4       | "         | "             | "                        | Rastellano  |                 |
| 5                     | 5       | "         | "             | "                        | Modena      |                 |
| 5                     | 4       | "         | blue          | "                        | Castellano  |                 |
| 5                     | 6       | "         | brown, brown  | "                        | Maggior     |                 |
| 5                     | 5       | "         | gray          | "                        | "           |                 |
| 5                     | 5       | "         | brown         | "                        | Bassigiano  |                 |
| 5                     | 5       | "         | "             | "                        | Pistoia     |                 |
| 5                     | 9       | "         | "             | "                        | S. Marcello |                 |
| 5                     | 7       | "         | "             | "                        | Pistoia     |                 |
| 5                     | 7       | "         | auburn, gray  | "                        | San Antonio |                 |
| 5                     | 8       | "         | brown, brown  | "                        | S. Leonardo |                 |
| 5                     | 9       | "         | black         | "                        | Demolano    |                 |
| 5                     | 6       | "         | "             | "                        | Novara      |                 |
| 5                     | 4       | "         | "             | "                        | Pistoia     |                 |
| 4                     | 7       | "         | auburn        | "                        | Compostella |                 |
| 5                     | 2       | "         | fair blue     | "                        | Torino      |                 |
| 5                     | 9       | "         | brun, gray    | "                        | Mella       |                 |
| 5                     | 9       | "         | brun, blue    | "                        | Mormano     |                 |
| 5                     | 8       | "         | auburn, gray  | "                        | Torino      |                 |
| 5                     | 3       | "         | "             | "                        | Vercelli    |                 |
| 5                     | 7       | "         | black black   | "                        | Modena      |                 |
| 5                     |         | "         | auburn        | "                        | Vercelli    |                 |
| 5                     | 4       | "         | "             | "                        | Moncalvo    |                 |
| 5                     | 9       | "         | fair gray     | "                        | Paraso      |                 |
| 5                     | 5       | "         | auburn, brown | "                        | Fonzone     |                 |
| 5                     | 7       | "         | gray          | "                        | Bassigiano  |                 |
| 5                     | 9       | "         | "             | "                        | "           |                 |
| 5                     | 7       | "         | brown, auburn | "                        | Fonzone     |                 |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Sous-Docteur* *2<sup>nd</sup> Officer* of the **LA SAVOIE**, from *Nancy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *November*, 190*6*  
*M. P. Johnson*  
Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Joseph Maire*, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, *34* years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *November*, 190*6*  
*M. P. Johnson*  
Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Wahle
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

| NAME IN FULL |                        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is prima or immediate relative of applicant? If so, state relationship, name, and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in the business of peddling or acting as a peddler in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Molinari Ernesto       | 24  | m   | s                 | workman               | yes                | Italian   |                | Berneto                                  | N. Y. C.                                 | yes   | self                  | \$14  | no   | brother Alberto & Giovanni   | No No No No Good No   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 2            | Bainello Giacinto      | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | "                  | "   |                | Antignano                                | Pittsfield (Mass)                        | "   | "                     | 30  | no   | brother Deo  | " " " " " "   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 3            | Grecchia Benedetto     | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   |                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | 30  | no   | cousin Amosino Michel  | " " " " " "   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 4            | Benedetti Matteo       | 21  | m   | s                 | laborer               | "                  | "   |                | Montecchio                               | N. Y. C.                                 | "   | "                     | 20  | no   | no address   | " " " " " "   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 5            | Rosa Gastaldo Manzo    | 22  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   |                | Maniago                                  | Louisville (Ky)                          | "   | "                     | 40  | no   | cousin Rosa Romano   | 314 Louisville St Louisville (Ky)   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 6            | Tecchio Marcantonio    | 23  | m   | s                 | miner                 | "                  | "   |                | Montecchio                               | "  | "   | "                     | 20  | no   | no address   | " " " " " "   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 7            | Zanmicheli Gior. Maria | 32  | m   | m                 | laborer               | "                  | "   |                | Podio                                    | N. Y. C.                                 | "   | "                     | 20  | 1898-1904  | brother Gius. Giulio Zanmicheli  | N. Y. C.  |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 8            | Begliuomini Attilio    | 29  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   |                | Pistina                                  | Pittsfield (Pa)                          | "   | "                     | 10  | no   | to home  | W. 312 Duane Ave. Pittsfield (Pa)   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 9            | Gavazzi Gius.          | 24  | m   | m                 | "                     | no                 | "   |                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | 10  | no   | Don. Jovello   | Pittsfield (Pa)   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 10           | Conti Luigi            | 26  | m   | s                 | workman               | yes                | "   |                | Rossana                                  | Cardiff (W)                              | "   | "                     | 30  | no   | friend. Giovanni Ant.  | 31 225 Cardiff (W)  |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 11           | Alderca Pietro         | 34  | m   | m                 | laborer               | "                  | "   |                | Aleggio                                  | San Francisco                            | "   | "                     | 20  | no   | cousin. Mapana Gior.   | 120 Mission St. San Francisco   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 12           | Beldi Giacomo          | 31  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   |                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | 20  | no   | cousin. Campanelli Pietro  | 120 Mission St. San Francisco   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 13           | Salvador Pasquale      | 22  | m   | s                 | miner                 | "                  | "   |                | Colle Umberto                            | San Rafael, Maricao (Cal)                | self  | "                     | 20  | no   | brother Gius. Pasquale   | San Rafael, Maricao (Cal)   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 14           | Pio Pio                | 24  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   |                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | 20  | no   | to home  | 37 204 Laull St. Maricao (Cal)  |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 15           | Mello Deo              | 31  | m   | m                 | shoemaker             | "                  | "   |                | Curino                                   | N. Y. C.                                 | "   | "                     | 30  | no   | cousin. Mello Paolo  | 235 W. 24 St. N. Y. C.  |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 16           | Modesto Gior.          | 24  | m   | s                 | laborer               | "                  | "   |                | "  | San Francisco                            | "   | "                     | 20  | no   | to home  | 37 204 Laull St. Maricao (Cal)  |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 17           | Pio Giacomo            | 24  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   |                | Cappello                                 | "  | "   | "                     | 10  | no   | to home  | 37 204 Laull St. Maricao (Cal)  |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 18           | Sartoris Gior.         | 30  | m   | s                 | miner                 | "                  | "   |                | Bairo                                    | "  | "   | "                     | 60  | 1896-1906  | no address   | " " " " " "   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 19           | Grassi Ant.            | 46  | m   | m                 | laborer               | "                  | "   |                | Leggione                                 | Westville (Ill)                          | "   | "                     | 20  | 1890-1906  | cousin. Giovanni Brusati   | Westville (Ill)   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 20           | Boggia Eusebio         | 34  | m   | s                 | shoemaker             | "                  | "   |                | Curino                                   | N. Y. C.                                 | "   | "                     | 30  | no   | cousin. Pietro Luigi   | 376 Bt 7 Ave. N. Y. C.  |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 21           | Masi Gius.             | 43  | m   | m                 | confectioner          | "                  | "   |                | Castiglione                              | "  | "   | "                     | 80  | religion   | religion   | " " " " " "   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 22           | Giorgio                | 14  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   |                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | 80  | religion   | religion   | " " " " " "   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 23           | Zeano Bernardino       | 28  | m   | s                 | miner                 | "                  | "   |                | Bairo                                    | Latrobe (Pa)                             | "   | "                     | 50  | 1896-1906  | religion   | Latrobe (Pa)  |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 24           | Monti Fe               | 24  | m   | s                 | farmer                | "                  | "   |                | Mazze                                    | Cardiff (W)                              | "   | "                     | 40  | 1896-1906  | brother Felice   | Cardiff (W)   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 25           | Annaratonio Carlo      | 28  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   |                | Corignano                                | Memphis (Tenn)                           | "   | "                     | 25  | no   | cousin. Nicomoro   | Rest St. 105 Memphis (Tenn)   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 26           | Faga Deo               | 29  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   |                | Magliana                                 | Harris (Ill)                             | "   | "                     | 30  | no   | friend. Corignone Fe   | 47 265 Harris (Ill)   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 27           | Boggioli Bartolomeo    | 17  | m   | s                 | laborer               | "                  | "   |                | Favina                                   | N. Y. C.                                 | "   | "                     | 12  | no   | mother. Caterina Boggioli  | 46 Baxter St. N. Y. C.  |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 28           | Rissio Pietro          | 24  | m   | s                 | farmer                | "                  | "   |                | Mazze                                    | Cardiff (W)                              | "   | "                     | 30  | no   | cousin. Paolo Pietro   | Cardiff (W)   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 29           | Baldini Ernesto        | 17  | m   | s                 | laborer               | "                  | "   |                | Vigolzone                                | N. Y. C.                                 | "   | "                     | 20  | no   | uncle. Labati Pietro   | 2 1/2 Baxter St. N. Y. C.   |                      |                      |   |   |  |
| 30           | Torretti Paolo         | 21  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   |                | Bernato Daino                            | St. Louis (Mo)                           | "   | "                     | 16  | no   | uncle. Jovello Paolo   | Daguerre Ave 143 St. Louis (Mo)   |                      |                      |   |   |  |

| Height |        | Color of— |            | Marks of Identification |  | PLACE OF BIRTH     |  |
|--------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Feet   | Inches | Hair      | Eyes       |                         |  |                    |  |
| 5      | 9      | fair      | gray       | none                    |  | Bernato            |  |
| 5      | 1      | "         | "          | "                       |  | Antignano          |  |
| 5      | 4      | "         | dark gray  | "                       |  | "                  |  |
| 5      | 10     | "         | dark blue  | "                       |  | Montecchio & Manzo |  |
| 5      | 14     | "         | dark blue  | "                       |  | Maniago            |  |
| 6      | "      | "         | long brown | "                       |  | Maniago            |  |
| 5      | 6      | "         | "          | "                       |  | Belluno            |  |
| 5      | 8      | "         | dark       | "                       |  | Pistina            |  |
| 5      | 5      | "         | gray       | "                       |  | "                  |  |
| 5      | 7      | "         | long       | "                       |  | Curino             |  |
| 5      | 6      | "         | dark gray  | "                       |  | Aleggio            |  |
| 5      | 8      | "         | dark black | "                       |  | San Rafael         |  |
| 5      | 3      | "         | fair blue  | "                       |  | San Rafael         |  |
| 5      | 4      | "         | dark brown | "                       |  | Vittorio           |  |
| 5      | "      | "         | dark black | "                       |  | Curino             |  |
| 5      | 10     | "         | "          | "                       |  | San Rafael (Ill)   |  |
| 5      | 6      | "         | "          | "                       |  | "                  |  |
| 5      | 3      | "         | long gray  | "                       |  | Bairo              |  |
| 5      | 5      | "         | dark brown | "                       |  | Cappello           |  |
| 5      | 4      | "         | dark gray  | "                       |  | Curino             |  |
| 5      | 7      | "         | dark black | "                       |  | Curino             |  |
| 5      | 10     | "         | long brown | "                       |  | Manzo              |  |
| 5      | 1      | "         | dark gray  | "                       |  | Corignano          |  |
| 5      | 4      | "         | dark brown | "                       |  | Manzo              |  |
| 5      | "      | "         | dark brown | "                       |  | Cappello           |  |
| 5      | 4      | "         | dark brown | "                       |  | Manzo              |  |
| 5      | 5      | "         | dark black | "                       |  | Vigolzone          |  |
| 5      | 4      | "         | fair gray  | "                       |  | Bernato            |  |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the manifest of vessels.

MEMO CONJUNCT

MEMO CONJUNCT



1806/35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous-D Swear of the LA SAVOIE from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. J. S. S. S. Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Novemb, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



side of ... of al  
inform ... ted

## 3419

35

of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States sailing from *Havana* November 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *11<sup>th</sup>* November, 1906

| No. on List |              | NAME IN FULL |    | Age | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | "Race or people" | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Free in prison or sentenced to confinement, or under contract, or in case of a deserter, or in case of a convicted felon, or in case of a person who has been deported from the United States. | Whether a Foreigner, an Anarchist, or an Alien. | Whether a Foreigner, an Anarchist, or an Alien. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation, or for the purpose of performing a contract, or for the purpose of performing a service, or for the purpose of performing a duty, or for the purpose of performing a public duty. | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Deformed or Crippled | Height, weight, and color of skin. | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|---|------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Bertola      | Antonio      | 26 | m   | m       | workman               | yes          |       | Italy   | Italian          | Rossana                                  | Cardiff (W)                              | yes   | self                      | \$30  | no   | friend, Rome, And.   | No   | No  | No  | No   | good       | black         | gray          | none                   |                      |                                    | Rossana        |
| 2           | Fantino      | Dom.         | 21 | m   | m       | labourer              | "            |       | "   | "                | Barcis                                   | Belloni (C)                              | "   | "                         | 40  | no   | uncle, Savina Gino   | Yes  | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Odessa         |
| 3           | Colombo      | Giuseppe     | 20 | m   | s       | straw-cutter          | "            |       | "   | "                | Sesto Calende                            | Besmer (M)                               | "   | "                         | 18  | no   | brother-in-law, Orsini, Pavia  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Sesto Calende  |
| 4           | Salina       | Pietro       | 28 | m   | m       | glover                | "            |       | "   | "                | Castello                                 | S. F. (C)                                | "   | "                         | 20  | no   | brother, Lelli, Lanzo  | No   | No  | No  | No   | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Castello       |
| 5           | Bonelli      | Stefano      | 24 | m   | s       | labourer              | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoria                                 | Pittston (Pa)                            | "   | "                         | 10  | no   | cousin, Pisto  | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoria       |
| 6           | Pisaneschi   | Quintilio    | 15 | m   | s       | "                     | no           |       | "   | "                | Novara                                   | Calgary (Alta)                           | "   | "                         | 30  | no   | friend, Pisto  | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Novara         |
| 7           | Tosi         | Pietro       | 22 | m   | s       | father                | yes          |       | "   | "                | Novara                                   | Calgary (Alta)                           | "   | "                         | 30  | no   | friend, Pisto  | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Novara         |
| 8           | Zilochi      | Giordano     | 22 | m   | s       | engineer              | "            |       | "   | "                | Milano                                   | Lodi (L)                                 | "   | "                         | 30  | no   | father, Giorgio  | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Milano         |
| 9           | Storini      | Luigi        | 19 | m   | s       | father                | "            |       | "   | "                | Sestola                                  | Lodi (L)                                 | "   | "                         | 30  | no   | father, Giorgio  | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Sestola        |
| 10          | Franceschini | Deo          | 25 | m   | s       | workman               | "            |       | "   | "                | Verona                                   | San Rocco (Pa)                           | "   | "                         | 20  | no   | cousin, Pisto  | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Verona         |
| 11          | Gioannini    | Giorgio      | 34 | m   | s       | miner                 | "            |       | "   | "                | Castellone                               | Farmington (W)                           | "   | "                         | 50  | 1893-1906  | brother, Stefano   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Castellone     |
| 12          | Catalani     | Lamberto     | 32 | m   | m       | labourer              | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoria                                 | Pittston (Pa)                            | "   | "                         | 12  | 1905-1906  | cousin, Pisto  | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoria       |
| 13          | Marchetto    | Deo          | 27 | m   | s       | joiner                | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | Cambridge (Pa)                           | "   | "                         | 40  | 1901-1906  | brother-in-law, Pisto  | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |
| 14          | Basso        | Luigi        | 50 | m   | m       | dealer                | "            |       | "   | "                | Genova                                   | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 40  | 1882-1906  | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Genova         |
| 15          | Peroglio     | Giorgio      | 23 | m   | s       | farmer                | "            |       | "   | "                | Rapallo                                  | Waltham (Mass)                           | "   | "                         | 150   | no   | uncle, Pisto   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Rapallo        |
| 16          | Rovigno      | Nicola       | 16 | m   | s       | "                     | "            |       | "   | "                | Verona                                   | Cambridge (Pa)                           | "   | "                         | 30  | no   | uncle, Pisto   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Verona         |
| 17          | Sella        | Agostino     | 36 | m   | m       | "                     | "            |       | "   | "                | Capriano                                 | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 20  | no   | cousin, Pisto  | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Capriano       |
| 18          | Tiviani      | Fernando     | 27 | m   | s       | house labor           | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 30  | 1906   | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |
| 19          | Bellandi     | Adolfo       | 32 | m   | s       | dictation             | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 30  | 1882-1906  | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |
| 20          | Santoris     | Giuseppe     | 44 | m   | s       | miner                 | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 30  | 1882-1906  | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |
| 21          | Mussato      | Amato        | 31 | m   | s       | "                     | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 30  | 1882-1906  | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |
| 22          | Vezzani      | Demetrio     | 32 | m   | m       | labourer              | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 30  | 1882-1906  | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |
| 23          | Carosoli     | Benedetto    | 31 | m   | m       | baker                 | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 30  | 1882-1906  | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |
| 24          | Orlandini    | Amelio       | 32 | m   | m       | labourer              | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 30  | 1882-1906  | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |
| 25          | Cattano      | Alessandro   | 40 | m   | m       | miner                 | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 30  | 1882-1906  | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |
| 26          | Cortera      | Felice       | 15 | m   | s       | violin                | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 30  | 1882-1906  | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |
| 27          | Galletti     | Giuseppe     | 17 | m   | s       | violin                | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 30  | 1882-1906  | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |
| 28          | ina          | Agostino     | 17 | m   | s       | labourer              | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 30  | 1882-1906  | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |
| 29          | ina          | Agostino     | 17 | m   | s       | labourer              | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 30  | 1882-1906  | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |
| 30          | ina          | Agostino     | 17 | m   | s       | labourer              | "            |       | "   | "                | Pistoia                                  | N.Y. City                                | "   | "                         | 30  | 1882-1906  | to home, 171-173   | No   | "   | "   | "  | "          | black         | black         | "                      |                      |                                    | Pistoia        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dir., 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alph. Maure, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
Mr. Jackson  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hesperian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.

1806/36

1806/36

1806/36



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 JN

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Havre* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 12<sup>th</sup> Novemb, 1906

348

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL           | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of last per-<br>manent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence.<br>(Province,<br>City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Has he been<br>in the United<br>States for<br>more than<br>1 year, and<br>if so, when<br>and where? | Whether a<br>Poly-<br>gamist. | Whether an<br>An-<br>archist. | Whether a<br>member of<br>any secret<br>society, and<br>if so, name<br>and address<br>of the society,<br>and whether<br>in the United<br>States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled,<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |         |
|--------------|------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1            | Tanni Galileo          | 18  | ✓   | ✓       | Smith                 | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Vellona  | Chicago  | ✓   | father                   | \$10  | no   | brother Amelio 2520 So. Halsted St. Chicago (Ill)   | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | good        | black                    | black                    | none            | Vellona |
| 2            | Colo Giovanni          | 38  | ✓   | ✓       | labourer              |                          |   |                 |  |  | ✓   | self                     | 10  | 1901-1905  | brother Amabile Col. 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 4                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 | Fiume   |
| 3            | Humberto               | 25  | ✓   | ✓       |                       |                          |   |                 | Fiumalbo   | des Moines (Iowa)                                | ✓   |                          | 20  | no   | brother Amabile Col. 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 3                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 4            | Pieri Alfredo          | 29  | ✓   | ✓       | sculptor              |                          |   |                 | Vellona  | Chicago  | ✓   |                          | 10  | no   | brother Michele 1001 1905   | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 3                        | black       | black                    |                          |                 |         |
| 5            | Lenzini Giovanni       | 20  | ✓   | ✓       | labourer              |                          |   |                 | Catighiano                                       | Bevier (Mo)                                      | ✓   |                          | 10  | no   | cousins Donati Raffaele 1001 1905   | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 7                        | black       | black                    |                          |                 |         |
| 6            | Snaccari Paolo         | 23  | ✓   | ✓       |                       |                          |   |                 | Pinagione  | N.Y. Cy  | ✓   |                          | 10  | no   | brother Modesto 1001 1905   | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 7                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 7            | Dell'Astante Raffaele  | 32  | ✓   | ✓       |                       | no                       |   |                 | Boecani  | San Fco  | ✓   |                          | 10  | no   | brother Arcangelo 1001 1905   | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        |             |                          |                          |                 |         |
| 8            | Rinaldi Giulio         | 23  | ✓   | ✓       |                       |                          |   |                 | Vignola  | Sacramento (Cal)                                 | ✓   |                          | 10  | no   | brother Angelo 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 3                        | fair        | blue                     | scar on neck             |                 |         |
| 9            | Giannini Elia          | 16  | ✓   | ✓       |                       |                          |   |                 | Boecani  | San Fco (Cal)                                    | ✓   |                          | 10  | no   | brother Lorenzo 1001 1905   | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | black       | blue                     |                          |                 |         |
| 10           | Bertolucci Sebastiano  | 15  | ✓   | ✓       |                       |                          |   |                 |  |  | ✓   |                          | 10  | no   | brother Lorenzo 1001 1905   | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 7                        | gray        | blue                     | scar on left hand        |                 |         |
| 11           | Della Maggiore Daniele | 41  | ✓   | ✓       |                       |                          |   |                 |  |  | ✓   |                          | 10  | 1905-1906  | cousin Giovanni 1001 1905   | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 7                        | gray        | blue                     | scar on left hand        |                 |         |
| 12           | Ugolini Casquale       | 31  | ✓   | ✓       |                       |                          |   |                 | Fiumalbo   | des Moines (Iowa)                                | ✓   |                          | 10  | no   | brother Amabile Col. 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 3                        | black       | black                    |                          |                 |         |
| 13           | Donati Giuseppe        | 28  | ✓   | ✓       |                       |                          |   |                 |  | Bevier (Mo)                                      | ✓   |                          | 10  | 1901-1906  | brother Raffaele 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 9                        |             |                          |                          |                 |         |
| 14           | Mizzi Serafino         | 36  | ✓   | ✓       | stonemason            |                          |   |                 |  | des Moines (Iowa)                                | no  |                          | 30  | 1903-1905  | brother in law Jamet 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        |             |                          |                          |                 |         |
| 15           | Tonati Francesco       | 29  | ✓   | ✓       | labourer              |                          |   |                 | Barga  | N.Y. Cy  | ✓   |                          | 10  | 1901-1905  | brother Panti Fileno 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        |             |                          |                          |                 |         |
| 16           | Tomei Giovanni         | 21  | ✓   | ✓       | farmer                |                          |   |                 | B'a M'   | Brooklyn (N.Y.)                                  | ✓   |                          | 20  | no   | brother Giuseppe 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | fair        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 17           | Valentini Alfredo      | 36  | ✓   | ✓       | labourer              |                          |   |                 | Galigono   | Anacosta (Mo)                                    | ✓   |                          | 20  | 1901-1905  | brother Giuseppe 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | black       | black                    |                          |                 |         |
| 18           | Grasso Ernesto         | 25  | ✓   | ✓       | farmer                |                          |   |                 | Montegrano                                       | N.Y. Cy  | ✓   |                          | 30  | no   | brother Giuseppe 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 19           | Bersano Emilio         | 23  | ✓   | ✓       |                       |                          |   |                 | Montegrano                                       | Larimer (Col)                                    | ✓   |                          | 20  | no   | brother Agostino 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 20           | Galanga Angelo Alfredo | 25  | ✓   | ✓       |                       |                          |   |                 | Montegrano                                       | Denison (O)                                      | ✓   |                          | 20  | 1901-1906  | brother Agostino 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 21           | Carnazzola Peli        | 32  | ✓   | ✓       | labourer              |                          |   |                 | Lafoso   | Solano (Cal)                                     | ✓   |                          | 20  | no   | brother Agostino 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 22           | Timor Giovanni         | 19  | ✓   | ✓       |                       |                          |   |                 | Barco  | Bellare (O)                                      | ✓   |                          | 20  | no   | brother Agostino 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 23           | Luigi                  | 29  | ✓   | ✓       |                       |                          |   |                 | Montegrano                                       | Chicago (Ill)                                    | ✓   |                          | 20  | 1901-1905  | brother Agostino 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 24           | Tirone Angel           | 28  | ✓   | ✓       | farmer                |                          |   |                 | Montegrano                                       | Chicago (Ill)                                    | ✓   |                          | 20  | no   | brother Agostino 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 25           | Bertoloni Antonio      | 39  | ✓   | ✓       |                       |                          |   |                 | Montegrano                                       | Montegrano (Ill)                                 | ✓   |                          | 20  | no   | brother Agostino 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 26           | Bazzani Giovanni       | 25  | ✓   | ✓       | smith                 |                          |   |                 | Montegrano                                       | La Salle (Ill)                                   | ✓   |                          | 20  | no   | brother Agostino 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 27           | Giannoli G. Antonio    | 40  | ✓   | ✓       | labourer              | yes                      |   |                 | Montegrano                                       | Cordoba (Cal)                                    | ✓   |                          | 20  | no   | brother Agostino 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 28           | Piccon Deo             | 40  | ✓   | ✓       | farmer                |                          |   |                 | Montegrano                                       | La Salle (Ill)                                   | ✓   |                          | 20  | no   | brother Agostino 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 29           | Primo                  | 40  | ✓   | ✓       | farmer                |                          |   |                 | Montegrano                                       | La Salle (Ill)                                   | ✓   |                          | 20  | no   | brother Agostino 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |
| 30           | Primo                  | 21  | ✓   | ✓       | workman               |                          |   |                 | Montegrano                                       | La Salle (Ill)                                   | ✓   |                          | 20  | no   | brother Agostino 1001 1905  | no  | no                            | no                            | no   | no   | 5  | 5                        | gray        | gray                     |                          |                 |         |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Joué Dominique, Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1906  
W. J. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at New York  
 Second Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Maire, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1906  
W. J. Jackson  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Rutenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian







1804  
39

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Soul Domingue, 1st officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Barre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Alphonse La Savoie, surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Ad  
Nov 17/06  
Mr. L. of Crew

~~I.C.~~  
~~D.E.X.~~  
~~M.A.~~  
~~D.C.O.~~  
~~D.S.A.~~  
~~D.S.C.~~  
~~D.S.O.~~  
H.A.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.







# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. L. S. O. V. O. I. E. (French Line)

arrived, November 17th, 1906. 19

M.

from

37

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT          | MARITAL |           | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED |           |       | MEALS            |    |           |
|-----|----------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------|-----------|-------|------------------|----|-----------|
|     |                            | By      | Inspector |                  |                    |  | By         | Inspector | Date  | Time             | By | Inspector |
| 1   | Ponselle Ambrosina Ilcabin | 3       | 22        | 1                | To sister          | Disch Mrs. Luyman 107 W 27 N.Y.C.                    | By         | Inspector | 11/17 | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 2   | Lesare "can ne             | 2       | 28        | 1                | To cousin          | Comm Mrs. Caroline Schanny 120 E 53                  | By         | Inspector | "     | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 3   | Durante Concetta am 2 ch   | 23      | 1/3       | 3                | To husb            | Disch Luigi Pina 329 E 48 N.Y.C.                     | By         | Inspector | "     | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 2 -       |
| 4   | Poggish Gravanna           | 15      | 17        | 1                | Uncle              | Uncle Cultoris Pagnoli 19 Bowler                     | By         | Inspector | "     | 4 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 5   | Delfi Joseph               | 7       | 20        | 1                | To brother         | Disch Mrs. Giv. Sordella 75 Bowler                   | By         | Inspector | "     | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 6   | Lambranco Ma la            | 14      | 20        | 1                | To sister          | Disch Susanna 9-13 Elmwood                           | By         | Inspector | 11/14 | 10 <sup>45</sup> | 2  | 22        |
| 7   | Schagian Victorichi        | 22      | 13        | 1                | Telg for           | Matt S. V. by  | By         | Inspector | "     | "                | "  | "         |
| 8   | Pallesolo Maria am sis     | 15      | 3/4       | 2                | To sister          | Disch Mrs. Francis Mathilda Gordon Lane Immigrant St | By         | Inspector | 11/18 | 10 <sup>45</sup> | 2  | 22        |
| 9   | Rossi Krasta aunt and 4 ch | 22      | 25/30     | 5                | To husb            | Uncle Gius. Gornata 146 W 100th St N.Y.C.            | By         | Inspector | 11/19 | "                | 10 | 10-10     |
| 10  | Stabile Jakob              | 12      | 6         | 1                | Boy                | Uncle Anas Sany Gornaburg Pa                         | By         | Inspector | 11/17 | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 11  | Frealiters Domenico        | 14      | 18        | 1                | To husb.           | Disch Felice Bongiorno 733 W 27 N.Y.C.               | By         | Inspector | "     | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 12  | Ferrazzi Marichetta        | 15      | 2         | 1                | To brother         | Aunt Mrs. Susanna Mantigari 149 W 100th St N.Y.C.    | By         | Inspector | "     | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 13  | Ortolina Was               | 13      | 24        | 1                | To elg for         | Disch Androia Loric 106 St Paul Ave Milwaukee        | By         | Inspector | 11/20 | 10 <sup>45</sup> | 3  | 23        |
| 14  | Melchiodi Maria            | 14      | 21        | 1                | to meet cons.      | Comm Gius. Melchiodi 302 E 105 N.Y.C.                | By         | Inspector | 11/17 | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 15  | Brkic Dimitrya             | 13      | 26        | 1                | tel. for           | Sany. Home 3 State                                   | By         | Inspector | "     | "                | "  | "         |
| 16  | Sacks Gemie                | 15      | 1         | 1                | to meet uncle      | Uncle David Benetson 75 Brown Bklyn N.Y.             | By         | Inspector | 11/17 | 4 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 17  | Monteferraris Mariette     | 15      | 9         | 1                | to meet uncle      | Disch Stefano Bonardi 254 W 35 N.Y.C.                | By         | Inspector | "     | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 18  | Bono Rosa Maria            | 15      | 10        | 1                | to meet husb.      | Disch Enrico Sany 445 W 40 N.Y.C.                    | By         | Inspector | "     | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 19  | Varia Amand                | 12      | 16        | 1                | to meet aunt       | Disch Mrs. Eugene Malinvi Roadbridge 19              | By         | Inspector | "     | "                | "  | "         |
| 20  | Kalchondigian Maruon W ach | 22      | 11/12     | 1                | to meet husb.      | Disch Lukas 30 E 75 N.Y.C.                           | By         | Inspector | 11/19 | "                | 2  | 22        |
| 21  | Guffo Carolina             | 15      | 9         | 1                | To uncle           | Disch Raphael St. Joe. 841 E 100th St N.Y.C.         | By         | Inspector | 11/19 | "                | 2  | 22        |
| 22  | Toro Alfonsina             | 15      | 12        | 1                | To husb            | Disch Ernesto Toro 172 Fernon Ave N.Y.C.             | By         | Inspector | 11/17 | 4 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 23  | Garboglio Constantio       | 15      | 5         | 1                | To B-1-            | Disch Mrs. Angelo Sanchuoglia 145 W 27 N.Y.C.        | By         | Inspector | "     | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 24  | Ferrando Maria             | 14      | 17        | 1                | To B-1-1           | Disch Michele Salini 241 W 13 N.Y.C.                 | By         | Inspector | "     | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 25  | Prelli Margherite and 4 ch | 2       | 10/14     | 5                | To husb            | Disch Pellegrini Iuli 70-75 Bowler                   | By         | Inspector | "     | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 5 -       |
| 26  | Masetti Faustina           | 15      | 21        | 1                | To sister          | Disch Mrs. Battista Inoglia 704 W 38 N.Y.C.          | By         | Inspector | "     | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 27  | De Marco Marion M          | 15      | 29        | 1                | To sis             | Disch Luigi Micor 334 E 76 N.Y.C.                    | By         | Inspector | "     | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 28  | Scaciola Teresa            | 15      | 26        | 1                | Telg               | Comm Mrs. Guttari M 95 Datchno Pa                    | By         | Inspector | "     | 4 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 29  | Maria Luigia               | 15      | 27        | 1                | To int husb        | Disch Luigi S. Mico 306 E 74 N.Y.C.                  | By         | Inspector | "     | 4 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |
| 30  |                            |         |           |                  |                    |  |            |           |       |                  |    |           |
| 31  | Draspa Angelika            | 15      | 29        | 1                | tel for            | By G. Disch Pauris 409 Main Washington St N.Y.C.     | By         | Inspector | 11/17 | 3 <sup>45</sup>  | -  | 1 -       |

22 Kugelberger, Susan 16 3

Savole Nov 17

1 Released from Nov 11-12

1 Released from Nov 11-12



Form 512  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

arrived November 17, 1906.

190

*M.*

from

| MANIFEST |    |                                       |           |             | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |              |           |             |         |          |                 |            |       |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |         |        |         | REPORTED |  | REMARKS |  |
|----------|----|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------------|------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|--|---------|--|
| LINE NO. |    | NAMES                                 | GROUP NO. | No. PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION                      | INSPECTOR    | DISEASE   | EXAMINATION | REMARKS | ADMITTED | DATE            | RECORD NO. | ORDER | DATE | SHIP                              | CARRIER | STATUS | REMARKS |          |  |         |  |
| 12f      | 1  | Roser, Frieda                         | 14        | 6           | 1                                       | L P C orphan | Schlaar   |             |         |          | 17 24 K 2 25    |            |       |      |                                   |         | -      |         |          |  |         |  |
| 18f      | 2  | Maser, Ernst                          | 13        | 1           | 1                                       | "            | Elliott   |             |         |          | 17 40 K 2 25    |            |       |      |                                   |         | -      |         |          |  |         |  |
| 32f      | 3  | Bossolano, Francesca and Soh          | 20        | 17/19       | 3                                       | "            | Snider    |             |         |          | 17 130 G 4 25   |            |       |      |                                   |         | -      | 3       |          |  |         |  |
| 17m      | 4  | Bossolano, Francesco                  | 20        | 21          | 1                                       | "            | "         |             |         |          | 17 130 G 4 25   |            |       |      |                                   |         | -      | 1       |          |  |         |  |
| 12f      | 5  | Bossolano, Teresa                     | 20        | 20          | 1                                       | "            | "         |             |         |          | 17 130 G 4 25   |            |       |      |                                   |         | -      | 1       |          |  |         |  |
| 48f      | 6  | Stich, Anna and son*                  | 16        | 15/16       | 2                                       | *Illeg.      | Newburn   |             |         |          | 17 142 JHS      |            |       |      |                                   |         | -      | 2       |          |  |         |  |
| 7m       | 7  | Bonardi, Aldo                         | 17        | 30          | 1                                       | "            | Schwartz  |             |         |          | 18 128 Ld 10 25 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 1 1 1   |          |  |         |  |
| 29m      | 8  | Angione, Zona Emilio and wf           | 17        | 23/29       | 2                                       | "            | "         |             |         |          | 18 128 Ld 10 25 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 2 2 2   |          |  |         |  |
| 24m      | 9  | Prasso, Pietro                        | 19        | 8           | 1                                       | "            | English   |             |         |          | 18 59 N 21 2 25 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 1 2 1   |          |  |         |  |
| 17f      | 10 | Bagnari, Maria                        | 19        | 9           | 1                                       | "            | "         |             |         |          | 18 59 N 21 2 25 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 2 3 2   |          |  |         |  |
| 19f      | 11 | Kelchiodi, Luigia                     | 14        | 22          | 1                                       | "            | Schlaar   |             |         |          | 18 137 Ld       |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 7 7     |          |  |         |  |
| 11f      | 12 | Gazzola, Carolina                     | 14        | 23          | 1                                       | "            | "         |             |         |          | 18 137 Ld       |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 7 7     |          |  |         |  |
| 46f      | 13 | Gandolfi, Caterina and dau            | 14        | 9/10        | 2                                       | "            | "         |             |         |          | 18 2 Ld 11 50   |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 2 4     |          |  |         |  |
| 30m      | 14 | Mordini, Pietro                       | 11        | 27          | 1                                       | " Dr Cert    | Racz.     |             |         |          | 17 140 J 4 25   |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | - 1     |          |  |         |  |
| 44m      | 15 | Fenillye, Alexandre                   | 12        | 14          | 1                                       | " " "        | Thies     |             |         |          | 17 135 J 4 07   |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | - 1     |          |  |         |  |
| 24f      | 16 | Taglioferri, Ida                      | 14        | 8           | 1                                       | "            | Schlaar   |             |         |          | 18 123 Ld 10 30 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 1 1     |          |  |         |  |
| 6m       | 17 | Taglioferri, Francesco                | 7         | 21          | 1                                       | "            | Alexander |             |         |          | 18 123 Ld 10 30 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 1 1     |          |  |         |  |
| 35f      | 18 | Ferrero, Doro Christina & Soh         | 19        | 1/3         | 3                                       | " Dr Cert    | English   |             |         |          | 17 66 K 4 05    |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | T 3     |          |  |         |  |
| 9m       | 19 | Armanino, Antonio                     | 7         | 24          | 1                                       | "            | Alexander |             |         |          | 18 133 Ld 11 05 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 1 1     |          |  |         |  |
| 45m      | 20 | Odesynik, Pal                         | 13        | 10          | 1                                       | " Dr Cert    | Elliott   |             |         |          | 18 31 Ld        |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 4 5     |          |  |         |  |
| 61m      | 21 | Gaspardo, Morro B. and wife           | 18        | 3/4         | 2                                       | " " "        | Jones     |             |         |          | 18 130 Ld 11 05 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 2 2 2   |          |  |         |  |
| 57m      | 22 | Passoni, Domenico                     | 6         | 29          | 1                                       | "            | "         |             |         |          | 18 133 Ld 11 05 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 1 1 1   |          |  |         |  |
| 28f      | 23 | Pistrantoni, Adele and Soh (Caporali) | 23        | 4/6         | 3                                       | " Dr Cert    | Alexander |             |         |          | 18 133 Ld 11 05 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 3 6 3   |          |  |         |  |
| 50m      | 24 | Savazzi, Giuseppe                     | 3         | 9           | 1                                       | " Dr Cert    | Schwartz  |             |         |          | 18 133 Ld 11 05 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 4 4 4   |          |  |         |  |
| 37m      | 25 | Figne, Anton and niece                | 3         | 27/29       | 2                                       | " Dr Cert    | Pearsall  |             |         |          | 19 55 Ld 11 41  |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 3 2 3   |          |  |         |  |
| 35f      | 26 | Sahapian, Vertuschi                   | 22        | 13          | 1                                       | "            | "         |             |         |          | 23 167 J 11 30  |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 6 6 6   |          |  |         |  |
| 19f      | 27 | Rudman, Reizel                        | 22        | 17          | 2                                       | "            | "         |             |         |          |                 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | - 1     |          |  |         |  |
| 33f      | 28 | Tarasco Maddalena                     | 19        | 16          | 1                                       | "            | "         |             |         |          |                 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 6 6 6   |          |  |         |  |
| 37f      | 29 | Tarasco Giuseppina                    | 19        | 17          | 1                                       | "            | "         |             |         |          |                 |            |       |      |                                   |         |        | 4 4 7   |          |  |         |  |







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor

the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the Commanding

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon*

*Nov 12, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Nov 18, 1906*

| NAME IN FULL |                     | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abil to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, or of time, cause |    |    |    |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|----|----|----|
| 1            | 2                   | 3   | 4   | 5                 | 6                     | 7                  | 8  | 9              | 10   | 11  | 12  | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18                                       | 19  | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1            | Hambert G. Shute    | 25  |     |                   |                       |                    | U. S. Citizen                                      |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 2            | George J. Henning   | 38  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 3            | Wm. E. Hunt         | 27  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 4            | John E. Beach       | 31  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 5            | William Beach       | 6   |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 6            | Edward Beach        | 3   |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 7            | John H. Hunt        | 40  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 8            | Richard Krause      | 47  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 9            | Samuel Davidson     | 31  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 10           | Harold Miller       | 24  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 11           | Chas. R. Purdy      | 22  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 12           | John W. Turnbull    | 27  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 13           | William M. Warner   | 27  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 14           | Wm. W. Cullen       | 25  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 15           | Lathame Cullen      | 17  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 16           | James S. Sadler     | 25  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 17           | Lynell P. Biscoe    | 35  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 18           | Frank Anderson      | 22  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 19           | Patrick J. Hallahan | 27  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 20           | John Carter         | 22  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |
| 21           | Robert J. Ezzi      | 41  |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |

- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Marionese
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Unidentified
- Welsh
- Yiddish

*Cont*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Wall of the "Lucania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Jones, Surgeon of the "Lucania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

| Total | Class | Total |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 52    | 52    | 52    |
| 41    | 41    | 41    |
| 11    | 11    | 11    |

| Alien     | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Class | 52    | 10    |
| 2nd Class | 41    | 15    |
| 3rd Class | 11    | 25    |
| Swaps     | 160   | 93    |
| Total     | 253   |       |

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black)
  - Armenian
  - Bohemian
  - Bohemian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Dalmatian
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Hungarian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Mexican
  - Montenegrin
  - Moravian
  - Norwegian
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Romanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Rumanian)
  - Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
  - Scottish
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian

Conil  
R. J. Jones



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  | 101 |  | 102 |  | 103 |  | 104 |  | 105 |  | 106 |  | 107 |  | 108 |  | 109 |  | 110 |  | 111 |  | 112 |  | 113 |  | 114 |  | 115 |  | 116 |  | 117 |  | 118 |  | 119 |  | 120 |  | 121 |  | 122 |  | 123 |  | 124 |  | 125 |  | 126 |  | 127 |  | 128 |  | 129 |  | 130 |  | 131 |  | 132 |  | 133 |  | 134 |  | 135 |  | 136 |  | 137 |  | 138 |  | 139 |  | 140 |  | 141 |  | 142 |  | 143 |  | 144 |  | 145 |  | 146 |  | 147 |  | 148 |  | 149 |  | 150 |  | 151 |  | 152 |  | 153 |  | 154 |  | 155 |  | 156 |  | 157 |  | 158 |  | 159 |  | 160 |  | 161 |  | 162 |  | 163 |  | 164 |  | 165 |  | 166 |  | 167 |  | 168 |  | 169 |  | 170 |  | 171 |  | 172 |  | 173 |  | 174 |  | 175 |  | 176 |  | 177 |  | 178 |  | 179 |  | 180 |  | 181 |  | 182 |  | 183 |  | 184 |  | 185 |  | 186 |  | 187 |  | 188 |  | 189 |  | 190 |  | 191 |  | 192 |  | 193 |  | 194 |  | 195 |  | 196 |  | 197 |  | 198 |  | 199 |  | 200 |  | 201 |  | 202 |  | 203 |  | 204 |  | 205 |  | 206 |  | 207 |  | 208 |  | 209 |  | 210 |  | 211 |  | 212 |  | 213 |  | 214 |  | 215 |  | 216 |  | 217 |  | 218 |  | 219 |  | 220 |  | 221 |  | 222 |  | 223 |  | 224 |  | 225 |  | 226 |  | 227 |  | 228 |  | 229 |  | 230 |  | 231 |  | 232 |  | 233 |  | 234 |  | 235 |  | 236 |  | 237 |  | 238 |  | 239 |  | 240 |  | 241 |  | 242 |  | 243 |  | 244 |  | 245 |  | 246 |  | 247 |  | 248 |  | 249 |  | 250 |  | 251 |  | 252 |  | 253 |  | 254 |  | 255 |  | 256 |  | 257 |  | 258 |  | 259 |  | 260 |  | 261 |  | 262 |  | 263 |  | 264 |  | 265 |  | 266 |  | 267 |  | 268 |  | 269 |  | 270 |  | 271 |  | 272 |  | 273 |  | 274 |  | 275 |  | 276 |  | 277 |  | 278 |  | 279 |  | 280 |  | 281 |  | 282 |  | 283 |  | 284 |  | 285 |  | 286 |  | 287 |  | 288 |  | 289 |  | 290 |  | 291 |  | 292 |  | 293 |  | 294 |  | 295 |  | 296 |  | 297 |  | 298 |  | 299 |  | 300 |  | 301 |  | 302 |  | 303 |  | 304 |  | 305 |  | 306 |  | 307 |  | 308 |  | 309 |  | 310 |  | 311 |  | 312 |  | 313 |  | 314 |  | 315 |  | 316 |  | 317 |  | 318 |  | 319 |  | 320 |  | 321 |  | 322 |  | 323 |  | 324 |  | 325 |  | 326 |  | 327 |  | 328 |  | 329 |  | 330 |  | 331 |  | 332 |  | 333 |  | 334 |  | 335 |  | 336 |  | 337 |  | 338 |  | 339 |  | 340 |  | 341 |  | 342 |  | 343 |  | 344 |  | 345 |  | 346 |  | 347 |  | 348 |  | 349 |  | 350 |  | 351 |  | 352 |  | 353 |  | 354 |  | 355 |  | 356 |  | 357 |  | 358 |  | 359 |  | 360 |  | 361 |  | 362 |  | 363 |  | 364 |  | 365 |  | 366 |  | 367 |  | 368 |  | 369 |  | 370 |  | 371 |  | 372 |  | 373 |  | 374 |  | 375 |  | 376 |  | 377 |  | 378 |  | 379 |  | 380 |  | 381 |  | 382 |  | 383 |  | 384 |  | 385 |  | 386 |  | 387 |  | 388 |  | 389 |  | 390 |  | 391 |  | 392 |  | 393 |  | 394 |  | 395 |  | 396 |  | 397 |  | 398 |  | 399 |  | 400 |  | 401 |  | 402 |  | 403 |  | 404 |  | 405 |  | 406 |  | 407 |  | 408 |  | 409 |  | 410 |  | 411 |  | 412 |  | 413 |  | 414 |  | 415 |  | 416 |  | 417 |  | 418 |  | 419 |  | 420 |  | 421 |  | 422 |  | 423 |  | 424 |  | 425 |  | 426 |  | 427 |  | 428 |  | 429 |  | 430 |  | 431 |  | 432 |  | 433 |  | 434 |  | 435 |  | 436 |  | 437 |  | 438 |  | 439 |  | 440 |  | 441 |  | 442 |  | 443 |  | 444 |  | 445 |  | 446 |  | 447 |  | 448 |  | 449 |  | 450 |  | 451 |  | 452 |  | 453 |  | 454 |  | 455 |  | 456 |  | 457 |  | 458 |  | 459 |  | 460 |  | 461 |  | 462 |  | 463 |  | 464 |  | 465 |  | 466 |  | 467 |  | 468 |  | 469 |  | 470 |  | 471 |  | 472 |  | 473 |  | 474 |  | 475 |  | 476 |  | 477 |  | 478 |  | 479 |  | 480 |  | 481 |  | 482 |  | 483 |  | 484 |  | 485 |  | 486 |  | 487 |  | 488 |  | 489 |  | 490 |  | 491 |  | 492 |  | 493 |  | 494 |  | 495 |  | 496 |  | 497 |  | 498 |  | 499 |  | 500 |  | 501 |  | 502 |  | 503 |  | 504 |  | 505 |  | 506 |  | 507 |  | 508 |  | 509 |  | 510 |  | 511 |  | 512 |  | 513 |  | 514 |  | 515 |  | 516 |  | 517 |  | 518 |  | 519 |  | 520 |  | 521 |  | 522 |  | 523 |  | 524 |  | 525 |  | 526 |  | 527 |  | 528 |  | 529 |  | 530 |  | 531 |  | 532 |  | 533 |  | 534 |  | 535 |  | 536 |  | 537 |  | 538 |  | 539 |  | 540 |  | 541 |  | 542 |  | 543 |  | 544 |  | 545 |  | 546 |  | 547 |  | 548 |  | 549 |  | 550 |  | 551 |  | 552 |  | 553 |  | 554 |  | 555 |  | 556 |  | 557 |  | 558 |  | 559 |  | 560 |  | 561 |  | 562 |  | 563 |  | 564 |  | 565 |  | 566 |  | 567 |  | 568 |  | 569 |  | 570 |  | 571 |  | 572 |  | 573 |  | 574 |  | 575 |  | 576 |  | 577 |  | 578 |  | 579 |  | 580 |  | 581 |  | 582 |  | 583 |  | 584 |  | 585 |  | 586 |  | 587 |  | 588 |  | 589 |  | 590 |  | 591 |  | 592 |  | 593 |  | 594 |  | 595 |  | 596 |  | 597 |  | 598 |  | 599 |  | 600 |  | 601 |  | 602 |  | 603 |  | 604 |  | 605 |  | 606 |  | 607 |  | 608 |  | 609 |  | 610 |  | 611 |  | 612 |  | 613 |  | 614 |  | 615 |  | 616 |  | 617 |  | 618 |  | 619 |  | 620 |  | 621 |  | 622 |  | 623 |  | 624 |  | 625 |  | 626 |  | 627 |  | 628 |  | 629 |  | 630 |  | 631 |  | 632 |  | 633 |  | 634 |  | 635 |  | 636 |  | 637 |  | 638 |  | 639 |  | 640 |  | 641 |  | 642 |  | 643 |  | 644 |  | 645 |  | 646 |  | 647 |  | 648 |  | 649 |  | 650 |  | 651 |  | 652 |  | 653 |  | 654 |  | 655 |  | 656 |  | 657 |  | 658 |  | 659 |  | 660 |  | 661 |  | 662 |  | 663 |  | 664 |  | 665 |  | 666 |  | 667 |  | 668 |  | 669 |  | 670 |  | 671 |  | 672 |  | 673 |  | 674 |  | 675 |  | 676 |  | 677 |  | 678 |  | 679 |  | 680 |  | 681 |  | 682 |  | 683 |  | 684 |  | 685 |  | 686 |  | 687 |  | 688 |  | 689 |  | 690 |  | 691 |  | 692 |  | 693 |  | 694 |  | 695 |  | 696 |  | 697 |  | 698 |  | 699 |  | 700 |  | 701 |  | 702 |  | 703 |  | 704 |  | 705 |  | 706 |  | 707 |  | 708 |  | 709 |  | 710 |  | 711 |  | 712 |  | 713 |  | 714 |  | 715 |  | 716 |  | 717 |  | 718 |  | 719 |  | 720 |  | 721 |  | 722 |  | 723 |  | 724 |  | 725 |  | 726 |  | 727 |  | 728 |  | 729 |  | 730 |  | 731 |  | 732 |  | 733 |  | 734 |  | 735 |  | 736 |  | 737 |  | 738 |  | 739 |  | 740 |  | 741 |  | 742 |  | 743 |  | 744 |  | 745 |  | 746 |  | 747 |  | 748 |  | 749 |  | 750 |  | 751 |  | 752 |  | 753 |  | 754 |  | 755 |  | 756 |  | 757 |  | 758 |  | 759 |  | 760 |  | 761 |  | 762 |  | 763 |  | 764 |  | 765 |  | 766 |  | 767 |  | 768 |  | 769 |  | 770 |  | 771 |  | 772 |  | 773 |  | 774 |  | 775 |  | 776 |  | 777 |  | 778 |  | 779 |  | 780 |  | 781 |  | 782 |  | 783 |  | 784 |  | 785 |  | 786 |  | 787 |  | 788 |  | 789 |  | 790 |  | 791 |  | 792 |  | 793 |  | 794 |  | 795 |  | 796 |  | 797 |  | 798 |  | 799 |  | 800 |  | 801 |  | 802 |  | 803 |  | 804 |  | 805 |  | 806 |  | 807 |  | 808 |  | 809 |  | 810 |  | 811 |  | 812 |  | 813 |  | 814 |  | 815 |  | 816 |  | 817 |  | 818 |  | 819 |  | 820 |  | 821 |  | 822 |  | 823 |  | 824 |  | 825 |  | 826 |  | 827 |  | 828 |  | 829 |  | 830 |  | 831 |  | 832 |  | 833 |  | 834 |  | 835 |  | 836 |  | 837 |  | 838 |  | 839 |  | 840 |  | 841 |  | 842 |  | 843 |  | 844 |  | 845 |  | 846 |  | 847 |  | 848 |  | 849 |  | 850 |  | 851 |  | 852 |  | 853 |  | 854 |  | 855 |  | 856 |  | 857 |  | 858 |  | 859 |  | 860 |  | 861 |  | 862 |  | 863 |  | 864 |  | 865 |  | 866 |  | 867 |  | 868 |  | 869 |  | 870 |  | 871 |  | 872 |  | 873 |  | 874 |  | 875 |  | 876 |  | 877 |  | 878 |  | 879 |  | 880 |  | 881 |  | 882 |  | 883 |  | 884 |  | 885 |  | 886 |  | 887 |  | 888 |  | 889 |  | 890 |  | 891 |  | 892 |  | 893 |  | 894 |  | 895 |  | 896 |  | 897 |  | 898 |  | 899 |  | 900 |  | 901 |  | 902 |  | 903 |  | 904 |  | 905 |  | 906 |  | 907 |  | 908 |  | 909 |  | 910 |  | 911 |  | 912 |  | 913 |  | 914 |  | 915 |  | 916 |  | 917 |  | 918 |  | 919 |  | 920 |  | 921 |  | 922 |  | 923 |  | 924 |  | 925 |  | 926 |  | 927 |  | 928 |  | 929 |  | 930 |  | 931 |  | 932 |  | 933 |  | 934 |  | 935 |  | 936 |  | 937 |  | 938 |  | 939 |  | 940 |  | 941 |  | 942 |  | 943 |  | 944 |  | 945 |  | 946 |  | 947 |  | 948 |  | 949 |  | 950 |  | 951 |  | 952 |  | 953 |  | 954 |  | 955 |  | 956 |  | 957 |  | 958 |  | 959 |  | 960 |  | 961 |  | 962 |  | 963 |  | 964 |  | 965 |  | 966 |  | 967 |  | 968 |  | 969 |  | 970 |  | 971 |  | 972 |  | 973 |  | 974 |  | 975 |  | 976 |  | 977 |  | 978 |  | 979 |  | 980 |  | 981 |  | 982 |  | 983 |  | 984 |  | 985 |  | 986 |  | 987 |  | 988 |  | 989 |  | 990 |  | 991 |  | 992 |  | 993 |  | 994 |  | 995 |  | 996 |  | 997 |  | 998 |  | 999 |  | 1000 |  | 1001 |  | 1002 |  | 1003 |  | 1004 |  | 1005 |  | 1006 |  | 1007 |  | 1008 |  | 1009 |  | 1010 |  | 1011 |  | 1012 |  | 1013 |  | 1014 |  | 1015 |  | 1016 |  | 1017 |  | 1018 |  | 1019 |  | 1020 |  | 1021 |  | 1022 |  | 1023 |  | 1024 |  | 1025 |  | 1026 |  | 1027 |  | 1028 |  | 1029 |  | 1030 |  | 1031 |  | 1032 |  | 1033 |  | 1034 |  | 1035 |  | 1036 |  | 1037 |  | 1038 |  | 1039 |  | 1040 |  | 1041 |  | 1042 |  | 1043 |  | 1044 |  | 1045 |  | 1046 |  | 1047 |  | 1048 |  | 1049 |  | 1050 |  | 1051 |  | 1052 |  | 1053 |  | 1054 |  | 1055 |  | 1056 |  | 1057 |  | 1058 |  | 1059 |  | 1060 |  | 1061 |  | 1062 |  | 1063 |  | 1064 |  | 1065 |  | 1066 |  | 1067 |  | 1068 |  | 1069 |  | 1070 |  | 1071 |  | 1072 |  | 1073 |  | 1074 |  | 1075 |  | 1076 |  | 1077 |  | 1078 |  | 1079 |  | 1080 |  | 1081 |  | 1082 |  | 1083 |  | 1084 |  | 1085 |  | 1086 |  | 1087 |  | 1088 |  | 1089 |  | 1090 |  | 1091 |  | 1092 |  | 1093 |  | 1094 |  | 1095 |  | 1096 |  | 1097 |  | 1098 |  | 1099 |  | 1100 |  | 1101 |  | 1102 |  | 1103 |  | 1104 |  | 1105 |  | 1106 |  | 1107 |  | 1108 |  | 1109 |  | 1110 |  | 1111 |  | 1112 |  | 1113 |  | 1114 |  | 1115 |  | 1116 |  | 1117 |  | 1118 |  | 1119 |  | 1120 |  | 1121 |  | 1122 |  | 1123 |  | 1124 |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B. Wall, of the Lucania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1906  
at Liverpool  
James B. Wall  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of

I, B. J. Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906  
at Liverpool  
B. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- British.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Philippine.
- Finland.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Korean.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List ..... 108

NOTE. This ship,  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501,  
headings given by the masters of

... of alien pas-  
sported by the

| No.  |                     | NAME IN FULL |      | Age.    | Married or  | Calling or | Able to— | Nationality                            | * Race or People. | Last Residence.                                     | Final Destination.      | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or otherwise, or institution for treatment of a Poly-anth. | Whether in possession of a Poly-anth. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause. | Place of Birth. |
|------|---------------------|--------------|------|---------|-------------|------------|----------|--|-------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| List |                     | Yrs.         | Mos. | Single. | Occupation. | Read.      | Write.   | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                   | Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | (State, City, or Town.) |  |                       |   |  |  |   |                                       |   |   |                 |
| 1    | Anderson Ernest B   | 35           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | Newcastle   | New York                | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   | Office of the U.S. Customs Service   |   |                                       | 5 11                                      | dark black blue   | Ceylon          |
| 2    | Armitage William J  | 37           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | Sheffield   | Montreal                | no   | none                  | none  |  |  |   |                                       | 5 7                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 3    | Amor Emma           | 49           |      | f       | Housewife   |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | London  | London                  | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 4    | Barbey Louis E      | 63           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | French            | Silver City   | Silver City             | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 5    | Bailey C            | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | London  | London                  | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 6    | Bailey Ernest M     | 39           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | London  | London                  | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 7    | Bliff Walter        | 62           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | London  | London                  | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 8    | Creighton James     | 46           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | London  | London                  | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 9    | Denver Charles W    | 48           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | London  | London                  | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 10   | Denovan John M      | 41           |      | m       | Agent       |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 11   | Bullington Thomas E | 31           |      | m       | Planter     |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | London  | London                  | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 12   | Even Frank T        | 39           |      | m       | Secretary   |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | London  | London                  | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 13   | Gemmell Alexander   | 46           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 14   | Hemphill Arthur W   | 41           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | London  | London                  | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 15   | Hinson Albert E     | 27           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | London  | London                  | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 16   | Keenan James        | 41           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | London  | London                  | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 17   | Sturke Felix        | 28           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | English           | London  | London                  | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 18   | Macdonald John      | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 19   | Macdonald John      | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 20   | Macdonald John      | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 21   | Macdonald John      | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 22   | Macdonald John      | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 23   | Macdonald John      | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 24   | Macdonald John      | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 25   | Macdonald John      | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 26   | Macdonald John      | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 27   | Macdonald John      | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 28   | Macdonald John      | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 29   | Macdonald John      | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |
| 30   | Macdonald John      | 30           |      | m       | Engineer    |            |          | Gr Britain                             | Scotch            | Glasgow   | Glasgow                 | yes  | self                  | yes   | no   |  |   |                                       | 5 3                                       | dark grey black   | Mexico City     |

"Race or group" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James H. Hall* of the "*Lucania*" from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State here that Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*R. S. Jones* Surgeon of the "*Lucania*" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 American  
 Armenian  
 Australian  
 Basman  
 Belgian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 British  
 Canadian  
 Chinese  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Indian  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Rumanian (Gypsies)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Syrian  
 Swiss  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*sailing from*

*Arctostaphylos* in form of

1 Broker  
nr. 1311/18  
Peking dr  
died



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Hall*, of the *Princeton*, from *London*, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the crew thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office

State and the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. B. Hall*, of the *Princeton*, from *London*, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I am a duly qualified and licensed Surgeon, and that I am a resident of the United States, and that I have caused each and all of the aliens named herein, and have caused each and all of them to be examined, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are correct and true in all particulars, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office

State and the Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by the crew thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Babylonian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hawaiian
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Malayan
- Manchu
- Marathi
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Siberian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

|                   |                    | S. S.            |              | sailing from            |                             | 190                   |   | Arriving at Port of |   | 190  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL       | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>M. F. | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>Country of which<br>Citizen or subject | Race or People      | Last Residence<br>and permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town | Final destination<br>State<br>City or Town | Whether<br>having<br>ticket to<br>and final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether or<br>transit, at<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether or<br>last passage<br>United States<br>and if so<br>where and when? | What relative or friend, and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>amist, archist,<br>or other | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist | Whether<br>a member<br>of any<br>secret<br>society | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical | Deformed or<br>Crippled,<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause |  |  |  |
| 1                 |                    |                  |              |                         |                             |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 2                 | Donald James       | 29               | M            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 3                 | Elizabeth          | 24               | F            |                         | housewife                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 4                 | Reid John R.       | 24               | M            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 5                 | Fisher George      | 24               | M            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 6                 | George             | 24               | M            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 7                 | Foster Charles G.  | 62               | M            |                         | agricultur.                 |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 8                 | Caroline R.        | 24               | F            |                         | housewife                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 9                 | Fachir Antonio     | 24               | M            |                         | housewife                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 10                | Geat John Marshall | 24               | M            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 11                | Logell Edward Wm   | 24               | M            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 12                | Edward M.          | 24               | M            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 13                | William T.         | 24               | M            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 14                | Reed Harold Arthur | 24               | M            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 15                | Riegel John S.     | 24               | M            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 16                | George E.          | 24               | M            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 17                | Stern Leon J.      | 24               | M            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 18                | Squier S. Barbara  | 24               | F            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 19                | Schuerst           | 24               | M            |                         | carpenter                   |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 20                |                    |                  |              |                         |                             |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 21                |                    |                  |              |                         |                             |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 22                |                    |                  |              |                         |                             |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 23                |                    |                  |              |                         |                             |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 24                |                    |                  |              |                         |                             |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 25                |                    |                  |              |                         |                             |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 26                |                    |                  |              |                         |                             |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 27                |                    |                  |              |                         |                             |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 28                |                    |                  |              |                         |                             |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 29                |                    |                  |              |                         |                             |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 30                |                    |                  |              |                         |                             |                       |   |                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. B. Wall of the "Lucania" from "Lpool & G. Stow", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. B. Wall  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Jones Surgeon of the "Lucania", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. J. Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Belgian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusin).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

1908

Arriving at Port of

100

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination<br>(State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist. | Condition of Health<br>Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, -<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes      | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|------------|------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | Eronin Stephen    | 29  | M   | M                 | black                 | yes                    | British  | Irish          | Mallow   | Philad                                      | yes   | Self                      | \$50  | Yes, 1906  | Resident returning   | No   | Good                                       | No  | 5                       | 7          | Dark | Dark Blue | Nil                      | Mallow          |
| 2           | Bretton Mary A.   | 30  | F   | S                 | serv                  | yes                    |  |                | Carlow   | New York                                    | yes   |                           | \$50  | Yes, 1906  | Resident returning   | No   | Good                                       | No  | 5                       | 7          | Fair | Brown     |                          | Carlow          |
| 3           | Shannon Andrew S. | 20  | M   | S                 | black                 | yes                    |  |                | Ballina  |   | yes   |                           | \$10  | No   | Uncle, Dr. Don Shannon   | No   | Good                                       | No  | 6                       |            | Fair | Blue      |                          | Ballina         |
| 4           | Stanley V.        | 19  | M   | S                 |                       | yes                    |  |                |  |   | yes   |                           | \$10  | No   | Uncle, Dr. Don Shannon   | No   | Good                                       | No  | 5                       | 11         |      | Brown     |                          | Ballina         |
| 5           | Lullivan Michael  | 20  | M   | M                 | Lab                   | yes                    |  |                | Castletown   | Bulle                                       | yes   |                           | \$60  | No   | Sister, Miss M. Grack  | No   | Good                                       | No  | 5                       | 10         |      | Grey      |                          | Castletown      |
| 6           | Ryan John         | 31  | M   | S                 | clergymen             | yes                    |  |                | Thurles  | Ball Lake                                   | yes   |                           | \$50  | No   | Sister, Miss M. Grack  | No   | Good                                       | No  | 6                       |            |      |           |                          | Thurles         |
| 7           | John P.           | 28  | M   | S                 |                       | yes                    |  |                | Thurles  | Li Rouer                                    | yes   |                           | \$50  | No   | Sister, Miss M. Grack  | No   | Good                                       | No  | 5                       | 8          | Dark | Black     |                          | Thurles         |
| 8           | Phillips Budact   | 29  | F   | S                 | serv                  | yes                    |  |                | Dublin   | Wyandotte                                   | yes   | Brother                   | \$50  | Yes, 1901  | Cousin, Mrs. Graces  | No   | Good                                       | No  | 5                       | 9          | Fair | Brown     |                          | Sligo           |
| 9           | O'Dea Margaret    | 21  | F   | S                 | keeper                | yes                    |  |                | Ennis  | New York                                    | yes   | Self                      | \$5   | No   | Sister, Mrs. Jno Murray  | No   | Good                                       | No  | 5                       | 6          |      | Blue      |                          | Ennis           |
| 10          | Stanley Susan     | 31  | F   | S                 | Nurse                 | yes                    |  |                | Dublin   |   | yes   |                           | \$15  | No   | Sister, Mrs. Jno Murray  | No   | Good                                       | No  | 5                       | 6          |      | Blue      |                          | Ennis           |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, Jas B Wall, of the "Lucania", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906, at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Wall, of the "Lucania", from Durwestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906, at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B T Jones, Surgeon of the "Lucania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906, at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND I.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" descent.

"African (black)" re islands of the West Indies appearance indicates an as

The people who are in parts of Portugal, L residing in Italy, Switzerland as "Italian (north)." Mo

The people who are in (i. e., compartments of Lii Campania, Apulia, Basilicata be classed as "Italian (south)

Column 10 (Last residence city or town of last permanent residence).—Column 10 should give the city or town of last permanent residence (city or town) of that place (city or town) of that

Column 11 (Whether has 12 should be either Yes (tick

Column 12 (By whom was nitedly by whom passage was friend, steamship company.

Column 13 (Whether in column 14 should give in es shown.

Money brought by the h ment—see of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before, and if so, the year (or 1

Column 16 (Giving to join r entry in column 16 should sho so, what relative or friend, with

Column 17 to 22.—The an inspection officer in the exami

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Czech,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hopedvian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Sardinian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
Scandinavian,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF <sup>Citizen</sup> ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 Jan 1906 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 17th Nov 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL    | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and insanity, or reported by family as insane? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1           | Jaaffe Patrick  | 35            | M   | S                 | Bookkeeper            | yes                | American  | Irish          | New York  | New York                                 |   |                       |   |  |  | No   | No   | Good                                     | No   |
| 2           | Keene Walter A. | 40            | M   | M                 | Attorney              | yes                |   |                | Boston  | Seattle Wash                             |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | Orr Henry James | 35            | M   | S                 | Bookkeeper            | yes                |   |                | Blonnel   | Pittsburg Mo                             |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4           | Baugh Charles   | 60            | M   | S                 | Farmer                | yes                |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | O'Reilly Eugene | 40            | M   | S                 | Farmer                | yes                |   |                | Chicago   | Chicago                                  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | Larr Michael    | 60            | M   | S                 | Farmer                | yes                |   |                | Woodlawn  | Seattle Wash                             |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7           | McMahon Matthew | 26            | M   | M                 | Dealer                | yes                |   |                | Kilmichael  | Kilmichael                               |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8           | Susan           | 23            | F   | M                 | Housewife             | yes                | U.S. born   |                | Kilmichael  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9           | Florence        | 16            | F   | M                 | Housewife             | yes                | U.S. born   |                | Kilmichael  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. D. Watt of the "Lucania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Jones, Surgeon of the "Lucania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 11 St. James St. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tunnel engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(CUBAN.)

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

(WEST INDIAN.)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| 1            |              | 2             |     | 3                 |                       | 4                  |   | 5              |   | 6  |   | 7                         |   | 8   |  | 9   |   | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. & M. L. S. (3) The A. O. U. W. (4) The O. T. M. (5) The U. M. W. (6) The I. W. O. (7) The I. W. A. (8) The I. W. C. (9) The I. W. P. (10) The I. W. S. (11) The I. W. T. (12) The I. W. U. (13) The I. W. V. (14) The I. W. W. (15) The I. W. X. (16) The I. W. Y. (17) The I. W. Z. (18) The I. W. A. (19) The I. W. B. (20) The I. W. C. (21) The I. W. D. (22) The I. W. E. (23) The I. W. F. (24) The I. W. G. (25) The I. W. H. (26) The I. W. I. (27) The I. W. J. (28) The I. W. K. (29) The I. W. L. (30) The I. W. M. (31) The I. W. N. (32) The I. W. O. (33) The I. W. P. (34) The I. W. Q. (35) The I. W. R. (36) The I. W. S. (37) The I. W. T. (38) The I. W. U. (39) The I. W. V. (40) The I. W. W. (41) The I. W. X. (42) The I. W. Y. (43) The I. W. Z. (44) The I. W. A. (45) The I. W. B. (46) The I. W. C. (47) The I. W. D. (48) The I. W. E. (49) The I. W. F. (50) The I. W. G. (51) The I. W. H. (52) The I. W. I. (53) The I. W. J. (54) The I. W. K. (55) The I. W. L. (56) The I. W. M. (57) The I. W. N. (58) The I. W. O. (59) The I. W. P. (60) The I. W. Q. (61) The I. W. R. (62) The I. W. S. (63) The I. W. T. (64) The I. W. U. (65) The I. W. V. (66) The I. W. W. (67) The I. W. X. (68) The I. W. Y. (69) The I. W. Z. (70) The I. W. A. (71) The I. W. B. (72) The I. W. C. (73) The I. W. D. (74) The I. W. E. (75) The I. W. F. (76) The I. W. G. (77) The I. W. H. (78) The I. W. I. (79) The I. W. J. (80) The I. W. K. (81) The I. W. L. (82) The I. W. M. (83) The I. W. N. (84) The I. W. O. (85) The I. W. P. (86) The I. W. Q. (87) The I. W. R. (88) The I. W. S. (89) The I. W. T. (90) The I. W. U. (91) The I. W. V. (92) The I. W. W. (93) The I. W. X. (94) The I. W. Y. (95) The I. W. Z. (96) The I. W. A. (97) The I. W. B. (98) The I. W. C. (99) The I. W. D. (100) The I. W. E. (101) The I. W. F. (102) The I. W. G. (103) The I. W. H. (104) The I. W. I. (105) The I. W. J. (106) The I. W. K. (107) The I. W. L. (108) The I. W. M. (109) The I. W. N. (110) The I. W. O. (111) The I. W. P. (112) The I. W. Q. (113) The I. W. R. (114) The I. W. S. (115) The I. W. T. (116) The I. W. U. (117) The I. W. V. (118) The I. W. W. (119) The I. W. X. (120) The I. W. Y. (121) The I. W. Z. (122) The I. W. A. (123) The I. W. B. (124) The I. W. C. (125) The I. W. D. (126) The I. W. E. (127) The I. W. F. (128) The I. W. G. (129) The I. W. H. (130) The I. W. I. (131) The I. W. J. (132) The I. W. K. (133) The I. W. L. (134) The I. W. M. (135) The I. W. N. (136) The I. W. O. (137) The I. W. P. (138) The I. W. Q. (139) The I. W. R. (140) The I. W. S. (141) The I. W. T. (142) The I. W. U. (143) The I. W. V. (144) The I. W. W. (145) The I. W. X. (146) The I. W. Y. (147) The I. W. Z. (148) The I. W. A. (149) The I. W. B. (150) The I. W. C. (151) The I. W. D. (152) The I. W. E. (153) The I. W. F. (154) The I. W. G. (155) The I. W. H. (156) The I. W. I. (157) The I. W. J. (158) The I. W. K. (159) The I. W. L. (160) The I. W. M. (161) The I. W. N. (162) The I. W. O. (163) The I. W. P. (164) The I. W. Q. (165) The I. W. R. (166) The I. W. S. (167) The I. W. T. (168) The I. W. U. (169) The I. W. V. (170) The I. W. W. (171) The I. W. X. (172) The I. W. Y. (173) The I. W. Z. (174) The I. W. A. (175) The I. W. B. (176) The I. W. C. (177) The I. W. D. (178) The I. W. E. (179) The I. W. F. (180) The I. W. G. (181) The I. W. H. (182) The I. W. I. (183) The I. W. J. (184) The I. W. K. (185) The I. W. L. (186) The I. W. M. (187) The I. W. N. (188) The I. W. O. (189) The I. W. P. (190) The I. W. Q. (191) The I. W. R. (192) The I. W. S. (193) The I. W. T. (194) The I. W. U. (195) The I. W. V. (196) The I. W. W. (197) The I. W. X. (198) The I. W. Y. (199) The I. W. Z. (200) The I. W. A. (201) The I. W. B. (202) The I. W. C. (203) The I. W. D. (204) The I. W. E. (205) The I. W. F. (206) The I. W. G. (207) The I. W. H. (208) The I. W. I. (209) The I. W. J. (210) The I. W. K. (211) The I. W. L. (212) The I. W. M. (213) The I. W. N. (214) The I. W. O. (215) The I. W. P. (216) The I. W. Q. (217) The I. W. R. (218) The I. W. S. (219) The I. W. T. (220) The I. W. U. (221) The I. W. V. (222) The I. W. W. (223) The I. W. X. (224) The I. W. Y. (225) The I. W. Z. (226) The I. W. A. (227) The I. W. B. (228) The I. W. C. (229) The I. W. D. (230) The I. W. E. (231) The I. W. F. (232) The I. W. G. (233) The I. W. H. (234) The I. W. I. (235) The I. W. J. (236) The I. W. K. (237) The I. W. L. (238) The I. W. M. (239) The I. W. N. (240) The I. W. O. (241) The I. W. P. (242) The I. W. Q. (243) The I. W. R. (244) The I. W. S. (245) The I. W. T. (246) The I. W. U. (247) The I. W. V. (248) The I. W. W. (249) The I. W. X. (250) The I. W. Y. (251) The I. W. Z. (252) The I. W. A. (253) The I. W. B. (254) The I. W. C. (255) The I. W. D. (256) The I. W. E. (257) The I. W. F. (258) The I. W. G. (259) The I. W. H. (260) The I. W. I. (261) The I. W. J. (262) The I. W. K. (263) The I. W. L. (264) The I. W. M. (265) The I. W. N. (266) The I. W. O. (267) The I. W. P. (268) The I. W. Q. (269) The I. W. R. (270) The I. W. S. (271) The I. W. T. (272) The I. W. U. (273) The I. W. V. (274) The I. W. W. (275) The I. W. X. (276) The I. W. Y. (277) The I. W. Z. (278) The I. W. A. (279) The I. W. B. (280) The I. W. C. (281) The I. W. D. (282) The I. W. E. (283) The I. W. F. (284) The I. W. G. (285) The I. W. H. (286) The I. W. I. (287) The I. W. J. (288) The I. W. K. (289) The I. W. L. (290) The I. W. M. (291) The I. W. N. (292) The I. W. O. (293) The I. W. P. (294) The I. W. Q. (295) The I. W. R. (296) The I. W. S. (297) The I. W. T. (298) The I. W. U. (299) The I. W. V. (300) The I. W. W. (301) The I. W. X. (302) The I. W. Y. (303) The I. W. Z. (304) The I. W. A. (305) The I. W. B. (306) The I. W. C. (307) The I. W. D. (308) The I. W. E. (309) The I. W. F. (310) The I. W. G. (311) The I. W. H. (312) The I. W. I. (313) The I. W. J. (314) The I. W. K. (315) The I. W. L. (316) The I. W. M. (317) The I. W. N. (318) The I. W. O. (319) The I. W. P. (320) The I. W. Q. (321) The I. W. R. (322) The I. W. S. (323) The I. W. T. (324) The I. W. U. (325) The I. W. V. (326) The I. W. W. (327) The I. W. X. (328) The I. W. Y. (329) The I. W. Z. (330) The I. W. A. (331) The I. W. B. (332) The I. W. C. (333) The I. W. D. (334) The I. W. E. (335) The I. W. F. (336) The I. W. G. (337) The I. W. H. (338) The I. W. I. (339) The I. W. J. (340) The I. W. K. (341) The I. W. L. (342) The I. W. M. (343) The I. W. N. (344) The I. W. O. (345) The I. W. P. (346) The I. W. Q. (347) The I. W. R. (348) The I. W. S. (349) The I. W. T. (350) The I. W. U. (351) The I. W. V. (352) The I. W. W. (353) The I. W. X. (354) The I. W. Y. (355) The I. W. Z. (356) The I. W. A. (357) The I. W. B. (358) The I. W. C. (359) The I. W. D. (360) The I. W. E. (361) The I. W. F. (362) The I. W. G. (363) The I. W. H. (364) The I. W. I. (365) The I. W. J. (366) The I. W. K. (367) The I. W. L. (368) The I. W. M. (369) The I. W. N. (370) The I. W. O. (371) The I. W. P. (372) The I. W. Q. (373) The I. W. R. (374) The I. W. S. (375) The I. W. T. (376) The I. W. U. (377) The I. W. V. (378) The I. W. W. (379) The I. W. X. (380) The I. W. Y. (381) The I. W. Z. (382) The I. W. A. (383) The I. W. B. (384) The I. W. C. (385) The I. W. D. (386) The I. W. E. (387) The I. W. F. (388) The I. W. G. (389) The I. W. H. (390) The I. W. I. (391) The I. W. J. (392) The I. W. K. (393) The I. W. L. (394) The I. W. M. (395) The I. W. N. (396) The I. W. O. (397) The I. W. P. (398) The I. W. Q. (399) The I. W. R. (400) The I. W. S. (401) The I. W. T. (402) The I. W. U. (403) The I. W. V. (404) The I. W. W. (405) The I. W. X. (406) The I. W. Y. (407) The I. W. Z. (408) The I. W. A. (409) The I. W. B. (410) The I. W. C. (411) The I. W. D. (412) The I. W. E. (413) The I. W. F. (414) The I. W. G. (415) The I. W. H. (416) The I. W. I. (417) The I. W. J. (418) The I. W. K. (419) The I. W. L. (420) The I. W. M. (421) The I. W. N. (422) The I. W. O. (423) The I. W. P. (424) The I. W. Q. (425) The I. W. R. (426) The I. W. S. (427) The I. W. T. (428) The I. W. U. (429) The I. W. V. (430) The I. W. W. (431) The I. W. X. (432) The I. W. Y. (433) The I. W. Z. (434) The I. W. A. (435) The I. W. B. (436) The I. W. C. (437) The I. W. D. (438) The I. W. E. (439) The I. W. F. (440) The I. W. G. (441) The I. W. H. (442) The I. W. I. (443) The I. W. J. (444) The I. W. K. (445) The I. W. L. (446) The I. W. M. (447) The I. W. N. (448) The I. W. O. (449) The I. W. P. (450) The I. W. Q. (451) The I. W. R. (452) The I. W. S. (453) The I. W. T. (454) The I. W. U. (455) The I. W. V. (456) The I. W. W. (457) The I. W. X. (458) The I. W. Y. (459) The I. W. Z. (460) The I. W. A. (461) The I. W. B. (462) The I. W. C. (463) The I. W. D. (464) The I. W. E. (465) The I. W. F. (466) The I. W. G. (467) The I. W. H. (468) The I. W. I. (469) The I. W. J. (470) The I. W. K. (471) The I. W. L. (472) The I. W. M. (473) The I. W. N. (474) The I. W. O. (475) The I. W. P. (476) The I. W. Q. (477) The I. W. R. (478) The I. W. S. (479) The I. W. T. (480) The I. W. U. (481) The I. W. V. (482) The I. W. W. (483) The I. W. X. (484) The I. W. Y. (485) The I. W. Z. (486) The I. W. A. (487) The I. W. B. (488) The I. W. C. (489) The I. W. D. (490) The I. W. E. (491) The I. W. F. (492) The I. W. G. (493) The I. W. H. (494) The I. W. I. (495) The I. W. J. (496) The I. W. K. (497) The I. W. L. (498) The I. W. M. (499) The I. W. N. (500) The I. W. O. (501) The I. W. P. (502) The I. W. Q. (503) The I. W. R. (504) The I. W. S. (505) The I. W. T. (506) The I. W. U. (507) The I. W. V. (508) The I. W. W. (509) The I. W. X. (510) The I. W. Y. (511) The I. W. Z. (512) The I. W. A. (513) The I. W. B. (514) The I. W. C. (515) The I. W. D. (516) The I. W. E. (517) The I. W. F. (518) The I. W. G. (519) The I. W. H. (520) The I. W. I. (521) The I. W. J. (522) The I. W. K. (523) The I. W. L. (524) The I. W. M. (525) The I. W. N. (526) The I. W. O. (527) The I. W. P. (528) The I. W. Q. (529) The I. W. R. (530) The I. W. S. (531) The I. W. T. (532) The I. W. U. (533) The I. W. V. (534) The I. W. W. (535) The I. W. X. (536) The I. W. Y. (537) The I. W. Z. (538) The I. W. A. (539) The I. W. B. (540) The I. W. C. (541) The I. W. D. (542) The I. W. E. (543) The I. W. F. (544) The I. W. G. (545) The I. W. H. (546) The I. W. I. (547) The I. W. J. (548) The I. W. K. (549) The I. W. L. (550) The I. W. M. (551) The I. W. N. (552) The I. W. O. (553) The I. W. P. (554) The I. W. Q. (555) The I. W. R. (556) The I. W. S. (557) The I. W. T. (558) The I. W. U. (559) The I. W. V. (560) The I. W. W. (561) The I. W. X. (562) The I. W. Y. (563) The I. W. Z. (564) The I. W. A. (565) The I. W. B. (566) The I. W. C. (567) The I. W. D. (568) The I. W. E. (569) The I. W. F. (570) The I. W. G. (571) The I. W. H. (572) The I. W. I. (573) The I. W. J. (574) The I. W. K. (575) The I. W. L. (576) The I. W. M. (577) The I. W. N. (578) The I. W. O. (579) The I. W. P. (580) The I. W. Q. (581) The I. W. R. (582) The I. W. S. (583) The I. W. T. (584) The I. W. U. (585) The I. W. V. (586) The I. W. W. (587) The I. W. X. (588) The I. W. Y. (589) The I. W. Z. (590) The I. W. A. (591) The I. W. B. (592) The I. W. C. (593) The I. W. D. (594) The I. W. E. (595) The I. W. F. (596) The I. W. G. (597) The I. W. H. (598) The I. W. I. (599) The I. W. J. (600) The I. W. K. (601) The I. W. L. (602) The I. W. M. (603) The I. W. N. (604) The I. W. O. (605) The I. W. P. (606) The I. W. Q. (607) The I. W. R. (608) The I. W. S. (609) The I. W. T. (610) The I. W. U. (611) The I. W. V. (612) The I. W. W. (613) The I. W. X. (614) The I. W. Y. (615) The I. W. Z. (616) The I. W. A. (617) The I. W. B. (618) The I. W. C. (619) The I. W. D. (620) The I. W. E. (621) The I. W. F. (622) The I. W. G. (623) The I. W. H. (624) The I. W. I. (625) The I. W. J. (626) The I. W. K. (627) The I. W. L. (628) The I. W. M. (629) The I. W. N. (630) The I. W. O. (631) The I. W. P. (632) The I. W. Q. (633) The I. W. R. (634) The I. W. S. (635) The I. W. T. (636) The I. W. U. (637) The I. W. V. (638) The I. W. W. (639) The I. W. X. (640) The I. W. Y. (641) The I. W. Z. (642) The I. W. A. (643) The I. W. B. (644) The I. W. C. (645) The I. W. D. (646) The I. W. E. (647) The I. W. F. (648) The I. W. G. (649) The I. W. H. (650) The I. W. I. (651) The I. W. J. (652) The I. W. K. (653) The I. W. L. (654) The I. W. M. (655) The I. W. N. (656) The I. W. O. (657) The I. W. P. (658) The I. W. Q. (659) The I. W. R. (660) The I. W. S. (661) The I. W. T. (662) The I. W. U. (663) The I. W. V. (664) The I. W. W. (665) The I. W. X. (666) The I. W. Y. (667) The I. W. Z. (668) The I. W. A. (669) The I. W. B. (670) The I. W. C. (671) The I. W. D. (672) The I. W. E. (673) The I. W. F. (674) The I. W. G. (675) The I. W. H. (676) The I. W. I. (677) The I. W. J. (678) The I. W. K. (679) The I. W. L. (680) The I. W. M. (681) The I. W. N. (682) The I. W. O. (683) The I. W. P. (684) The I. W. Q. (685) The I. W. R. (686) The I. W. S. (687) The I. W. T. (688) The I. W. U. (689) The I. W. V. (690) The I. W. W. (691) The I. W. X. (692) The I. W. Y. (693) The I. W. Z. (694) The I. W. A. (695) The I. W. B. (696) The I. W. C. (697) The I. W. D. (698) The I. W. E. (699) The I. W. F. (700) The I. W. G. (701) The I. W. H. (702) The I. W. I. (703) The I. W. J. (704) The I. W. K. (705) The I. W. L. (706) The I. W. M. (707) The I. W. N. (708) The I. W. O. (709) The I. W. P. (710) The I. W. Q. (711) The I. W. R. (712) The I. W. S. (713) The I. W. T. (714) The I. W. U. (715) The I. W. V. (716) The I. W. W. (717) The I. W. X. (718) The I. W. Y. (719) The I. W. Z. (720) The I. W. A. (721) The I. W. B. (722) The I. W. C. (723) The I. W. D. (724) The I. W. E. (725) The I. W. F. (726) The I. W. G. (727) The I. W. H. (728) The I. W. I. (729) The I. W. J. (730) The I. W. K. (731) The I. W. L. (732) The I. W. M. (733) The I. W. N. (734) The I. W. O. (735) The I. W. P. (736) The I. W. Q. (737) The I. W. R. (738) The I. W. S. (739) The I. W. T. (740) The I. W. U. (741) The I. W. V. (742) The I. W. W. (743) The I. W. X. (744) The I. W. Y. (745) The I. W. Z. (746) The I. W. A. (747) The I. W. B. (748) The I. W. C. (749) The I. W. D. (750) The I. W. E. (751) The I. W. F. (752) The I. W. G. (753) The I. W. H. (754) The I. W. I. (755) The I. W. J. (756) The I. W. K. (757) The I. W. L. (758) The I. W. M. (759) The I. W. N. (760) The I. W. O. (761) The I. W. P. (762) The I. W. Q. (763) The I. W. R. (764) The I. W. S. (765) The I. W. T. (766) The I. W. U. (767) The I. W. V. (768) The I. W. W. (769) The I. W. X. (770) The I. W. Y. (771) The I. W. Z. (772) The I. W. A. (773) The I. W. B. (774) The I. W. C. (775) The I. W. D. (776) The I. W. E. (777) The I. W. F. (778) The I. W. G. (779) The I. W. H. (780) The I. W. I. (781) The I. W. J. (782) The I. W. K. (783) The I. W. L. (784) The I. W. M. (785) The I. W. N. (786) The I. W. O. (787) The I. W. P. (788) The I. W. Q. (789) The I. W. R. (790) The I. W. S. (791) The I. W. T. (792) The I. W. U. (793) The I. W. V. (794) The I. W. W. (795) The I. W. X. (796) The I. W. Y. (797) The I. W. Z. (798) The I. W. A. (799) The I. W. B. (800) The I. W. C. (801) The I. W. D. (802) The I. W. E. (803) The I. W. F. (804) The I. W. G. (805) The I. W. H. (806) The I. W. I. (807) The I. W. J. (808) The I. W. K. (809) The I. W. L. (810) The I. W. M. (811) The I. W. N. (812) The I. W. O. (813) The I. W. P. (814) The I. W. Q. (815) The I. W. R. (816) The I. W. S. (817) The I. W. T. (818) The I. W. U. (819) The I. W. V. (820) The I. W. W. (821) The I. W. X. (822) The I. W. Y. (823) The I. W. Z. (824) The I. W. A. (825) The I. W. B. (826) The I. W. C. (827) The I. W. D. (828) The I. W. E. (829) The I. W. F. (830) The I. W. G. (831) The I. W. H. (832) The I. W. I. (833) The I. W. J. (834) The I. W. K. (835) The I. W. L. (836) The I. W. M. (837) The I. W. N. (838) The I. W. O. (839) The I. W. P. (840) The I. W. Q. (841) The I. W. R. (842) The I. W. S. (843) The I. W. T. (844) The I. W. U. (845) The I. W. V. (846) The I. W. W. (847) The I. W. X. (848) The I. W. Y. (849) The I. W. Z. (850) The I. W. A. (851) The I. W. B. (852) The I. W. C. (853) The I. W. D. (854) The I. W. E. (855) The I. W. F. (856) The I. W. G. (857) The I. W. H. (858) The I. W. I. (859) The I. W. J. (860) The I. W. K. (861) The I. W. L. (862) The I. W. M. (863) The I. W. N. (864) The I. W. O. (865) The I. W. P. (866) The I. W. Q. (867) The I. W. R. (868) The I. W. S. (869) The I. W. T. (870) The I. W. U. (871) The I. W. V. (872) The I. W. W. (873) The I. W. X. (874) The I. W. Y. (875) The I. W. Z. (876) The I. W. A. (877) The I. W. B. (878) The I. W. C. (879) The I. W. D. (880) The I. W. E. (881) The I. W. F. (882) The I. W. G. (883) The I. W. H. (884) The I. W. I. (885) The I. W. J. (886) The I. W. K. (887) The I. W. L. (888) The I. W. M. (889) The I. W. N. (890) The I. W. O. (891) The I. W. P. (892) The I. W. Q. (893) The I. W. R. (894) The I. W. S. (895) The I. W. T. (896) The I. W. U. (897) The I. W. V. (898) The I. W. W. (899) The I. W. X. (900) The I. W. Y. (901) The I. W. Z. (902) The I. W. A. (903) The I. W. B. (904) The I. W. C. (905) The I. W. D. (906) The I. W. E. (907) The I. W. F. (908) The I. W. G. (909) The I. W. H. (910) The I. W. I. (911) The I. W. J. (912) The I. W. K. (913) The I. W. L. (914) The I. W. M. (915) The I. W. N. (916) The I. W. O. (917) The I. W. P. (918) The I. W. Q. (919) The I. W. R. (920) The I. W. S. (921) The I. W. T. (922) The I. W. U. (923) The I. W. V. (924) The I. W. W. (925) The I. W. X. (926) The I. W. Y. (927) The I. W. Z. (928) The I. W. A. (929) The I. W. B. (930) The I. W. C. (931) The I. W. D. (932) The I. W. E. (933) The I. W. F. (934) The I. W. G. (935) The I. W. H. (936) The I. W. I. (937) The I. W. J. (938) The I. W. K. (939) The I. W. L. (940) The I. W. M. (941) The I. W. N. (942) The I. W. O. (943) The I. W. P. (944) The I. W. Q. (945) The I. W. R. (946) The I. W. S. (947) The I. W. T. (948) The I. W. U. (949) The I. W. V. (950) The I. W. W. (951) The I. W. X. (952) The I. W. Y. (953) The I. W. Z. (954) The I. W. A. (955) The I. W. B. (956) The I. W. C. (957) The I. W. D. (958) The I. W. E. (959) The I. W. F. (960) The I. W. G. (961) The I. W. H. (962) The I. W. I. (963) The I. W. J. (964) The I. W. K. (965) The I. W. L. (966) The I. W. M. (967) The I. W |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe B. Watt of the Lucania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joe B. Watt  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1906

at New York  
J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCF London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1906

at New York  
J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *FL*

NOTE.—This slip  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500  
headings given by the mas.

side of each manifest of alien pas-  
the information indicated by the

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*8 Jan 11-1116*

*s.s. Lucania*

*sailing from*

*190*

*Arriving at Port of*

*New York*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL                | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People  | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity or other mental disease, or for contagious disease, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Poly-anamist, architect, or other person engaged in any of the professions, occupations, or trades, and if so, when and where? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height   |              | Color of—   |            | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |                             |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | Feet     | Inches       | Hair        | Eyes       |                         |                |
| 1           | <i>Arrive Joseph</i>        | <i>46</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>bookb</i>          | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Italy</i>                                      | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>London N.Y.</i>  | <i>N.Y.</i>                              | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i>     | <i>brn</i>  | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 2           | <i>Bir Sarah</i>            | <i>67</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>wife</i>           | <i>✓</i>           | <i>France</i>                                     | <i>French</i>   | <i>Paris</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i>     | <i>brn</i>  | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>France</i>  |
| 3           | <i>Behar Sarah</i>          | <i>47</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>✓</i>              | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Italy</i>                                      | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>New York</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i>     | <i>Grey</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 4           | <i>✓ Mary</i>               | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Italy</i>                                      | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>New York</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i>     | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 5           | <i>Edwood Joseph</i>        | <i>34</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Rancher</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i>     | <i>Dark</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 6           | <i>Earley William</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i>          | <i>Merchant</i>       | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i>     | <i>Dark</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 7           | <i>✓ George</i>             | <i>23</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i>     | <i>Dark</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 8           | <i>Shallock Edward</i>      | <i>23</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i>     | <i>Dark</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 9           | <i>Goldman Gustav</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i>          | <i>Merchant</i>       | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 10          | <i>✓ Hadden</i>             | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 11          | <i>✓ Haly Anna</i>          | <i>33</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i>     | <i>Dark</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 12          | <i>Porter Thomas</i>        | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 13          | <i>✓ Maclewood James</i>    | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 14          | <i>✓ Billington Richard</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 15          | <i>✓ Lahey Robert</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 16          | <i>✓ Lahey Robert</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 17          | <i>✓ Lahey Robert</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 18          | <i>✓ Lahey Robert</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 19          | <i>✓ Logan Mary</i>         | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i>     | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 20          | <i>✓ Lahey Robert</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 21          | <i>✓ Lahey Robert</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 22          | <i>✓ Lahey Robert</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 23          |                             |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |              |             |            |                         |                |
| 24          | <i>✓ Lahey Robert</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Canada</i>                                     | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>London</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>✓</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>Wife: 134 N.Y.</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>   | <i>✓</i>                                 | <i>✓</i>   | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 25          |                             |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |              |             |            |                         |                |
| 26          |                             |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |              |             |            |                         |                |
| 27          |                             |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |              |             |            |                         |                |
| 28          |                             |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |              |             |            |                         |                |
| 29          |                             |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |              |             |            |                         |                |
| 30          |                             |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |              |             |            |                         |                |

*21/20a*  
*1100*

*680-800*  
*1100*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B. Wall, of the "Lucania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "Lucania", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No.  | NAME IN FULL        | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg. an An. or a Pauper? If so, when? | Whether Whether a Polyg. an An. or a Pauper? If so, when? | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. |               |      |
|------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| 1    | 2                   | 3    | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7             | 8              | 9            | 10              | 11              | 12                 | 13   | 14                    | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19  | 20                   | 21                    | 22      | 23        | 24              | 25            |      |
| Yrs. | Mos.                | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs.               | Mos.                   | Yrs.          | Mos.           | Yrs.         | Mos.            | Yrs.            | Mos.               | Yrs.   | Mos.                  | Yrs.  | Mos.   | Yrs.   | Mos.  | Yrs.  | Mos.                 | Yrs.                  | Mos.    | Yrs.      | Mos.            | Yrs.          | Mos. |
| 1    | Pickard Thomas S.   | 23   | ✓    | ✓                  | Architect              | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | Manchester      | Manchester         | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Uncle James S. 23, 4, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-9     | Fair      | Brown Eyes      | W. D. Pickard |      |
| 2    | Hammond Oscar F.    | 29   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | Swedish      | Swedish         | Born            | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Indesiderable, New York.   | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-5     | Reddish   | Brown Blue      | Hammond       |      |
| 3    | Cherry Edith        | 28   | ✓    | ✓                  | None                   | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-4     | Dark      | Brown Blue      | Cherry        |      |
| 4    | Ellis William       | 59   | ✓    | ✓                  | Teacher                | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | Philadelphia       | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-6     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Ellis         |      |
| 5    | Shelley Freeman     | 20   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | New York        | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-11    | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Shelley       |      |
| 6    | Beal J.             | 21   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | New York        | New York           | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-11    | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Beal          |      |
| 7    | Wilkinson Mary      | 39   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-3     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Wilkinson     |      |
| 8    | Wardle Mary Eliza   | 27   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-3     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Wardle        |      |
| 9    | Annie               | 7    | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-3     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Annie         |      |
| 10   | Henry Lemay         | 4    | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-3     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Henry         |      |
| 11   | Arthur Jones        | 2    | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-3     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Arthur        |      |
| 12   | Frederick           | 2    | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-3     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Frederick     |      |
| 13   | Alan Samuel         | 19   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-7     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Alan          |      |
| 14   | Black George James  | 26   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-8     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Black         |      |
| 15   | Burleigh Robert     | 14   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-7     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Burleigh      |      |
| 16   | Harvey              | 30   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-8     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Harvey        |      |
| 17   | Christensen Alet    | 27   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-9     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Christensen   |      |
| 18   | Debeverden Linnelle | 21   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-2     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Debeverden    |      |
| 19   | Wardle              | 27   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-3     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Wardle        |      |
| 20   | Wardle James        | 10   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-7     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Wardle        |      |
| 21   | Tupin Janet         | 14   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-7     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Tupin         |      |
| 22   | Reid Mary           | 24   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-4     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Reid          |      |
| 23   | Reid Elizabeth      | 55   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-5     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Reid          |      |
| 24   | Lippin Edmond       | 36   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-7     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Lippin        |      |
| 25   | Curry               | 22   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-3     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Curry         |      |
| 26   | Madeline            | 2    | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-3     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Madeline      |      |
| 27   | Wardle              | 27   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-3     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Wardle        |      |
| 28   | Wardle              | 27   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-3     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Wardle        |      |
| 29   | Wardle              | 27   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-3     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Wardle        |      |
| 30   | Wardle              | 27   | ✓    | ✓                  | Seaman                 | Yes           | Yes            | English      | English         | London          | London             | Yes  | Self                  | 100   | Yes  | Brother S. Cherry 22, 11, 1900, New York.  | Yes   | Yes   | Good                 | Yes                   | 5-3     | Fair      | Brown Blue      | Wardle        |      |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B. Wall, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

at London

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

at London

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom area passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever granted an alien's privilege of admission to the United States as a Polyg. or An. am. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Matur, length of time, and cause | Height Feet. Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Lucas        | 32            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 3  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 2           | Lucas        | 25            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 4  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 3           | Lucas        | 25            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 8  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 4           | Lucas        | 30            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 5           | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 6           | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 7           | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 8           | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 9           | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 10          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 11          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 12          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 13          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 14          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 15          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 16          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 17          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 18          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 19          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 20          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 21          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 22          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 23          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 24          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 25          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 26          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 27          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 28          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 29          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |
| 30          | Lucas        | 11            | M   | 28                | Seaman                | Yes                | U. S. Born  | English        | London  | London                                   | Yes   | Self                 | Yes  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                     | 5 7  | Fair                | Brown      | None                | York                    |                |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, of the Lucania, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. J. Jones, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, lace-maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-111



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania

sailing from Liverpool

Nov 19<sup>th</sup>, 1900 Arriving at Port of the Lark

190

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B. Walker, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907  
at London  
James B. Walker  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical & Surgical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907  
at London  
W. L. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, be, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

*Annals of*

1990

officer

*Sworn to before me this*

196.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith," as the case may be.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

The people who are native to the kingdom of RAVENNA in northern Italy, or its component parts, Lombardy, Venetia and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or abroad, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be called and are called "Italians." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible][illegible]

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Benemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Rosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnick).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Conil



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS IN FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 502, 509 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transients), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of those shown on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases in round including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as much as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining, as these terms pertain to steel, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns, operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

**Column 5 (Last place of birth).**—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (read and write); No—No (read neither read nor write, or as—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Citizenship).**—Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks to this point. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. In alien who is French, German, or Italian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBANS.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spaniards).

**WEST INDIANS.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuba and Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICANS.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or from West India, South America, Europe or Africa. All those whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether last place of birth).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (to left) or No (to right).

**Column 13 (Whether last place of birth).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (If they are in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, whether in the United States, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

*Conil*

38

1806  
54

17/06

11  
13  
24



Affidavit of the Master or Commander of the Vessel  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

| 13 Jan 1911  |                       | S. S. <i>Lucania</i> |          | sailing from <i>Br</i> |                        | 190                 |   | Arriving at Port of <i>NY</i> |   | 190  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.     |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       | PLACE OF BIRTH.          |                 |              |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.         | Age Yrs. Mos.        | Sex.     | Married or Single.     | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.               | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket for the final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether a passenger? | Whether discovered before in the United States and if so, when? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |              |
| 1            | <i>Jagiel, Antoni</i> | <i>14</i>            | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>               | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Russian</i>                                      | <i>Polish</i>                 | <i>Stanislaw</i>  | <i>Polynia</i>                             | <i>yes</i>   | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>4</i>              | <i>8</i>    | <i>Lo</i>             | <i>Bl</i>                | <i>none</i>     | <i>Polan</i> |
| 2            |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 3            |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 4            |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 5            |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 6            |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 7            |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 8            |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 9            |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 10           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 11           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 12           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 13           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 14           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 15           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 16           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 17           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 18           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 19           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 20           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 21           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 22           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 23           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 24           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 25           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 26           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 27           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 28           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 29           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |
| 30           |                       |                      |          |                        |                        |                     |   |                               |   |  |  |                           |                      |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |              |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Watt, of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Watt, of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an anarchist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROP & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 7 years of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam stevedore, painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Add. to port of origin).—Column 5 should be filled with the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (to).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Köhem.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Apool* 10/11 1906. Arriving at Port of 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.          | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. Write. | Nationality. | Place of Birth. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |            |
|--------------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 54807        | 1. Pelic Milas         | 29   | m    | laborer                | yes                  | Slovenian    | Croatian        | Dunaj                     | Slavore Schmany    | self   | 8                     | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 7 1/2  | brown                 | dark brown           | no          | no                       | Slavore         |            |
| 2            | 2. Sabac Timana        | 37   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 | Pance                     |                    |  | 10                    |   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 8 1/2  |                       |                      |             |                          | Pance           |            |
| 3            | 3. Salik Marca         | 40   | f    | yes                    | no                   |              |                 | Jukinae                   | Heckler            |  | 12                    | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 11   | light, dark grey      | dark                 | dark        | dark                     | Jukinae         |            |
| 4            | 4. Papes Glai          | 45   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 |                           |                    |  | 8                     | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 8 1/2  | grey                  | blue                 |             |                          | Heckler         |            |
| 5            | 5. Kancemar Jana       | 26   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 | Lekeona                   | Robbinga           |  | 25                    | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 1/2  | brown                 | grey                 |             |                          | Lekeona         |            |
| 6            | 6. Marica              | 8    | f    | child                  | no                   |              |                 |                           |                    |  |                       |   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  |                       |                      |             |                          |                 |            |
| 7            | 7. Rajkovic Mile       | 36   | m    | laborer                | no                   |              |                 | Kali grade                | Launceston         |  | 5                     | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 6 1/2  | light                 | black                | brown       |                          |                 | Kali grade |
| 8            | 8. Pavac Makaj         | 24   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 | Kaljevari                 | Buffalo            |  | 7                     | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 5  | dark                  | grey                 |             |                          |                 | Kaljevari  |
| 9            | 9. Kancarevi Jaro      | 26   | m    | no                     | no                   |              |                 | Jukinae                   |                    |  | 10                    | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 7  | black                 | brown                |             |                          |                 | Jukinae    |
| 10           | 10. Frankovic Jija     | 31   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 | Kali grade                | New York           |  | 10                    | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 8 1/2  |                       |                      |             |                          |                 | Kali grade |
| 11           | 11. Shanki Samac       | 24   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 | Tamuka                    | Heckler            |  | 6                     | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 4 1/2  | grey                  |                      |             |                          |                 | Tamuka     |
| 12           | 12. Shanki Samac       | 24   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 | Tamuka                    | Heckler            |  | 6                     | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 1 1/2  | brown                 | brown                |             |                          |                 | Tamuka     |
| 13           | 13. Shanki Samac       | 24   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 | Tamuka                    | Heckler            |  | 6                     | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 7  | black                 | grey                 |             |                          |                 | Tamuka     |
| 14           | 14. Shanki Samac       | 24   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 | Tamuka                    | Heckler            |  | 6                     | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 2 1/2  | black                 | blue                 |             |                          |                 | Tamuka     |
| 15           | 15. Shanki Samac       | 24   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 | Tamuka                    | Heckler            |  | 6                     | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 4  | brown                 | brown                |             |                          |                 | Tamuka     |
| 16           | 16. Marco brother      | 16   | m    | laborer                | no                   |              |                 | Josifovo                  | Penningson         |  | 14                    |   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 6  | light                 |                      |             |                          |                 |            |
| 17           | 17. Tranga child       | 10   | f    | child                  | no                   |              |                 |                           |                    |  |                       |   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  |                       |                      |             |                          |                 |            |
| 18           | 18. Turk Glai          | 19   | f    | laborer                | yes                  |              |                 | Imrege                    | Demopolis          |  | 15                    | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 9  | light                 | brown                | brown       |                          |                 | Imrege     |
| 19           | 19. Kvaternik Kemagore | 17   | m    | no                     | no                   |              |                 | Vode                      | Schereport         |  | 15                    | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 8  |                       |                      |             |                          |                 | Vode       |
| 20           | 20. brother Frank      | 31   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 |                           |                    |  | 15                    | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 9  |                       |                      |             |                          |                 |            |
| 21           | 21. Sava Jerta         | 18   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 |                           |                    |  | 10                    | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 6  | black                 |                      |             |                          |                 |            |
| 22           | 22. Turk Jaka          | 20   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 |                           |                    |  | 18                    | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 8  |                       | blue                 |             |                          |                 |            |
| 23           | 23. Orbold Zidar       | 18   | m    | laborer                | no                   |              |                 |                           |                    |  | 15                    | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 9  |                       |                      |             |                          |                 |            |
| 24           | 24. Klepac Palanija    | 22   | f    | no                     | no                   |              |                 | Kali lug                  |                    |  | 10                    | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 8  | red                   |                      |             |                          |                 | Kali lug   |
| 25           | 25. Grancec Shjevan    | 24   | m    | laborer                | no                   |              |                 | Jukinae                   | Kansas City        |  | 20                    | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 8  | brown                 | brown                |             |                          |                 | Jukinae    |
| 26           | 26. Kovatinovic Josip  | 30   | m    | no                     | no                   |              |                 |                           |                    |  | 10                    | pro   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 7  |                       |                      |             |                          |                 |            |
| 27           | 27. Holman Gora        | 25   | f    | yes                    | no                   |              |                 | Gerovo                    | Humphs Tenn        |  | 10                    |   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 6  |                       |                      |             |                          |                 | Gerovo     |
| 28           | 28. Albin              | 17   | m    | child                  | no                   |              |                 |                           |                    |  |                       |   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  |                       |                      |             |                          |                 |            |
| 29           | 29. Kanner Teresia     | 25   | f    | laborer                | no                   | German       |                 | Radvoje                   | C. Akron Ohio      |  | 10                    |   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 7  | light                 | grey                 |             |                          |                 | Radvoje    |
| 30           | 30. Jon Josipa         | 20   | m    | laborer                | yes                  | German       |                 | Shalinsk                  |                    |  | 8                     |   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 6 1/2  | black                 |                      |             |                          |                 | Shalinsk   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jones, of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REP to England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906

at NEW YORK

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15<sup>th</sup> Jan. S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* 9<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of

190-

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out by the master of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, headings given by the masters.

54

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL           | Age  |      | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States, and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION     |             |                          | PLACE OF<br>BIRTH. |                         |       |    |           |          |
|-------------|------------------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|----|-----------|----------|
|             |                        | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                       |                          |  |   |   |                                 |  |  |   |  | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. |                    | Mark of Identification. |       |    |           |          |
| 1           | Carlo Alberto Giuseppe | 33   | Apr  | m   | laborer               | no                       | Italian  | Italy   | Italy   | self                            | 18   | no   | Friend Antonio Luigi<br>Panzaglioni                   |  |                          | 5           | 11                       | brown              | black                   | gray  | no | Hondanano |          |
| 2           | Antonina Caterina      | 24   | Apr  | f   | child                 |                          |  |   |   | self                            | 40   | no   | husband Antonio Luigi<br>Panzaglioni                  |  |                          | 5           | 5                        | brown              | blue                    |       |    |           |          |
| 3           | X Celeste              | 4    | Apr  | s   | child                 |                          |  |   |   | mother                          | 20   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 4           | X Luigia               | 2    | Nov  | f   |                       |                          |  |   |   |                                 |  | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 5           | Giuda Pietro           | 33   | Apr  | m   | laborer               | yes                      |  |   |   | self                            | 200  | no   | Friend Antonio Luigi<br>Panzaglioni                   |  |                          | 5           | 6                        | brown              | black                   | brown | no |           |          |
| 6           | Elisa                  | 31   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          |  |   |   | husband                         | 140  | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 7           | Carlo Alberto          | 21   | Apr  | m   | laborer               |                          |  |   | Odessa  | self                            | 50   | no   | Friend " " " "  |  |                          | 5           | 3 1/2                    | brown              |                         |       |    | Odessa    |          |
| 8           | X Guiditta             | 21   | Apr  | f   | child                 |                          |  |   |   | husband                         | 50   | no   | " " " "   |  |                          | 5           | 8 1/2                    | gray               |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 9           | Luigi Giuseppe         | 21   | Apr  | m   | laborer               |                          |  |   | Hondanano                                     | self                            | 20   | no   | Friend Antonio Luigi<br>Panzaglioni                   |  |                          | 5           | 4 1/2                    | light              | red                     | gray  |    |           |          |
| 10          | Giuseppe               | 24   | Apr  | m   |                       |                          |  |   |   | self                            | 30   | no   | Friend Antonio Luigi<br>Panzaglioni                   |  |                          | 5           | 6 1/2                    | brown              | black                   |       |    | Hondanano |          |
| 11          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | Russia   | Hebrew  | Russia  | Minch                           | self   | 10   | no  | father Sky Ross, in 2nd street<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.                     |                          |             | 5                        | 7                  | black                   | gray  |    |           | Robinson |
| 12          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   | father Sky Ross, in 2nd street<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.      |  |                          | 6           | 9                        | dark               | black                   | brown |    |           |          |
| 13          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   | friend M. Berger, 107 Madison<br>St., New York, N.Y.  |  |                          | 5           | 6                        | dark               | black                   | blue  |    | Minch     |          |
| 14          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 15          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 16          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 17          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 18          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 19          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 20          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 21          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 22          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 23          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 24          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 25          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 26          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 27          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 28          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 29          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 30          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 31          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 32          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 33          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 34          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 35          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 36          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 37          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 38          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 39          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 40          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 41          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 42          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 43          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 44          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 45          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 46          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 47          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 48          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 49          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 50          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 51          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 52          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 53          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 54          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 55          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 56          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 57          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 58          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 59          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 60          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 61          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 62          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 63          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 64          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 65          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 66          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 67          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 68          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 69          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 70          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 71          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 72          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 73          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 74          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 75          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 76          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 77          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 78          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 79          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 80          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 81          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 82          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 83          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 84          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 85          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 86          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 87          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 88          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 89          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 90          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 91          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 92          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 93          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 94          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 95          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 96          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 97          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 98          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 99          | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |
| 100         | X Sore                 | 18   | Apr  | f   |                       |                          | "  | "   | "   | self                            | 10   | no   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                         |       |    |           |          |

22

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1906

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. P. Lord & J. P. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

**NOTE.**—This slip must be  
singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500.  
headings given by the masters o

each manifest of alien passenger indicated by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 NOV 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906

|             |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |           |  |                           |   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          | PLACE OF BIRTH. |       |      |           |
|-------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|-----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|------|-----------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL  | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. |           | Final Destination. (State, city, or town; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of a ticket to the destination. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |       |      |           |
| 35097       | Mates, Salman | 17   | m    | s                  | photographer           | yes                  | Russia  | Hebrew          | Russia   | Ponversch | New York City  | yes                       | Uncle   | no   | Uncle L. Levinson, Union Hotel<br>Englewood, New York, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | nl.                   | 5           | 6                     | fair                     | brown           | brown | None | Ponversch |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hall, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. W. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital condition).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## 56

17 a.m. S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **D. L. Latt**, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

NEW YORK

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **REP. England**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

NEW YORK

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

**Column 3. Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), Single (W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

**Column 4. Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, coal miner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and explanations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the persons' examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming solely for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5. Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

**Column 6. Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7. Race or people.** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 18 Jan      | S. S.        |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 1           |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 2           |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 3           |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 4           |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 5           |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 6           |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 7           |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 8           |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 9           |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 10          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 11          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 12          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 13          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 14          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 15          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 16          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 17          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 18          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 19          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 20          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 21          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 22          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 23          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 24          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 25          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 26          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 27          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 28          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 29          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 30          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 31          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 32          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 33          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 34          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 35          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 36          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 37          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 38          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 39          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 40          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 41          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 42          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 43          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 44          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 45          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 46          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 47          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 48          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 49          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 50          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 51          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 52          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 53          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 54          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 55          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 56          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 57          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 58          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 59          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 60          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 61          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 62          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 63          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 64          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 65          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 66          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 67          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 68          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 69          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 70          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 71          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 72          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 73          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 74          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 75          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 76          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 77          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 78          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 79          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 80          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 81          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 82          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 83          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 84          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 85          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 86          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 87          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 88          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 89          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 90          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 91          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 92          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 93          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 94          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 95          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 96          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 97          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 98          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 99          |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 100         |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                                     |                          |                   |                      |   |  |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Hunt, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a proscribed alien, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Hunt, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. V. O'Connell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The numbered columns of the manifest begin in these special instructions and are followed by parentheses in all cases except where indicated by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Vocation or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Domestic Engineer, Commercial Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Not can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian is not necessarily French by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE AND NEGROES.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the residence, city or town.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination.

Column 10 (Whether receiving ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hbrew.           | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 Jan 1906

S. S. Lucania

sailing from Liverpool, Feb 10 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.            | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a professional, or avocational, or mercantile, or political, or religious, or other kind of agent, or a Poly-an Agent, or an Artist, or an Architect. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification.            | PLACE OF BIRTH.     |                |
|--------------|--------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1            | Anderson, John Alfred    | 47   | M    | Married            | farmer                 | yes                  | Swedish   | Scandinavia     | Sweden  | Boston, Mass.                            | yes  | self                      | \$40  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 6 1/2       | fair           | black          | blue                                | none                | Sköfde, Sweden |
| 2            | Carlson, Carl Christian  | 19   | M    | Single             | laborer                | yes                  | Danish  | Danish          | Denmark   | St. Louis, Mo.                           | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | black          | blue           | A small wart on the lip of his nose | Lyngby, Denmark     |                |
| 3            | Larsen, Carl Christian   | 21   | M    | Single             | farmer                 | yes                  | Danish  | Danish          | Denmark   | New York                                 | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                                | Tinder, Denmark     |                |
| 4            | Anders, Andrew           | 20   | M    | Single             | servant                | yes                  | Swedish   | Scandinavia     | Sweden  | Luck, Wis.                               | yes  | self                      | \$10  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 2                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                                | Germany             |                |
| 5            | Holstrom, Andrew         | 25   | M    | Single             | laborer                | yes                  | Swedish   | Scandinavia     | Sweden  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes  | self                      | \$20  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 6 1/2               | fair        | black          | blue           | none                                | Helsingborg, Sweden |                |
| 6            | Larsen, Carl             | 46   | M    | Single             | saddler                | yes                  | American  | American        | Sweden  | Sweden                                   | yes  | self                      | \$10  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                                | Lyngby, Denmark     |                |
| 7            | Holstrom, Francis Gustaf | 19   | M    | Single             | laborer                | yes                  | Swedish   | Scandinavia     | Sweden  | New York                                 | yes  | self                      | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                                | Sweden              |                |
| 8            | Petersen, Christian Fred | 18   | M    | Single             | farmer                 | yes                  | Danish  | Danish          | Denmark   | St. Louis, Mo.                           | yes  | self                      | \$10  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 1 1/2               | fair        | black          | blue           | none                                | Lyngby, Denmark     |                |
| 9            | Larsen, Hans Christian   | 15   | M    | Single             | servant                | yes                  | Swedish   | Scandinavia     | Sweden  | Sweden                                   | yes  | self                      | \$10  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 2                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                                | Sweden              |                |
| 10           | Holstrom, Olof           | 24   | M    | Single             | laborer                | yes                  | Swedish   | Scandinavia     | Sweden  | Sweden                                   | yes  | self                      | \$10  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 8 1/2               | fair        | black          | blue           | none                                | Sweden              |                |
| 11           | Sundwall, Olof Ellis     | 20   | M    | Single             | clerk                  | yes                  | Swedish   | Scandinavia     | Sweden  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes  | self                      | \$10  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 9 1/2               | fair        | black          | blue           | none                                | Sweden              |                |
| 12           | Anders, John             | 70   | M    | Single             | widow's farmer         | yes                  | Danish  | Danish          | Denmark   | Denmark                                  | yes  | self                      | \$250   | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 6                   | gray        | gray           | gray           | none                                | Lyngby, Denmark     |                |
| 13           | Holstrom, Gustaf         | 29   | M    | Single             | agricultural           | yes                  | Swedish   | Scandinavia     | Sweden  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes  | self                      | \$50  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 11                  | fair        | black          | blue           | none                                | Sweden              |                |
| 14           | Larsen, Carl             | 18   | M    | Single             | laborer                | yes                  | Danish  | Danish          | Denmark   | Denmark                                  | yes  | self                      | \$20  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                                | Lyngby, Denmark     |                |
| 15           | Lajaczek, Kazimierz      | 18   | M    | Single             | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes  | brother                   | \$40  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                                | Germany             |                |

Blitcher

Inspector

13

R. B. Ritchie  
Inspector  
13



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or people.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 9 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entries in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## List 27

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 Jan.

S. S.

*sailing from*

190 Arriving at Port of

NOV 1 1906

, 190

59

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are coming and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

103  
I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliases named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Suorn to before me this*  
**NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands in the West Indies, such as South America, Europe or Africa. Also, they appear to understand that the status of *Colored Blood* should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Calabria, Lucania, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.  
Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. . . .  
Column 11 (*Place of destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.  
Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (*Is city shown upon passage paper*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (*Was there in possession of cash, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (*Whether ever before to the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (*Being in pain relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, etc.  
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnisk).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Horzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



List 26

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2019 NEGATIVE |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Defects Found   | Retakes Required |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |
| Identification of Document                            | not legible      | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | Check items to be re-phot. |
| VOLUME # 1 8 0 5                                      |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |
| 12 to 27  |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              | Majority of pages          |
| 54 to 93  |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              | Glared                     |
| VOLUME # 1 8 0 6                                      |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |
| 11  |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              | *                          |
| 30, 31  |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              | *                          |
| 82 to 88  |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              | *                          |
| 132   |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              | *                          |
|   |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |
|   |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |
|   |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |
|   |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |
|   |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |
|   |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |
|   |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |
|   |                  |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Will, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1906  
at NEW YORK

J. B. Will  
COMMANDING Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**A farmer**—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer**—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Citizenship).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Bo Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REP. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Bo Sydney Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Urania* sailing from *Liverpool* *10 NOV 1906*, 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *17 NOV 1906*, 190

61

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL          | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion.  | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |               |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 54771        | <i>Stankovic Rade</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>Serbian</i>                                      |                 | <i>Hungary</i>                                   | <i>Lipje</i>                               | <i>self</i>               | <i>no</i>  | <i>Friend Mrs. Grigorie</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 |  | <i>5 5/2</i>          | <i>Dark</i>          | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i>              | <i>no</i>       | <i>Lipje</i>  |
| 54772        | <i>Blasic Ana</i>     | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> |                        |                      |   |                 |  | <i>Lipje</i>                               | <i>Lauran</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>Brother J. J. Blasic</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 |  | <i>5 1/2</i>          | <i>Dark</i>          | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i>              | <i>no</i>       | <i>Lipje</i>  |
| 54773        | <i>Chapman Ami</i>    | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> |                        | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Swiss French</i>                                 |                 | <i>Switzerland</i>                               | <i>Geneva</i>                              | <i>New York</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>Lawrence Holger</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 |  | <i>5 1/2</i>          | <i>Dark</i>          | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i>              | <i>no</i>       | <i>Geneva</i> |
| 54774        | <i>Stankovic Rade</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>Serbian</i>                                      |                 | <i>Hungary</i>                                   | <i>Lipje</i>                               | <i>self</i>               | <i>no</i>  | <i>Friend Mrs. Grigorie</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 |  | <i>5 5/2</i>          | <i>Dark</i>          | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i>              | <i>no</i>       | <i>Lipje</i>  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Arnold  
Commanding Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REP. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 Jan. S. S. LUCANIA sailing from NEW YORK 17 NOV 1906 . 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.<br>Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF<br>BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1            | 1621          | 26   | M    | no                     |                          | Hungary  | Croat   | European                                      | Stakara                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 5   | Dark        | black grey              | none                     | Stakara            |
| 2            | 1622          | 18   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Petrovina                                     | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 10  | Dark        | black                   |                          | Petrovina          |
| 3            | 1623          | 37   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Jeserame                                      | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 9   | Fair        | black blue              |                          | Jeserame           |
| 4            | 1624          | 43   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Rosvate                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 4 1/2   |             | brown                   |                          | Rosvate            |
| 5            | 1625          | 16   | F    | no                     |                          |  |   | Lukavice                                      | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 4 11  |             | brown blue              |                          | Lukavice           |
| 6            | 1626          | 17   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Kalje   | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2   | Dark        | black grey              |                          | Kalje              |
| 7            | 1627          | 17   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Vukman  | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 9   |             | brown                   |                          | Vukman             |
| 8            | 1628          | 43   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Kazub   | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 5 1/2   |             | blue                    |                          | Kazub              |
| 9            | 1629          | 30   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Bregortia                                     | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 7   |             | brown brown             |                          | Bregortia          |
| 10           | 1630          | 27   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Belog   | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2   |             | black                   |                          | Belog              |
| 11           | 1631          | 36   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Podvok  | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 9   | Fair        | black grey              |                          | Podvok             |
| 12           | 1632          | 20   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 9   | Dark        | black                   |                          | Latapan            |
| 13           | 1633          | 23   | M    | yes                    |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 3 8   |             | brown                   |                          | Latapan            |
| 14           | 1634          | 19   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2   |             | black                   |                          | Latapan            |
| 15           | 1635          | 45   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 7   | Dark        | grey brown              |                          | Latapan            |
| 16           | 1636          | 30   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 8 1/2   |             | black blue              |                          | Latapan            |
| 17           | 1637          | 37   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 4 1/2   |             | grey                    |                          | Latapan            |
| 18           | 1638          | 18   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 6   |             | black brown             |                          | Latapan            |
| 19           | 1639          | 16   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 6 1/2   |             | blue                    |                          | Latapan            |
| 20           | 1640          | 25   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 1   |             | black brown             |                          | Latapan            |
| 21           | 1641          | 32   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 3   |             | brown blue              |                          | Latapan            |
| 22           | 1642          | 17   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 3   |             | brown                   |                          | Latapan            |
| 23           | 1643          | 25   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 8 1/2   |             | black                   |                          | Latapan            |
| 24           | 1644          | 17   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2 1/2   | Fair        | black grey              |                          | Latapan            |
| 25           | 1645          | 37   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 7   | Dark        | black brown             |                          | Latapan            |
| 26           | 1646          | 20   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 7 1/2   | Fair        | black grey              |                          | Latapan            |
| 27           | 1647          | 17   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2   |             | brown brown             |                          | Latapan            |
| 28           | 1648          | 22   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 4 11  |             | black blue              |                          | Latapan            |
| 29           | 1649          | 20   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5   |             | brown brown             |                          | Latapan            |
| 30           | 1650          | 14   | M    | no                     |                          |  |   | Latapan                                       | no                       | no   | no   | no  | no   | 4 17  |             | black grey              |                          | Latapan            |

Except 7. Augustus Thress  
Inspector

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the LUCANIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1901

NEW YORK

at New York  
J. B. Watt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, 1806 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. B. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

M. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1901

at New York  
J. B. Watt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, coal turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| Office of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. |    |                 |    |      |         |                        |                          |  |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                          |                          |                          |                 |         |  | 63 |  |
|---|----|-----------------|----|------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|--|----|--|
| 24 Jan. S. S. LUCANIA sailing from NEW YORK 17 NOV 1906 190                                       |    |                 |    |      |         |                        |                          |  |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                          |                          |                          |                 |         |  |    |  |
| Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 NOV 1906 190  |    |                 |    |      |         |                        |                          |  |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                          |                          |                          |                 |         |  |    |  |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.   |    |                 |    |      |         |                        |                          |  |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                          |                          |                          |                 |         |  |    |  |
| No. on List.  |    | NAME IN FULL.   |    | Age. | Sex.    | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, City or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health.<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |         |  |    |  |
| 1   | 1  | Stadie Kate     | 18 | m    | laborer | no                     |                          | Hungary Croatian                                       | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 4 1/2                  | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 2   | 2  | Perlic Joso     | 19 | m    |         |                        |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 6                      | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 3   | 3  | Stis Jostvan    | 35 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 7 1/2                  | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 4   | 4  | Paulovic Mile   | 39 | m    |         | no                     |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 9                      | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 5   | 5  | Mlanovic Justin | 26 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 6                        | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 6   | 6  | Pelkovic Aga    | 28 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 1 1/2                  | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 7   | 7  | Pleka Ana       | 25 | f    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5                        | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 8   | 8  | Juan            | 6  | m    | child   | no                     |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 4                      | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 9   | 9  | Stkica Tania    | 42 | m    | laborer | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 6 1/2                  | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 10  | 10 | Reimovic Joso   | 26 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 7                      | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 11  | 11 | Licki Tinko     | 18 | m    |         | no                     |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 8                      | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 12  | 12 | Dancovic Nikola | 26 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 5                      | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 13  | 13 | Stulgar Miko    | 19 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 1 1/2                  | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 14  | 14 | Stad Joso       | 16 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 10 1/2                 | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 15  | 15 | Stukic Fliza    | 18 | m    |         | no                     |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 9 1/2                  | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 16  | 16 | Jagovic Janko   | 30 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 5                      | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 17  | 17 | Stukic Janko    | 30 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 6 1/2                  | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 18  | 18 | Stukic Milan    | 18 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 8 1/2                  | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 19  | 19 | Peric Todor     | 18 | m    |         | no                     |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 10 1/2                 | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 20  | 20 | Gracovic Anton  | 44 | m    |         | no                     |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 5                      | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 21  | 21 | Posungic Fliza  | 24 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 9                      | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 22  | 22 | Gracovic Aleksa | 16 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 6 1/2                  | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 23  | 23 | Stukic Miko     | 33 | m    |         | no                     |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 8 1/2                  | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 24  | 24 | Stukic Stjepan  | 34 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 10 1/2                 | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 25  | 25 | Stukic Kate     | 17 | f    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 5                      | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 26  | 26 | Stukic Stjepan  | 30 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 9                      | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 27  | 27 | Stukic          | 26 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 6 1/2                  | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 28  | 28 | Stukic Juan     | 26 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 7 1/2                  | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 29  | 29 | Stukic Pera     | 17 | f    |         | no                     |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 5                      | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |
| 30  | 30 | Stukic Juan     | 26 | m    |         | yes                    |                          |  | Frankova Shekton P.                                 | Frankova Shekton P.                          | self                      | no   | Friend Anton Trismanic   |  |   | 5 6                      | Dark                     | black                    | no              | Laborki |  |    |  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Watt, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. H. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (First destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnick).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 10 NOV 1906 190 Arriving at Port of 190 |                   |     |     |                       |                          |   |                |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                          |
|--|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| No. on List  | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession<br>of \$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States, and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend,<br>and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION     |             |                          | PLACE OF<br>BIRTH. |                          |
|  |                   |     |     |                       |                          |   |                |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                      |                      |   |  | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. |                    | Marks of Identification. |
| 1  | Simunovic Saso    | 41  | M   | laboar                | ye                       | Croat   |                | Samoy  | Samoyara Steillon P. Jp                      | self                            | 10  | no   | Samoyara Steillon P. Jp   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 5 1/2                  | fair        | brn grey                 | None               | Samoyara                 |
| 2  | Seovic Fran       | 32  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Idence   | Idence                                       | 100                             | yes   | Idence   | Idence  | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 10                     |             |                          |                    | Idence                   |
| 3  | Wekic Ante        | 42  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Jesence  | Jesence                                      | 12                              | no  | Jesence  | Jesence   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 9 1/2                  | dark        | grey brn                 |                    | Jesence                  |
| 4  | Bekljacic Ivan    | 32  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Cerje  | Cerje  | 20                              | yes   | Cerje  | Cerje   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 9 1/2                  | dark        | black                    |                    | Cerje                    |
| 5  | Milekic Janko     | 18  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Roduc  | Roduc  | 15                              | no  | Roduc  | Roduc   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 9                      | fair        | black grey               |                    | Roduc                    |
| 6  | Balen Mile        | 34  | M   |                       | ye                       |   |                | St. Rok  | St. Rok                                      | 20                              | yes   | St. Rok  | St. Rok   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 11 1/2                 | fair        | black blue               |                    | St. Rok                  |
| 54635  | Grosic Anton      | 19  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Stypanov   | Stypanov                                     | 11                              | no  | Stypanov   | Stypanov  | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 9                      | brn brn     |                          |                    | Stypanov                 |
| 8  | Colic Kara        | 24  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Orje   | Orje   | 11                              | no  | Orje   | Orje  | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 3                      | dark        | grey                     |                    | Orje                     |
| 9  | d. Guro           | 42  | M   | child no              | no                       |   |                | Gradina  | Gradina                                      | 13                              | no  | Gradina  | Gradina   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 7 1/2                  | fair        | black                    |                    | Gradina                  |
| 54636  | Orje              | 24  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Gradina  | Gradina                                      | 13                              | no  | Gradina  | Gradina   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 7 1/2                  | fair        | black                    |                    | Gradina                  |
| 10   | Orje              | 24  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Gradina  | Gradina                                      | 13                              | no  | Gradina  | Gradina   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 7 1/2                  | fair        | black                    |                    | Gradina                  |
| 11   | Tschante Florence | 19  | F   |                       |                          |   |                | Lucerne  | Lucerne                                      | 10                              | no  | Lucerne  | Lucerne   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 4                      | brn brn     |                          |                    | Lucerne                  |
| 12   | Schwarz Lina      | 21  | F   |                       |                          |   |                | Germany  | Germany                                      | 30                              | no  | Germany  | Germany   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 6                      | dark        | grey                     |                    | Germany                  |
| 13   | Milich John       | 31  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Switzerland  | Switzerland                                  | 120                             | no  | Switzerland  | Switzerland   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 7                      | red         | grey                     |                    | Switzerland              |
| 14   | d. Marie          | 33  | F   |                       |                          |   |                |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                          |
| 15   | d. Felia          | 91  | F   | child no              | no                       |   |                |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                          |
| 16   | d. Werner         | 47  | M   |                       |                          |   |                |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                          |
| 17   | d. Lydia          | 21  | F   |                       |                          |   |                |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                          |
| 18   | d. Eduard         | 21  | M   |                       |                          |   |                |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                          |
| 5443   | Wilde Bertha      | 25  | F   |                       |                          |   |                | Germany  | Germany                                      | 30                              | no  | Germany  | Germany   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 8                      | fair        | red grey                 |                    | Germany                  |
| 20   | Barber Robert     | 25  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Germany  | Germany                                      | 30                              | no  | Germany  | Germany   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 8                      | fair        | red grey                 |                    | Germany                  |
| 21   | Barber Robert     | 25  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Germany  | Germany                                      | 30                              | no  | Germany  | Germany   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 8                      | fair        | red grey                 |                    | Germany                  |
| 22   | Barber Robert     | 25  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Germany  | Germany                                      | 30                              | no  | Germany  | Germany   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 8                      | fair        | red grey                 |                    | Germany                  |
| 23   | Barber Robert     | 25  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Germany  | Germany                                      | 30                              | no  | Germany  | Germany   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 8                      | fair        | red grey                 |                    | Germany                  |
| 24   | Kuzmanic Ned      | 25  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Germany  | Germany                                      | 30                              | no  | Germany  | Germany   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 7                      | dark        | blue                     |                    | Germany                  |
| 25   | Katorina Ante     | 16  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Germany  | Germany                                      | 30                              | no  | Germany  | Germany   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 3 1/2                  | brn brn     |                          |                    | Germany                  |
| 26   | Kuzmanic Marko    | 27  | M   |                       |                          |   |                | Germany  | Germany                                      | 30                              | no  | Germany  | Germany   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 8 1/2                  | black       |                          |                    | Germany                  |
| 27   | Lesic Kara        | 23  | F   |                       |                          |   |                | Germany  | Germany                                      | 30                              | no  | Germany  | Germany   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 6                      | black       |                          |                    | Germany                  |
| 28   | Endaric Ana       | 22  | F   |                       |                          |   |                | Germany  | Germany                                      | 30                              | no  | Germany  | Germany   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 4 10                     | black       |                          |                    | Germany                  |
| 29   | d. Maria          | 22  | F   | child no              | no                       |   |                |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |                          |             |                          |                    |                          |
| 30   | Kalkac Kate       | 25  | F   |                       |                          |   |                | Germany  | Germany                                      | 30                              | no  | Germany  | Germany   | no                   | no                   | good  | no   | 5 8                      | dark        | grey                     |                    | Germany                  |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jones, of the LUKATE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jones  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1906  
at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUKATE, 1804  
68 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref. H. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones  
IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1906  
at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiack).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. |      | NAME IN FULL. |      | Age. |      | Sex. |      | * Calling or Occupation. |      | Able to—<br>Read. Write. |      | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) |      | † Race or People. |      | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. |      | ‡ Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) |      | By whom<br>passage paid? |      | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. |      | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? |      | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. |      | Whether a Polygamist. |      | Whether an Anarchist. |      | Condition<br>of Health.<br>Mental and Physical. |      | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. |      | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. |      | Complexion. |      | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. |      | Marks of Identification. |      | PLACE OF<br>BIRTH. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|--------------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--|------|-------------------|------|---|------|---|------|--------------------------|------|---|------|--|------|--|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|---|------|--|------|--------------------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Yrs.         | Mos. | Yrs.          | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs.                     | Mos. | Yrs.                     | Mos. | Yrs.   | Mos. | Yrs.              | Mos. | Yrs.  | Mos. | Yrs.  | Mos. | Yrs.                     | Mos. | Yrs.  | Mos. | Yrs.   | Mos. | Yrs.   | Mos. | Yrs.                  | Mos. | Yrs.                  | Mos. | Yrs.  | Mos. | Yrs.   | Mos. | Yrs.                     | Mos. | Yrs.        | Mos. | Yrs.                     | Mos. | Yrs.                     | Mos. | Yrs.               | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos. | Yrs. | Mos |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. West of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. West  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1906  
at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones Surgeon of the LUCANIA, 1806  
69 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1906  
at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LONDON, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

|             |              |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   |   |           |               | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |             |                          |                 |       |
|-------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.   |               | Color of—             |             | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |       |
|             |              |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   |   | Yrs. Mos. | Feet. Inches. | Complexion.           | Hair.       |                          |                 | Eyes. |
| 1           | Gustav       | 19   | m    | Labr                   | yes                      | Germany  | German          | Germany Strantz                                     | Blackbery   | more                      | no   | Brother in law Gustav Klemm<br>Blackbery men   | good                                      | no  | 5         | 5             | Fair                  | Blue        | none                     | Strantz         |       |
| 2           | Wilhelmine   | 19   | f    | Wife                   |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   | no  | 4         | 10            | Dark                  |             | none                     |                 |       |
| 3           | Emma         | 19   | f    | Servant                |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   |   | 4         | 11            | Fair                  |             |                          |                 |       |
| 4           | Fritz        | 19   | m    | Scholar                |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   |   | 4         | 5             |                       |             |                          |                 |       |
| 5           | Serman       | 19   | m    | Child                  | no                       |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   |   |           |               |                       |             |                          |                 |       |
| 6           | Carl         | 11   | m    |                        | 11-34678-12-1-4          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   |   |           |               |                       |             |                          |                 |       |
| 7           | Wilhelm      | 11   | m    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   |   |           |               |                       |             |                          |                 |       |
| 8           | Bruno        | 9    | m    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   |   |           |               |                       |             |                          |                 |       |
| 9           | Kosenbaum    | 24   | m    | Wife                   |                          | Russia   | Hebrew          | Russia Berdiesew                                    | New York  | Husband \$2               |  | Husband & Rosenbaum<br>235 Division St New York  |   |   | 5         | 1             | Fair                  | Blond grey  | none                     | Berdiesew       |       |
| 10          | Kene         | 21   | m    | Labr                   | yes                      |  |                 | Plonak  |   | Aunt \$5                  |  | Aunt Mrs Schwartzberg<br>235 Division St New York  |   |   | 5         | 2             | Dark                  | Black Black |                          | Plonak          |       |
| 11          | Dworkin      | 20   | m    | Servant                |                          |  |                 | minsk   |   | Uncle \$10                |  | Uncle Michael Dworkin<br>221-223 Clinton St New York   |   |   | 5         |               |                       | Grey        |                          | minsk           |       |
| 12          | Lichtman     | 42   | m    | Wife                   | no                       |  |                 | Turobgen  |   | Husband \$6               |  | Husband M. Lichtman<br>60 C. Sand St B. 43 St New York   |   |   | 4         | 11            |                       | Black       |                          | Turobgen        |       |
| 13          | River        | 15   | m    | Servant                |                          |  |                 |   |   | Dark                      |  |  |   |   |           |               |                       |             |                          |                 |       |
| 14          | Hude         | 9    | m    | Child                  |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   |   |           |               |                       |             |                          |                 |       |
| 15          | Lure         | 8    | m    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   |   |           |               |                       |             |                          |                 |       |
| 16          | Jankel       | 6    | m    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   |   |           |               |                       |             |                          |                 |       |
| 17          | Chafe        | 3    | m    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   |   |           |               |                       |             |                          |                 |       |
| 18          | Kantor       | 16   | m    | Servant                |                          |  |                 | Kischinoff  |   | Darher                    |  | Darher J. Kantor<br>131 Orchard St New York  |   |   | 4         | 8             | Dark                  | Black Black | none                     | Kischinoff      |       |
| 19          | Stevens      | 29   | m    | Carfenter              | yes                      | Belgium  | Glemish         | Belgium Gent  | Chicago Ill   | Self                      | more   | Cousin Wolsch<br>545 Racine Ave Chicago Ill  |   |   | 5         | 8             |                       | Black       |                          | St Stevens      |       |
| 20          | Mulstein     | 22   | m    | Servant                |                          | Russia   | Polish          | Russia Sandomies                                    | Brooklyn  |                           | 10   | Brother Jacob mulstein<br>150 Lo Times St Brooklyn   |   |   | 5         | 1             | Fair                  | Fair Brown  |                          | Sandomies       |       |
| 21          | Pegine       | 20   | f    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   |   |           |               |                       |             |                          |                 |       |
| 22          | Wagner       | 37   | m    | Iron worker            |                          | Germany  | German          | Germany Alten                                       | Alten   | more                      | 1904 Texas   | Cousin John Lemen<br>Alten   |   |   | 5         | 8             | Dark                  | Black Black |                          | Alten           |       |
| 23          | Bonesel      | 20   | m    | Wife                   | yes                      | Belgium  | Glemish         | Belgium Ghent                                       | Paterm  |                           | 10   | Husband August Bonesel<br>65 Bowler St Paterm  |   |   | 5         | 4             | Fair                  | Blond Blue  |                          | Ghent           |       |
| 24          | Phylisnek    | 27   | m    | Labr                   |                          |  |                 | Wondelghem  | Chicago Ill   |                           | 15   | Brother in law Aug B. Fos<br>1576 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill  |   |   | 5         | 7             |                       | Black       |                          | Wondelghem      |       |
| 25          | Jamet        | 27   | f    | Servant                |                          | France   | French          | France Sommes                                       | New York  |                           | 15   | Father M. B. Jamet<br>230 West 29 St New York  |   |   | 5         | 6             |                       | Dark Black  |                          | France          |       |
| 26          | Kosenbaum    | 11   | m    | Infant                 | no                       | Russia   | Hebrew          | Russia Berdiesew                                    | New York  | Mother                    |  | See Mother 30/9  |   |   |           |               |                       |             |                          |                 |       |

26



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Lee, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900  
at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900  
at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Profession or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Country of birth).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| 2     |      | 3                | 4   | 5   | 6       | 7                   | 8           | 9                                   | 10                       | 11                | 12  | 13                        | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17                   | 18                   | 19                                       | 20                   | 21     | 22         | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |               | PLACE OF BIRTH |  |
|-------|------|------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| S. S. |      | sailing from     |     | 190 |         | Arriving at Port of |             | 190                                 |                          |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |            |                      |               |                |  |
| No.   | LINE | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to             | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to some final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair        | Color of Eyes |                |  |
| 35001 | 1    | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35002 | 2    | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35003 | 3    | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35004 | 4    | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35005 | 5    | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35006 | 6    | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35007 | 7    | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35008 | 8    | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35009 | 9    | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35010 | 10   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35011 | 11   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35012 | 12   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35013 | 13   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35014 | 14   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35015 | 15   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35016 | 16   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35017 | 17   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35018 | 18   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35019 | 19   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35020 | 20   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35021 | 21   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35022 | 22   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35023 | 23   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35024 | 24   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35025 | 25   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35026 | 26   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35027 | 27   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35028 | 28   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35029 | 29   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |
| 35030 | 30   | Jameson, John 20 | M   | Y   | Lab     | Yes                 | Russian     | Russian                             | Russian                  | Russian           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6    | Fair       | Blue                 | None          | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. R. Watt of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1906  
at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Religious England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnuk).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

S. S. *LOUISIANA*sailing from *London*

10 NOV 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1           | Stuckert, Heinrich | 37  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | German      | Germany                  | Germany           | Self    | \$25.00   |  | Wife and 4 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-4     | Light grey  | Grey           | Blue           | Hamburg         |
| 2           | August             | 9   | M   | Child   |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                 |
| 3           | Witthelm           | 8   | M   | Child   |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                 |
| 4           | Fransiska          | 7   | F   | Child   | No      | No          |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                 |
| 5           | Emily              | 4   | F   | Child   |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                 |
| 6           | Ernest             | 2   | M   | Child   |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                 |
| 7           | Caplan, Salomon    | 22  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Russian     | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-6     | Light grey  | Grey           | Blue           | Lublin          |
| 8           | Polonovsky, Chaim  | 21  | M   | Wife    | No      | No          |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                 |
| 9           | Polonovsky, Chaim  | 21  | M   | Wife    | No      | No          |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                 |
| 10          | Antoni, Amoschus   | 22  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Russian     | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-4     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Chelm           |
| 11          | Rosak, Perch       | 45  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$10.00   |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 12          | Leiser, Feige      | 14  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$12.00   |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 13          | Lank, Ernestine    | 4   | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 14          | Ston, Francisca    | 18  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 15          | Rosenberg, Golda   | 30  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 16          | Mole, S. H.        | 18  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 17          | Chaim              | 21  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 18          | Leiser, Feige      | 14  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$12.00   |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 19          | Lank, Ernestine    | 4   | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 20          | Ston, Francisca    | 18  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 21          | Rosenberg, Golda   | 30  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 22          | Mole, S. H.        | 18  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 23          | Chaim              | 21  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 24          | Leiser, Feige      | 14  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$12.00   |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 25          | Lank, Ernestine    | 4   | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 26          | Ston, Francisca    | 18  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 27          | Rosenberg, Golda   | 30  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 28          | Mole, S. H.        | 18  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 29          | Chaim              | 21  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 30          | Leiser, Feige      | 14  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$12.00   |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 31          | Lank, Ernestine    | 4   | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 32          | Ston, Francisca    | 18  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 33          | Rosenberg, Golda   | 30  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 34          | Mole, S. H.        | 18  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 35          | Chaim              | 21  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 36          | Leiser, Feige      | 14  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$12.00   |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 37          | Lank, Ernestine    | 4   | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 38          | Ston, Francisca    | 18  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 39          | Rosenberg, Golda   | 30  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 40          | Mole, S. H.        | 18  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 41          | Chaim              | 21  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 42          | Leiser, Feige      | 14  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$12.00   |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 43          | Lank, Ernestine    | 4   | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 44          | Ston, Francisca    | 18  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 45          | Rosenberg, Golda   | 30  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 46          | Mole, S. H.        | 18  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 47          | Chaim              | 21  | M   | Wife    | Yes     | Hebrew      | Russia                   | Russia            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 48          | Leiser, Feige      | 14  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$12.00   |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 49          | Lank, Ernestine    | 4   | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |
| 50          | Ston, Francisca    | 18  | F   | Wife    | Yes     | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | \$5.00  |  | Wife and 2 children  | Good                                      |                       | 5-7     | Fair brown  | Grey           | Blue           | Czestochowa     |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. R. Watt, of the STEAMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the STEAMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REB. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible, showing the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Amount of money shown).**—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Ability to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallic) dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 12 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 16 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russside).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

3622 S. S. **ROMANIA** sailing from **LONDON** 10 JULY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 11 JULY 1906

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |                      |      |      |                        |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |             |                          |                 |          |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List           | NAME IN FULL         | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination.<br>(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?      | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of |             | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |          |
|                       |                      |      |      |                        |                      |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.    | Eyes.       |                          |                 |          |
| 1                     | Evelyn Isabel        | 61   | m    | child                  | no no                | Russia   | Russian         | Russia                    | Vilna.        | New York ny   | James  | no                        | no   |  | Father & Mother<br>Brother in Law Paul Blumberg<br>9215 Bedford Ave Brooklyn ny                                    | no no no no good no                       |  |         | 5       | 3        | Fair        | Fair Blue                | none            | Siberia  |
| 2                     | Vladimir Iadoviza    | 20   | m    | tailor                 | yes yes              | Russia   | Hebrew          | Russia                    | Libau         | Brooklyn ny   | yes  | Brother                   | \$25/no  |  | Brother in Law<br>Baumgartner<br>Chittaker mas   | no no no no good no                       |  |         | 5       | 7        | Fair        | Pale Blue                | none            | Larado   |
| 33000                 | Baumgartner Johannes | 51   | m    | farmer                 | yes yes              | Russia   | Lithuanian      | Russia                    | Donskaja      | Chittaker mas   | yes  | Son                       | no/no  |  |  | no no no no good no                       |  |         | 5       | 4        | Fair        | Pale Blue                | none            | Donskaja |
| 8                     | Katamara             | 54   | f    | housewife              |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  |                           |  |  | Brother  |   | no of eye from stroke 15 yrs ago                         |         | 5       | 3        |             | blue                     |                 |          |
| 9                     | Alexander            | 20   | m    | Labr                   |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  | Brother                   |  |  | Brother in Law   |   | no   |         | 5       | 4        |             | grey                     |                 |          |
| 10                    | Katamara             | 29   | f    | housewife              |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  | Brother                   |  |  | Uncle  |   |  |         |         |          |             |                          |                 |          |
| 11                    | Alexander            | 14   | m    | Child                  |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  | Uncle                     |  |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |             |                          |                 |          |
| 12                    | Constantin           | 9    | m    | Infant                 |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |             |                          |                 |          |
| 13                    | Katamara             | 6    | f    | 19-16548-4/1/4 v (vot) |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |             |                          |                 |          |
| 14                    | Marie                | 8    | f    | 19-17143-505-7/1/4 v   |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |             |                          |                 |          |
| 15                    | Johann               | 10   | m    | Infant                 |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |             |                          |                 |          |
| 16                    | Will Emma            | 55   | f    | Housewife              | yes yes              | Polish   | Hebrew          | Possessive                | Brooklyn ny   | Son   | indur  | \$5                       | Son in Law St Soloway<br>53 Cook St Brooklyn ny            | 5 6  | Pink   | Black Brown                               | none   | Panama  |         |          |             |                          |                 |          |
| 17                    | Rosetyha Marie       | 42   | f    | H Wife                 | no no                | Polish   |                 | Church                    | Hamilton      | Porter  | \$20   |                           | 5 4  | Pink   | Pale Grey  |   | Wanclaw  |         |         |          |             |                          |                 |          |
| 18                    | Michael              | 14   | m    | Servant                |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |  | 4       | 11      |          | Black Brown |                          | Church          |          |
| 19                    | Gdalg                | 11   | f    | child                  |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |             |                          |                 |          |
| 20                    | Iadoviza             | 9    | f    |                        |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |             |                          |                 |          |
| 21                    | Edward               | 4    | m    |                        |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |             |                          |                 |          |
| 22                    | Nigelow              | 4    | f    |                        |                      |  |                 |                           |               |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |             |                          |                 |          |
| 23                    | August               | 17   | v    | Servant                | no no                | Russia   | Hebrew          | Russia                    | Zakhivier     | New York ny   | yes  | Uncle                     | no   | Uncle M Jarmy<br>295 Broadway St New York                            | no no no no good no  |   |  | 4       | 10 1/2  | Fair     | Fair Brown  | none                     | Zakhivier       |          |
| 24                    | Margela              | 8    | f    |                        |                      |  | Polish          |                           | Popularka     |   | Brother  | \$7 1/2                   | Brother Jan Krucinski<br>563 City Grand St New York ny     |  |  |   |  | 4       | 11      |          | Blue        |                          | Popularka       |          |
| 25                    | August               | 22   | m    | Labr                   |                      |  |                 |                           | Melchior      |   | Brother  | .5                        | Brother in Law A. Wladkowski<br>187 30th St Jersey City ny | DR MEMO CONJUNCT   |  |   |  | 5       | 1 1/2   |          |             |                          | Carno           |          |
| 26                    | Wladyslaw            | 29   | m    |                        |                      | Austria  |                 | Austria                   | Gany          | Scranton Pa   | wife   | .1                        | Wife of Mrs Solan<br>169 Scranton St Scranton Pa           |  |  |   |  | 5       | 5 1/2   |          | Brown       |                          | Gany            |          |
| 27                    | Justyn               | 8    | f    |                        |                      | Russia   | Lithuanian      | Russia                    | Kopsude       |   | Brother  | \$5                       | Brother Kon Jodowski<br>704 Russ St Scranton Pa            |  |  |   |  | 5       | 5 1/2   |          | White       |                          | Wegro           |          |
| 28                    | Jozef                | 40   | m    |                        | yes yes              |  | Polish          |                           | Wlodarski     | New York ny   | Brother  | .10 yes                   | Brother Jozef Wlodarski<br>1016 11th St New York ny        | 1903<br>1905   |  |   |  | 5       | 10      |          |             |                          | Wlodarski       |          |
| 29                    | Antoni               | 20   | f    |                        | no no                |  |                 |                           | Gruszka       | Scranton Pa   | Brother  | 4 1/2 no                  | Brother J Gruszka<br>113 Melrose St Scranton Pa            |  |  |   |  | 5       | 6 1/2   |          | Brown       |                          | Gruszka         |          |
| 30                    | Elke                 | 10   | f    | Seamstress             | yes yes              |  | Hebrew          |                           | Walkowski     | New York ny   | Sister   | .4                        | Sister in Law S Goldstein<br>96 Edmundo St New York ny     |  |  |   |  | 4       | 11      |          | Grey        |                          |                 |          |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Smith, of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1906  
at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.P. 13 England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Home or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Living to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnick).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 J. N. S. S. *IMPERIAL* sailing from *NEW YORK* 10 NOV 1903 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1903

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Hair  | Eyes  | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 899         | Rachstein Rachel | 40  | m   | flayer                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia Odessa                                    | New York   | yes   | Self                  | yes   | no   | Brooklyn, New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7 1/2               | Dark       | black | brown | None                    | Odessa         |
| 900         | Chase            | 32  | f   | Wife                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 5                   | Fair       | Blond | Blue  |                         |                |
| 901         | Chase            | 4   | m   | Labr                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 902         | Chase            | 9   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 903         | Chase            | 8   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 904         | Chase            | 6   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 905         | Chase            | 3   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 906         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 907         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 908         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 909         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 910         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 911         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 912         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 913         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 914         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 915         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 916         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 917         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 918         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 919         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 920         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 921         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 922         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 923         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 924         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 925         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 926         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 927         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 928         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 929         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 930         | Chase            | 1   | f   | Child                 |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |            |       |       |                         |                |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. W. of the CUOMO from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the CUOMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REPUBLIC of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital Status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.  
**Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Ability to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens who are passing through the United States en route to another country, according to pass through in transit, should be classed as "en route to final destination."

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom last passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL  | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH    |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1           | Carlson Anna  | 33  | F   | Servant               | Ys. Mus.           | Swedish   | Swedish        | Sweden   | Stockholm                                | Self                      | Yes  | John Carlsson, 145 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | No                                       | No   | 5 3                   | Pale       | Light blue          | None                    | Stockholm, Sweden |
| 2           | Pohl Emma     | 25  | F   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | Stockholm                                | Brother                   | Yes  | John Carlsson, 145 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | No                                       | No   | 5 1                   | Pale       | Light blue          | None                    | Stockholm, Sweden |
| 3           | " Helga       | 20  | F   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                         | Yes  | John Carlsson, 145 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | No                                       | No   | 5 4                   | "          | "                   | "                       | "                 |
| 4           | Olsson Erik   | 16  | M   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | Stockholm                                | Self                      | Yes  | John Carlsson, 145 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | No                                       | No   | 5 6 1/2               | "          | "                   | "                       | Stockholm, Sweden |
| 5           | Jonsson Anna  | 18  | F   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | Stockholm                                | Self                      | Yes  | John Carlsson, 145 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | No                                       | No   | 5 10                  | "          | "                   | "                       | Stockholm, Sweden |
| 6           | Savola Emma   | 23  | F   | Servant               | "                  | Finnish   | Finnish        | Finland  | Helsinki                                 | Self                      | Yes  | John Carlsson, 145 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | No                                       | No   | 5 2 1/2               | "          | "                   | "                       | Helsinki, Finland |
| 7           | Uusimäki Emma | 20  | F   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | Helsinki                                 | Self                      | Yes  | John Carlsson, 145 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | No                                       | No   | 5 4 1/2               | "          | "                   | "                       | Helsinki, Finland |
| 8           | Uusimäki Emma | 21  | F   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | Helsinki                                 | Self                      | Yes  | John Carlsson, 145 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | No                                       | No   | 6                     | "          | "                   | "                       | Helsinki, Finland |
| 9           | Uusimäki Emma | 22  | F   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | Helsinki                                 | Self                      | Yes  | John Carlsson, 145 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | No                                       | No   | 5 4 1/2               | "          | "                   | "                       | Helsinki, Finland |
| 10          | Uusimäki Emma | 23  | F   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | Helsinki                                 | Self                      | Yes  | John Carlsson, 145 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | No                                       | No   | 5 4 1/2               | "          | "                   | "                       | Helsinki, Finland |
| 566         | Arvola Anna   | 24  | F   | "                     | "                  | Norwegian   | Norwegian      | Norway   | Oslo                                     | Self                      | Yes  | John Carlsson, 145 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | No                                       | No   | 5 2                   | "          | "                   | "                       | Oslo, Norway      |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. 10044 of the ITALY from ITALY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. Sydney Jones Surgeon of the ITALY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 13 years' experience as a Physician that I have had 28 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russin).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## List \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 JN. S. S. **TANER** sailing from **NEW YORK** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 17 NOV 1905 190

| No. on List | Name in Full     | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Married or Single | Religion | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 32788       | Wasserman, Isaac | 29  | M   | Locksmith             |                   |          | Russian     | Russia         | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brother | Yes  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 5 7    | Dark       | Black         | Black         | None                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 32789       | Wasserman, Isaac | 29  | M   | Locksmith             |                   |          | Russian     | Russia         | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brother | Yes  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 5 7    | Dark       | Black         | Black         | None                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 32790       | Wasserman, Isaac | 29  | M   | Locksmith             |                   |          | Russian     | Russia         | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brother | Yes  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 5 7    | Dark       | Black         | Black         | None                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 32791       | Wasserman, Isaac | 29  | M   | Locksmith             |                   |          | Russian     | Russia         | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brother | Yes  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 5 7    | Dark       | Black         | Black         | None                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 32792       | Wasserman, Isaac | 29  | M   | Locksmith             |                   |          | Russian     | Russia         | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brother | Yes  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 5 7    | Dark       | Black         | Black         | None                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 32793       | Wasserman, Isaac | 29  | M   | Locksmith             |                   |          | Russian     | Russia         | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brother | Yes  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 5 7    | Dark       | Black         | Black         | None                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 32794       | Wasserman, Isaac | 29  | M   | Locksmith             |                   |          | Russian     | Russia         | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brother | Yes  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 5 7    | Dark       | Black         | Black         | None                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 32795       | Wasserman, Isaac | 29  | M   | Locksmith             |                   |          | Russian     | Russia         | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brother | Yes  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 5 7    | Dark       | Black         | Black         | None                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 32796       | Wasserman, Isaac | 29  | M   | Locksmith             |                   |          | Russian     | Russia         | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brother | Yes  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 5 7    | Dark       | Black         | Black         | None                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 32797       | Wasserman, Isaac | 29  | M   | Locksmith             |                   |          | Russian     | Russia         | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brother | Yes  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 5 7    | Dark       | Black         | Black         | None                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 32798       | Wasserman, Isaac | 29  | M   | Locksmith             |                   |          | Russian     | Russia         | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brother | Yes  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 5 7    | Dark       | Black         | Black         | None                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 32799       | Wasserman, Isaac | 29  | M   | Locksmith             |                   |          | Russian     | Russia         | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brother | Yes  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 5 7    | Dark       | Black         | Black         | None                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 32800       | Wasserman, Isaac | 29  | M   | Locksmith             |                   |          | Russian     | Russia         | Brooklyn, N.Y.           | Brooklyn, N.Y.    | Brother | Yes  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 5 7    | Dark       | Black         | Black         | None                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "In transit?" or "In transit."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1906

**NEW YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. Sydney Jones Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep. H. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1906

**NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Catholic or Protestant | Able to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to some final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 34 Jan      | S. S. <i>MANITA</i> |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 1           |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 2           |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 3           |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 4           |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 5           |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 6           |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 7           |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 8           |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 9           |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 10          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 11          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 12          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 13          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 14          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 15          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 16          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 17          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 18          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 19          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 20          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 21          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 22          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 23          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 24          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 25          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 26          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 27          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 28          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 29          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 30          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 31          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 32          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 33          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 34          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 35          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 36          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 37          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 38          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 39          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 40          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 41          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 42          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 43          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 44          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 45          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 46          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 47          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 48          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 49          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 50          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 51          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 52          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 53          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 54          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 55          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 56          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 57          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 58          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 59          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 60          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 61          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 62          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 63          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 64          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 65          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 66          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 67          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 68          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 69          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 70          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 71          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 72          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 73          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 74          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 75          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 76          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 77          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 78          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 79          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 80          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 81          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 82          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 83          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 84          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 85          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 86          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 87          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 88          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 89          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 90          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 91          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 92          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 93          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 94          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 95          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 96          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 97          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 98          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 99          |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |
| 100         |                     |     |     |                   |                        |                        |   |                |  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |

Attn: Alexander J. J. J.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. White, of the ITALICANIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ITALICANIAN, 1886 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly REP. of England that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | African.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Armenian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

S. S. *MAZARIN* sailing from *NEW YORK* 190 *NOV 1006* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 17 NOV 1906

|             |                   |     |     |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.                     |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of |            | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                 |  |
|             |                   |     |     |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.    | Eyes.      |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 39          | X <i>Chelie</i>   | 20  | F   |        | <i>none</i>           |                    | <i>Russian</i>                                     |                | <i>Russian</i>                                   | <i>New York City</i>  | <i>Husband</i>            |  | <i>241 Watkins St. New York City</i>   |   |  |         | 5       | 1        | Dark Black | Black                    | none            | <i>none</i>     |  |
| X 1         | <i>Ester</i>      | 10  | F   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   | <i>Father</i>             |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 2         | <i>Wesley</i>     | 8   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 3         | <i>Elone</i>      | 6   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 4         | <i>Joseph</i>     | 4   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 38          | X <i>Bolunsky</i> | 40  | M   |        | <i>none</i>           |                    | <i>Russian</i>                                     |                | <i>Zabludow</i>                                  |   | <i>Husband</i>            |  | <i>96 Little St. New York City</i>   |   |  |         | 5       |          | Dark Black | Black                    | none            | <i>Zabludow</i> |  |
| X 5         | <i>Ester</i>      | 10  | F   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   | <i>Wife</i>               |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 6         | <i>Lila</i>       | 8   | F   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 7         | <i>Bluma</i>      | 5   | F   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| ST 10       | X <i>Chaim</i>    | 58  | M   |        | <i>Merchant</i>       |                    |  |                | <i>Libau</i>                                     |   | <i>son</i>                |  | <i>son of Herman 214 East 11th St. New York City</i>   |   |  |         | 5       | 2        | Fair Brown | Brown                    | none            | <i>none</i>     |  |
| ST 11       | X <i>Herman</i>   | 45  | M   |        | <i>Merchant</i>       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  | <i>Brother</i>   |   |  |         | 5       | 1        | Dark Black | Black                    | none            | <i>none</i>     |  |
| ST 12       | X <i>Rochel</i>   | 17  | F   |        | <i>Servant</i>        |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         | 5       | 3        | Dark       | Black                    | none            | <i>none</i>     |  |
| ST 13       | X <i>Benjamin</i> | 15  | M   |        | <i>Labr</i>           |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         | 5       |          |            |                          | none            | <i>none</i>     |  |
| ST 14       | X <i>Ellie</i>    | 11  | F   |        | <i>Labr</i>           |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| ST 15       | X <i>Chaim</i>    | 9   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 39          | X <i>Chaim</i>    | 10  | M   |        | <i>Shoemaker</i>      |                    | <i>German</i>                                      |                | <i>Libau</i>                                     | <i>Libau</i>  | <i>Cousin</i>             |  | <i>Cousin A. Libau 323 1/2 St. Libau</i>   |   |  |         | 5       | 8        | Dark Brown | Blue                     | none            | <i>Libau</i>    |  |
| X 16        | <i>Chaim</i>      | 7   | M   |        | <i>Shoemaker</i>      |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 41          | X <i>Chaim</i>    | 46  | M   |        | <i>Shoemaker</i>      |                    | <i>Hebrew</i>                                      |                | <i>Puchow</i>                                    | <i>New York City</i>  | <i>Husband</i>            |  | <i>Husband S. Gumpach 96 Strong St. New York City</i>  |   |  |         | 4       | 10       | Dark Brown | Brown                    | none            | <i>Puchow</i>   |  |
| X 17        | <i>Lena</i>       | 11  | F   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   | <i>Father</i>             |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 18        | <i>Lena</i>       | 7   | F   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 19        | <i>Eidde</i>      | 6   | F   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| 20          | X <i>Goldin</i>   | 44  | M   |        | <i>Shoemaker</i>      |                    |  |                | <i>Home</i>                                      |   | <i>Husband</i>            |  | <i>Husband L. Lieberman 411 860 St. New York City</i>  |   |  |         | 5       | 3        | Dark Black | Black                    | none            | <i>Home</i>     |  |
| X 21        | <i>Lena</i>       | 22  | F   |        | <i>Shoemaker</i>      |                    |  |                |  |   | <i>Father</i>             |  |  |   |  |         | 5       | 3        | Dark       | Black                    | none            | <i>Home</i>     |  |
| X 22        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 15  | M   |        | <i>Labr</i>           |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 23        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 10  | M   |        | <i>Labr</i>           |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 24        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 5   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 25        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 4   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 26        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 3   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 27        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 2   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 28        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 1   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 29        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 30        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 31        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 32        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 33        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 34        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 35        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 36        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 37        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 38        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 39        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 40        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 41        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 42        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 43        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 44        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 45        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 46        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 47        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 48        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 49        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 50        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 51        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 52        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 53        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 54        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 55        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 56        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 57        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 58        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 59        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 60        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 61        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 62        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          |            |                          |                 |                 |  |
| X 63        | <i>Goldin</i>     | 0   | M   |        |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |         |         |          | </         |                          |                 |                 |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Watt, of the ITALIAN, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ITALIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REP. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries (herein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                 |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36 July S. S. *ANTA* sailing from *NEW YORK* 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 17 NOV 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age       | Sex               | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  | PLACE OF BIRTH |               |               |                         |             |          |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|
|             |                      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       | Yes or No   | Yes or No  | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion     | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |             |          |
| 32977       | Kunegus, Chyse       | 16        | 1                 | Servant               | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew   | Russia   | Volhomen              | New York ny   | no   | Uncle                 | 5              | Dark          | Brown         | Blue                    | none        | Volhomen |
| 35002       | Bulde, Walf          | 14        | 1                 | Servant               | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew   | Russia   | Subbat                | New Haven Conn  | Brother  | 5                     | 5              | Dark          | Black         | Black                   | none        | Subbat   |
| 3312        | Raszhko, Bile        | 20        | 1                 | Servant               |                    |   |  | Slabodka   | Cincinnati Ohio       | Uncle   | 5  | 3                     |                | Brown         | Brown         |                         | Slabodka    |          |
| 3313        | Norodskowsky, Bile   | 30        | 1                 | Wife                  |                    |   |  | Ekaterinas   | New York ny           | Husband   | 5  | 4                     |                | Black         | Black         |                         | Ekaterinas  |          |
| 3314        | Kanischikow, Fischel | 25        | 1                 | Servant               |                    |   |  | Mohilew  |                       | Brother   | 5  | 3                     |                | Brown         | Blue          |                         | Mohilew     |          |
| 3315        | Jiro, Leie           | 20        | 1                 | Servant               |                    |   |  | Poniewiesch  | Scranton Pa           | Cousin  | 5  | 3                     |                | Black         | Black         |                         | Poniewiesch |          |
| 3316        | Mainburg, Giorb      | 20        | 1                 | Wife                  |                    |   |  | Mlewets  | New York ny           | Husband   | 5  |                       |                |               | Brown         |                         | Mlewets     |          |
| 3317        | Rusjaisky, Lizer     | 28        | 1                 | Merchant              |                    |   |  | Ekaterinas   |                       | Brother   | 5  | 2                     |                |               | Blue          |                         | Ekaterinas  |          |
| 3318        | Damuschik, Golde     | 22        | 1                 | Servant               |                    |   |  | Dwinnak  |                       | Brother   | 5  | 5                     |                | Black         |               | red marks, left         | Dwinnak     |          |
| 3319        | Harwitz, Mittle      | 25        | 1                 |                       |                    |   |  | Uman   |                       | Brother   | 5  | 5 1/2                 |                |               | Blue          |                         | Uman        |          |
| 3320        | Rabinowitz, Leie     | 25        | 1                 |                       |                    |   |  | Uman   |                       | Brother   | 5  | 1 1/2                 |                |               | Brown         | Grey                    | Grey        |          |
| 3321        | Soljiner, Aizik      | 55        | 1                 | Merchant              |                    |   |  | Odessa   |                       | Son   | 5  | 6                     |                |               | Grey          | Brown                   | Balta       |          |
| 3322        | Leie                 | 55        | 1                 | Wife                  |                    |   |  |  |                       |   | 5  | 3                     |                |               | Dark          | Brown                   |             |          |
| 3323        | Susowsky, Julius     | 22        | 1                 | Wife                  |                    |   |  | Riga   | Chicago Ill           | Husband   | 5  | 6 1/2                 | Fair           | Fair          | Brown         | none                    | Riga        |          |
| 3324        | Stanislaw            | 21        | 1                 | Child                 |                    |   |  |  |                       |   | 5  | 4                     | Dark           | Black         | Black         | none                    | Rakuski     |          |
| 3325        | Joffe, Passe         | 21        | 1                 | Servant               |                    |   |  | Rakuski  | New York ny           | Cousin  | 5  | 1 1/2                 | Fair           | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Bisz        |          |
| 3326        | Straub, Risc         | 26        | 1                 | Wife                  |                    |   |  | Risz   | St Louis Mo           | Husband   | 5  | 3                     | Dark           | Black         | Black         | none                    | Pinak       |          |
| 3327        | Wise                 | 19        | 1                 | Servant               |                    |   |  |  |                       | Brother   |  |                       |                |               |               |                         |             |          |
| 3328        | Golemba, Chare       | 32        | 1                 | Wife                  |                    |   |  | Pinak  | New York ny           | Husband   |  |                       |                |               |               |                         |             |          |
| 3329        | Abram                | 11        | 1                 | Child                 |                    |   |  |  |                       |   |  |                       |                |               |               |                         |             |          |
| 3330        | Rochel               | 10        | 1                 | Child                 |                    |   |  |  |                       |   |  |                       |                |               |               |                         |             |          |
| 3331        | Loose                | 8         | 1                 | Child                 |                    |   |  |  |                       |   |  |                       |                |               |               |                         |             |          |
| 3332        | Gute                 | 4         | 1                 | Child                 |                    |   |  |  |                       |   |  |                       |                |               |               |                         |             |          |
| 3333        | Shepel               | 3         | 1                 | Child                 |                    |   |  |  |                       |   |  |                       |                |               |               |                         |             |          |
| 3334        | Berel                | 5         | 1                 | Child                 |                    |   |  |  |                       |   |  |                       |                |               |               |                         |             |          |
| 3335        | Skutelsky, Risc      | 40        | 1                 | Wife                  |                    |   |  | Pinak  | New York ny           | Husband   |  |                       |                |               |               |                         |             |          |
| 3336        | Dore                 | 15        | 1                 | Servant               |                    |   |  |  |                       |   |  |                       |                |               |               |                         |             |          |
| 3337        | Bile                 | 11        | 1                 | Child                 |                    |   |  |  |                       |   |  |                       |                |               |               |                         |             |          |
| 3338        | Ruchel               | 8         | 1                 | Child                 |                    |   |  |  |                       |   |  |                       |                |               |               |                         |             |          |

29

3339



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Hoff, of the LUCANIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Hoff  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REP. H. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from

19 MAY 1966

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

: I ợc

70

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.          |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 565          | John          | 35   | M    | Miner                  | Y                    | U.S.A.  |                 | Leadville, Colorado                              | Leadville, Colorado                        | Passenger                 | Yes  | Never  | Home   | 5 7                                       | fair   | dark                  |             |                      |                         | Leadville, Colorado      |
| 62           | Charles       | 33   | M    | Miner                  | Y                    | U.S.A.  |                 | Chicago, Illinois                                | Chicago, Illinois                          | Passenger                 | Yes  | Never  | Home   | 5 3                                       | light  | blue                  |             |                      |                         | Chicago, Illinois        |
| 124          | William       | 43   | M    | Miner                  | Y                    | U.S.A.  |                 | Redwood, California                              | Redwood, California                        | Passenger                 | Yes  | Never  | Home   | 5 9                                       | dark   | blue                  |             |                      |                         | Redwood, California      |
| 13           | Harriet       | 37   | F    | Wife                   | Y                    | U.S.A.  |                 | Brooklyn, New York                               | Brooklyn, New York                         | Passenger                 | Yes  | Never  | Home   | 5 9                                       | dark   | blue                  |             |                      |                         | Brooklyn, New York       |
| 14           | Marie         | 25   | F    | Wife                   | Y                    | U.S.A.  |                 | Brooklyn, New York                               | Brooklyn, New York                         | Passenger                 | Yes  | Never  | Home   | 5 5                                       | gray   | gray                  |             |                      |                         | Brooklyn, New York       |
| 15           | George L.     | 46   | M    | farmer                 | Y                    | U.S.A.  |                 | Andover, Massachusetts                           | Andover, Massachusetts                     | self                      | Yes  | Never  | Home   | 5 1                                       | fair   | dark                  |             |                      |                         | Andover, Massachusetts   |
| 16           | Martin        | 45   | M    | saddler                | Y                    | U.S.A.  |                 | Andover, Massachusetts                           | Andover, Massachusetts                     | self                      | Yes  | Never  | Home   | 5 1                                       | fair   | dark                  |             |                      |                         | Andover, Massachusetts   |
| 17           | Emil          | 40   | M    | farmer                 | Y                    | U.S.A.  |                 | St. Catharines, New York                         | St. Catharines, New York                   | self                      | Yes  | Never  | Home   | 5 1                                       | fair   | dark                  |             |                      |                         | St. Catharines, New York |

104/1



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Watt, of the ETHIOPIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1906  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

11-111

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "LUCANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly OWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REP. IS. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1906  
NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bosnian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Delmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hertzogovian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniah).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| S. S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool, 10-10-1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906 |                       |      |      |                    |                        |                     |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                        |                      | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |                          |                 |                       |        |
|---|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL.         | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by family? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches). | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion.           | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                       |        |
| 35046   | Schwitzer, Boruch     | 18   | m    | s                  | taylor                 | yes                 | Russian Hebrew                                     | Sepos           | New York                                  | us  | brother  | \$0.                      | no  | brother Rivon Schwitzer 164 Broom Street New York                    | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                      | 1                    | fair                  | black brown              |                 | Sepos Rivon Schwitzer |        |
| 35047   | Sacktrager, Morchel   | 22   | m    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | son                       | \$3   |  | brother Sacktrager 164 Broom Street New York   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                     | 5                    | 5                     | bls                      | gray            | none                  | Warsaw |
| 29834   | Somer, Rachel         | 17   | f    | s                  | none                   | no                  | Hungary  |                 | Madagascar                                |   |  | uncle                     | \$4   |  | Uncle S. Somer 104   |  |   |   |  |                        | 4                    | 10                    | fair                     |                 |                       | Russia |
| 35048   | Milman, Ruvke         | 18   | f    | s                  |                        | No                  | Russian  |                 | Michail                                   |   |  |                           | \$5   |  | Mr. Isaac Randaw 12 Broomfield St New York   |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 8                     | Blond                    | Blue            |                       | Russia |
| 35049   | Wanbaum, Braine       | 24   | f    | s                  |                        | No                  |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  |                           | \$3   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29850   | Salizynsky, Ester     | 25   | f    | nu                 |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  |                           | \$3   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 35051   | Witelsky, Malke       | 19   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  |                           | \$3   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29852   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | nu                 |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  |                           | \$5   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 35053   | " Ichel               | 35   | f    | nu                 | tailor                 |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  |                           | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29834   | Glay, Basche          | 29   | f    | nu                 | none                   |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  |                           | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 35055   | " Idel                | 7    | m    | s                  | Child                  | no                  |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  |                           | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 35056   | " Yankel              | 5    | m    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  |                           | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 35057   | " Baruch              | 3    | m    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  |                           | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29833   | Stein, Hinde          | 20   | f    | nu                 | none                   | yes                 |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  |                           | \$6   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 35059   | " Judib               | 20   | f    | s                  | Child                  | no                  |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  |                           | \$6   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 35060   | " Perib               | 1    | m    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  |                           | \$6   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29861   | Kobrik, Chume         | 20   | m    | s                  | carpenter              |                     | Austrian   |                 | Lemberg                                   | New York                                  |  | uncle                     | \$10  |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29862   | Pochel, Chaim         | 22   | m    | nu                 | tailor                 | no                  | Russian  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | son                       | \$5   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29826   | Starankiewicz, Henryk | 20   | f    | s                  | tailor                 |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29820   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29821   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29822   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29823   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29824   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29825   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29826   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29827   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29828   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29829   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29830   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29831   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29832   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29833   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29834   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29835   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29836   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29837   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29838   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29839   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29840   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29841   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29842   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29843   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29844   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29845   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29846   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29847   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29848   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29849   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29850   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29851   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29852   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29853   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29854   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29855   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29856   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29857   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29858   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29859   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29860   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29861   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29862   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29863   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29864   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29865   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29866   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29867   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29868   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29869   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29870   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29871   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29872   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29873   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29874   | Wasserman, Luba       | 23   | f    | s                  |                        |                     |  |                 | Warsaw                                    |   |  | uncle                     | \$2   |  | Warsaw 12 Broomfield St  |  |   |   |  |                        | 5                    | 5                     |                          |                 |                       | Russia |
| 29875   | Wasserman, Luba       |      |      |                    |                        |                     |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                        |                      |                       |                          |                 |                       |        |

24







**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien senders, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 *S. S. Lucania* sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

NEW YORK

<sup>c</sup> *St. 42* contains *Maṣḥur*, First & Second  $dh'$  cop.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the INSANE HOSPITAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1990

NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon, "serving the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given to the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

|                        |                                   |             |                                     |             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| S. S. <i>Albatross</i> | sailing from <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1906</i> | Arriving at Port of <b>NEW YORK</b> | <i>1906</i> |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|

[illegible]

\* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Jones, of the UCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906, at NEW YORK.

James J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the UCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. R. R. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906, at NEW YORK.

Dr. Sydney Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case maybe.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

THE INSPECTION OF IMMIGRANTS. Circular No. 43, dated May 12, 1906, contains instructions for the inspection of immigrants. It is the duty of the immigration officer to examine each alien upon arrival, and to determine whether or not he is a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute. The immigration officer should also determine whether or not the alien is a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute. The immigration officer should also determine whether or not the alien is a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute.

\*The term "Asian" refers to the people of the East Indies, China, and Korea.  
\*The term "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Central America, and Mexico.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| American (white) | Korean      |
| American (black) | Latvian     |
| Armenian         | Malay       |
| Bosnian          | Mexican     |
| Chinese          | Polish      |
| Croatian         | Portuguese  |
| Cuban            | Russian     |
| Danish           | Slovak      |
| Dutch            | Spanish     |
| East Indian      | Swedish     |
| English          | Syrian      |
| French           | Turkish     |
| German           | Ukrainian   |
| Greek            | West Indian |
| Hebrew           |             |
| Hungarian        |             |
| Irish            |             |
| Italian (North)  |             |
| Italian (South)  |             |
| Japanese         |             |



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indic  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List |  | NAME IN FULL        |    | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in person or through agent, has he been employed by any person or firm in the United States? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.  |
|-------------|--|---------------------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 1           |  | Erickson Hanna      | 29 | 5   | F   | Married           | Domestic              |                        | Swedish   |                | Chicago Ill   | Chicago Ill                              | No  | Self                 | \$25  | Yes  | Chicago Ill 461 La Salle ave Chicago Ill   | No  | No  | Good                                      |  | 5 4 1/2               | Light      | Blue                 | No                       | Sweden           |
| 2           |  | Nelson Emil         | 28 | 4   | M   | Single            | Labor                 |                        | "   |                | Glimminge Sweden  | Seattle Wash                             | Yes   | Self                 | \$15  | No   | 1200 1/2 Western ave Seattle Wash  |   |   |   |  | 5 6                   | "          | "                    | "                        | Glimminge Sweden |
| 3           |  | Carlson Carl        | 32 | 16  | M   | Single            | "                     |                        | "   |                | Helsingfors Finland   | "  | Yes   | Self                 | \$40  | Yes  | Chicago Ill 1200 1/2 Western ave Seattle Wash  |   |   |   |  | 5 8 1/2               | Dark       | Dark                 | "                        | Glimminge Sweden |
| 4           |  | Carlson Nels        | 35 | 5   | M   | Single            | "                     |                        | "   |                | "   | "  | Yes   | Self                 | "   | No   | "  |   |   |   |  | "                     | "          | "                    | "                        | "                |
| 5           |  | Peter Reed          | 13 | 11  | M   | Single            | "                     |                        | "   |                | "   | "  | Yes   | Self                 | "   | No   | "  |   |   |   |  | "                     | "          | "                    | "                        | "                |
| 6           |  | Berkel              | 11 | 10  | M   | Single            | "                     |                        | "   |                | "   | "  | Yes   | Self                 | "   | No   | "  |   |   |   |  | "                     | "          | "                    | "                        | "                |
| 7           |  | Swenson Anna        | 24 | 5   | F   | Married           | Domestic              |                        | "   |                | "   | "  | Yes   | Self                 | \$10  | Yes  | Chicago Ill 461 La Salle ave Chicago Ill   |   |   |   |  | 5 1                   | Light      | Blue                 | No                       | Sweden           |
| 8           |  | Swenson Carl        | 20 | 4   | M   | Single            | "                     |                        | "   |                | "   | "  | Yes   | Self                 | \$10  | Yes  | Chicago Ill 461 La Salle ave Chicago Ill   |   |   |   |  | 5 8 1/2               | "          | "                    | "                        | Sweden           |
| 9           |  | Johansson Nels      | 23 | 5   | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                        | "   |                | Lattakka  | "  | Yes   | Self                 | \$10  | Yes  | Chicago Ill 461 La Salle ave Chicago Ill   |   |   |   |  | 5 1/2                 | Dark       | Dark                 | Blue                     | Sweden           |
| 10          |  | Hallikainen John    | 23 | 14  | M   | Single            | Labor                 |                        | "   |                | Gillinge  | "  | Yes   | Self                 | \$10  | Yes  | Chicago Ill 461 La Salle ave Chicago Ill   |   |   |   |  | 5 5 1/2               | Light      | Blue                 | No                       | Gillinge Sweden  |
| 11          |  | Rundgren S. Richard | 19 | 19  | M   | Single            | "                     |                        | "   |                | Risinge Sweden  | Sweden                                   | Yes   | Self                 | \$10  | Yes  | Chicago Ill 461 La Salle ave Chicago Ill   |   |   |   |  | 5 3 1/2               | "          | "                    | "                        | Risinge Sweden   |
| 12          |  | Lohne Ernest        | 18 | 1   | M   | Single            | Fireman               |                        | "   |                | Sweden  | Sweden                                   | Yes   | Self                 | \$5   | Yes  | Chicago Ill 461 La Salle ave Chicago Ill   |   |   |   |  | 5 7                   | Black      | Blue                 | No                       | Sweden           |
| 13          |  | Monsen Nels         | 19 | 1   | M   | Single            | Sailor                |                        | "   |                | "   | "  | Yes   | Self                 | \$5   | Yes  | Chicago Ill 461 La Salle ave Chicago Ill   |   |   |   |  | 5 6                   | Dark       | Brown                | No                       | Sweden           |
| 14          |  | Berelson Karl       | 28 | 1   | M   | Single            | Engineer              |                        | "   |                | Baltimore Md  | "  | Yes   | Self                 | \$5   | Yes  | Chicago Ill 461 La Salle ave Chicago Ill   |   |   |   |  | 5 4                   | Dark       | Brown                | No                       | Sweden           |
| 15          |  | Tutland Marshall    | 21 | 1   | M   | Single            | "                     |                        | "   |                | Philadelphia Pa   | "  | Yes   | Self                 | \$17  | Yes  | Chicago Ill 461 La Salle ave Chicago Ill   |   |   |   |  | 5 5 1/2               | Black      | Blue                 | No                       | Sweden           |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm laborer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, and *others*.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CHINESE.**  
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom cost passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Alto to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |         |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 1           | Jaffe        | 42  | M   |         |         | Russia      | England                  | London            | Yes   |                       |  |  |                     |                      |        | 5' 4"      | Dark Brown    | Brown         | Blue           | Russia  |
| 2           | Shulman      | 38  | M   |         |         |             |                          | New York          | Yes   |                       |  |  |                     |                      |        | 5' 7"      | Dark          | Brown         | Blue           | Russia  |
| 3           | "            | 18  | F   |         |         |             |                          |                   | No  |                       |  |  |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                |         |
| 4           | "            | 15  | F   |         |         |             |                          |                   | No  |                       |  |  |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                |         |
| 5           | "            | 12  | F   |         |         |             |                          |                   | No  |                       |  |  |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                |         |
| 6           | Mendelsohn   | 24  | M   |         |         |             |                          | Brooklyn          | Yes   |                       |  |  |                     |                      |        | 5' 7"      | Dark          | Brown         | Blue           | Russia  |
| 7           | Beilesohn    | 21  | M   | Tailor  |         |             | Ireland                  | Dublin            | Yes   |                       |  |  |                     |                      |        | 5' 10"     | Dark          | Brown         | Blue           | Ireland |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Lejolley Jones Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery designer, book-binding engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Amount of money).** A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-holders* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm-holder* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Column 6 (Ship or company).** Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence).** Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).** Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).** Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).** The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States).** Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who speak Italian in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entries in column 12 should show the country, city, and town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).** Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mazhar.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Mexican.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Moravian.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Dalmatian.       | Polish.  |
| Dutch.           | Portuguese.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Roumanian.                                     |
| English.         | Russian.                                       |
| Finnish.         | Ruthenian (Rusinski).                          |
| French.          | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| German.          | Scotch.  |
| Greek.           | Serbian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Slovak.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Slovenian.                                     |
| Irish.           | Spanish.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American.                              |
| Italian (South). | Syrian.  |
| Japanese.        | Turkish.                                       |
|                  | Welsh.   |
|                  | West Indian.                                   |



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S.       |              | sailing from |     | 190            |            | Arriving at Port of |       | 190         |                | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.    |                   |   |                       |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            | PLACE OF BIRTH. |               |                         |  |  |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|----------------|------------|---------------------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age          | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Read                | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair   | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |  |  |
| 1           | McCallister  | 40           | M   | Married        | Merchant   | Yes                 | Yes   | U.S.A.      | English        | England                  | Barnaby           | Yes   | self                  | American Citizen   | Home   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 2           | Stannard     | 30           | M   | Single         | Merchant   |                     |       | "           | Syrian         | Lebanon                  | Boston            |   |                       |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 3           | "            | 25           | M   | Single         | "          |                     |       | "           | "              | "                        | "                 |   |                       |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 4           | Stannard     | 25           | M   | Single         | "          |                     |       | "           | "              | "                        | Pittsburgh        |   |                       |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 5           | Smith        | 48           | F   | Married        | "          |                     |       | "           | "              | Walden                   | Chicago           |   |                       |  | Home 11033 E. Michigan Ave   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 6           | Byron        | 51           | M   | Single         | "          |                     |       | "           | Welsh          | Wales                    | Sweden            |   |                       |  | Home 1000 1/2 1st St   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 7           | Bennett      | 51           | M   | Single         | Sailor     |                     |       | "           | English        | "                        | Cardiff           |   |                       |  | Home 51 1/2 1st St   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 8           | "            | 20           | M   | Single         | "          |                     |       | "           | "              | "                        | "                 |   |                       |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 9           | Golquhson    | 35           | M   | Single         | "          |                     |       | "           | Scottish       | Scotland                 | Glasgow           |   |                       |  | Home 131 1/2 1st St  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 10          | Sherrin      | 37           | M   | Single         | "          |                     |       | "           | Irish          | Ireland                  | Liverpool         |   |                       |  | Home 100 1/2 1st St  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 11          | Horton       | 37           | M   | Single         | "          |                     |       | "           | English        | "                        | Bradley           |   |                       |  | Home 100 1/2 1st St  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 12          | Hinsella     | 49           | F   | Married        | "          |                     |       | "           | Irish          | Ireland                  | Dublin            |   |                       |  | Home 236 1st St  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 13          | Harison      | 22           | M   | Single         | "          |                     |       | "           | Irish          | Ireland                  | Liverpool         |   |                       |  | Home 236 1st St  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 14          | Kelly        | 43           | M   | Single         | "          |                     |       | "           | "              | "                        | "                 |   |                       |  | Home 100 1/2 1st St  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 15          | Kennedy      | 39           | M   | Single         | "          |                     |       | "           | "              | "                        | "                 |   |                       |  | Home 100 1/2 1st St  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 16          | Atkinson     | 55           | M   | Single         | "          |                     |       | "           | English        | "                        | Philadelphia      |   |                       |  | Home 100 1/2 1st St  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 17          | "            | 50           | F   | Married        | "          |                     |       | "           | "              | "                        | "                 |   |                       |  | Home 100 1/2 1st St  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 18          | Booth        | 18           | M   | Single         | "          |                     |       | "           | English        | "                        | Salford           |   |                       |  | Home 100 1/2 1st St  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 19          | Booth        | 18           | F   | Married        | "          |                     |       | "           | Irish          | Ireland                  | Philadelphia      |   |                       |  | Home 100 1/2 1st St  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |
| 20          | "            | "            | F   | Married        | "          |                     |       | "           | "              | "                        | "                 |   |                       |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |                 |               |                         |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. P. L. 4, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900.

W. YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other high, broad designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at all necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependent outposts) should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependent outposts) should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of sufficient cash, bank notes).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Belgian.         | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Hungarian.       | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the readings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| NAME IN FULL |              | Age  | Sex | Calling    | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom      | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH           |                    |
|--------------|--------------|------|-----|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| No.          | NAME IN FULL | Yrs. | M.  | Occupation | Read.   | Write.      | Country.                 | City or Town.     | Country.     | City or Town.  | Yes or No.   | Yes or No.                               | Yes or No.           | Feet.  | Inches.       | Hair.         | Eyes.      | Complexion.             | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.    |
| 1            | Wilson James | 31   | M.  | Farmer     | yes     | yes         | English                  | Ireland           | Ballymore    | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Self   | Good                                     | No                   | 6      | 1             | Brown         | Blue       | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 2            | Lee John     | 14   | M.  | Student    |         |             | English                  | Middleton         | N. York City | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 4      | 9             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 3            | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 4            | Shaw John    | 24   | M.  | Farmer     |         |             | English                  | England           | Manchester   | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 5            | Arthur       |      |     |            |         |             |                          |                   |              |  |  |  |                      |        |               |               |            |                         |                          |                    |
| 6            | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 7            | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 8            | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 9            | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 10           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 11           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 12           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 13           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 14           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 15           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 16           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 17           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 18           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 19           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 20           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 21           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 22           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 23           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |
| 24           | McGowan John | 24   | M.  | Lab.       |         |             | English                  | London            | Westham      | Arrived in N.Y. 10/20/1903   | Mother   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 8             | Dark          | Brown      | Fair                    | None                     | Ballymore, Ireland |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jones, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1906.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1906.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either "M" male, or "F" female.

**Column 3. Marital condition.** The entry in column 3 should be either "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

**Column 4. Occupation or profession.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brins polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other vague designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under headed occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5. Birth (country and birth).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6. Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7. Race or people.** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8. Last permanent residence.** The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9. Final destination.** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10. Whether having a ticket (ticket) or No (no ticket).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11. By whom passage was paid.** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12. Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 17.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusyn).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

|                 |    |       |              |     |                     |          |    |          |     |
|-----------------|----|-------|--------------|-----|---------------------|----------|----|----------|-----|
| 11 <sup>5</sup> | n. | S. S. | sailing from | 190 | Arriving at Port of | NEW YORK | 17 | Nov 1906 | 190 |
|-----------------|----|-------|--------------|-----|---------------------|----------|----|----------|-----|

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. L. L. L. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. E. P. L. L. L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 17 NOV 1906 190

85

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

|             |              |               |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |                         |                          |                 |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age.          | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.                           |                       |                         |                          | PLACE OF BIRTH. |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |              |               |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  | Height.<br>Feet. Inches.                        | Complexion.           | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |                 |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8141        | Bennett      | Edward 36     | M    | printer                | yes yes                  | England  | Welsh           | England London                                      | Newark N.J.   | self                      | 150  | no   | Brother R. Bennett<br>51 New York Ave. New York | 5 7                   | Sallow                  | Dark Blue                | none            | Manhattan  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941        | Donoghue     | James 22      | M    | Mill hand              | "                        | Scotland   | Scotch          | Scotland Newmarket                                  | Philadelphia  | "                         | "  | "  | 5 8   | Dark                  | Black Brown             | "                        | Newmarket       |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003        | Green        | James 19      | M    | Baker                  | "                        | England  | English         | England Longworth                                   | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 8   | Fair                  | Fair Brown              | "                        | Longworth       |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3286        | Bourne       | John Wm 21    | M    | Turner                 | "                        | "  | "               | Newcastle Del no                                    | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 6   | "                     | Brown Blue              | "                        | Whitcham        |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4117        | Hershaw      | Thos Ed 33    | M    | Bricklayer             | "                        | "  | "               | Dearby Lawrence Mass no                             | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 6 1/2   | "                     | " Grey                  | "                        | Dearby          |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | Reeves       | William 31    | M    | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | Providence R.I. no                                  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 6   | Dark                  | Dark Blue               | "                        | Providence      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7           | Raby         | Thomas 33     | M    | Weaver                 | "                        | "  | "               | Littleborough Yorkshire Eng no                      | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 6   | Fair                  | Fair                    | "                        | Littleborough   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4225        | Saxby        | Herbert H. 25 | M    | Clerk                  | "                        | "  | "               | Lewis San Francisco Cal no                          | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 7   | Fair                  | Dark Blue               | "                        | Lewis           |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4226        | Shay         | Michael 27    | M    | Driver                 | "                        | Ireland  | Irish           | Clonsilla New York City                             | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 9   | Dark                  | Dark Blue               | "                        | Clonsilla       |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4234        | Lundy        | Wmfred 28     | M    | Housekeeper            | "                        | England  | English         | London England                                      | Philadelphia  | "                         | "  | "  | 5 4   | "                     | Grey Grey               | "                        | London          |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4240        | Smither      | Herbert 38    | M    | Clerk                  | "                        | England  | English         | Liverpool England                                   | Philadelphia  | "                         | "  | "  | 5 10  | "                     | Brown Brown             | "                        | Liverpool       |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 212         | Atkinson     | Ralph 23      | M    | Bricklayer             | yes                      | England  | English         | South Bank San Francisco                            | "   | self                      | 60   | no   | "   | 5 9                   | Fair                    | Fair Blue                | "               | South Bank |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4406        | Ward         | Harriet 21    | F    | Wife                   | "                        | England  | English         | Bannock Somerset Eng no                             | "   | self                      | 50   | no   | "   | 5 1                   | Dark                    | Dark Brown               | "               | Bannock    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14          | "            | George Hy 21  | M    | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                       | "                        | "               | "          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15          | "            | Henry 21      | M    | "                      | no no                    | "  | "               | "   | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                       | "                        | "               | "          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4824        | Early        | Wm 24         | M    | Merchant               | yes yes                  | Ireland  | Irish           | London New York City                                | "   | "                         | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                       | "                        | "               | "          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4578        | Smith        | Abraham 25    | M    | Bricklayer             | "                        | England  | English         | London England                                      | Wayne Pa no   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 10  | Dark                  | Dark Brown              | "                        | Wayne           |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18          | "            | Alfred 25     | M    | Joiner                 | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 6   | "                     | "                       | "                        | "               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4579        | Brooke       | Arthur 25     | M    | Laborer                | "                        | England  | English         | Birmingham Eng no                                   | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 10  | Light                 | Fair Blue               | "                        | Birmingham      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4751        | Smith        | Isabella 22   | F    | Dressmaker             | "                        | Ireland  | Irish           | Dublin Philadelphia                                 | "   | self                      | 50   | no   | "   | 5 3                   | Fair                    | Brown Blue               | "               | Dublin     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21          | Doyle        | Edward 24     | M    | Clerk                  | "                        | "  | "               | Chicago Ill   | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 9   | Dark                  | Dark                    | "                        | Chicago         |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4930        | Ameson       | Harold 23     | M    | Electrician            | "                        | Norway   | Scand           | England Lund New York City                          | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 7   | Fair                  | Fair                    | "                        | Lund            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23          | Bechan       | Sarah 17      | F    | Wife                   | "                        | England  | English         | Bradford  | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 4   | Dark                  | Brown Blue              | "                        | Bradford        |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24          | "            | Henry 22      | M    | Driver                 | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5   | "                     | "                       | "                        | "               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5984        | Heardin      | Martha 28     | F    | Wife                   | "                        | England  | English         | Liverpool New York City                             | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5   | "                     | "                       | "                        | "               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26          | "            | Ralph 25      | M    | Clerk                  | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5   | "                     | "                       | "                        | "               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5070        | Crutchley    | Joseph 27     | M    | Miner                  | yes yes                  | "  | "               | Hendley New York City                               | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 6   | Fair                  | Brown Grey              | "                        | Hendley         |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5072        | Worrie       | Joseph 37     | M    | Tailor                 | "                        | "  | "               | Manchester New York City                            | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 4   | "                     | Brown                   | "                        | Manchester      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5022        | Walton       | Walter F 27   | M    | Coach Driver           | "                        | England  | English         | Birmingham Berwick Eng no                           | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 6   | "                     | Blue mole on right      | "                        | Birmingham      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1415        | Geary        | Albert 23     | M    | Miner                  | "                        | "  | "               | Penworth Pittsburg Pa no                            | "   | "                         | "  | "  | 5 2   | "                     | Sandy Grey              | "                        | Penworth        |            |  |  |  |  |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. H. H. of the LUCANIA from Delran, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1906  
at NEW YORK \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1906  
at NEW YORK \_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing (per se)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than Cuban (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mazhar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dahurian.        | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



1044

BALCON, GUN, AND STEERING ALARMS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERING PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

47 *gn.* S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Valparaiso* *Dec 11 1906* Arriving at Port of *17 NOV 1906* 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  |                        | PLACE OF BIRTH |                         |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
|             |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of— (Hair, Eyes) |                | Marks of Identification |
| 1           | 142219 King Michael | 22  | M   | Male driver           | yes                | British   | Irish Ireland blones                             | New York                                 | yes self              | yes 1905 New York  | Sister Mrs. Alice Annigan 15 W 100 St. New York Resident returning   |                      |                      | NO NO NO NO NO NO                        |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 2           | 52816 Graham Mary   | 27  | F   | Wife                  | yes                |   | Irish 1/2 1/2                                    | Irish                                    | yes                   | yes 1906   | 47 Irving Place New York   |                      |                      | NO NO NO NO NO NO                        |  | 5                     | Dark Dark brown        |                | Dublin                  |
| 3           |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 4           |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 5           |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 6           |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 7           |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 8           |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 9           |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 10          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 11          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 12          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 13          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 14          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 15          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 16          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 17          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 18          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 19          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 20          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 21          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 22          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 23          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 24          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 25          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 26          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 27          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 28          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 29          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |
| 30          |                     |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                        |                |                         |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, of the **LUCANIA**, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1904  
at NEW YORK  
John J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REP London & Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1904  
at NEW YORK  
B. Sydney Jones  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Amount of money shown).** A distinction should be made between *turners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *turner* is one who operates a turn, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passage," under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Alien's last permanent residence).** Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
**Column 7 (Nationality).** Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).** The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- GERMAN.**  
The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (north).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, or in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (south).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 10 (Final destination).** The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.  
**Column 11 (Whether coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, or whether coming to the United States to reside).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 to 25.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Danish.          | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Swedish.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## List

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1906 Arriving at Port of

17 NOV 1906 100

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.          | Age.   | Sex.                 | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |    |                               |
|--------------|------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------|
| 1            | 52924 O Shea Denis     | 23     | M                    | Lab                    | yes yes                  | British  | Irish           | Ireland   | Cyprus Butte                                  | yes  | Brother                   | \$10 no   |  | Brother Dage Shea<br>314 E Woolman St Butte Mont no no no no no  |   |  | 5                        | 8           | Fair                 | Fair                     | Grey            | no | Cyprus<br>Berkhaven           |
| 2            | 52925 Hanley Joseph    | 22     | M                    |                        | yes yes                  |  |                 |   |   | yes  |                           | \$15 no   |  | Sister Mrs Dwyer<br>75 E Summit St Butte Mont no no no no no   |   |  | 5                        | 10          |                      | Blue                     |                 |    |                               |
| 3            | 52926 Kelly John       | 22     | M                    |                        | yes yes                  |  |                 |   |   | yes  |                           | \$15 no   |  | Brother Timothy Kelly<br>Box 1003 Butte Montana no no no no no   |   |  | 5                        | 9           |                      |                          |                 |    |                               |
| 4            | 52927 Sullivan Timothy | 18     | M                    |                        | yes yes                  |  |                 |   | Brooklyn                                      | yes  |                           | \$5 no  |  | Uncle John Sullivan<br>299 E 1st St Butte Mont no no no no no  |   |  | 5                        | 10          |                      | Grey                     |                 |    |                               |
| 5            | 52812 Kelly Julia      | 42     | F                    | lod Hkper              | yes yes                  |  |                 | Cork  | Jessy   | no   | Self                      | \$50 no   |  | Uncle Richard Kelly<br>99 Court House Place Jessy Mont no no no no no  |   |  | 5                        | 7           | Dark                 | Dark                     |                 |    | Glennire<br>Bo Co. h<br>Cork  |
| 6            | 52811 O Keffe Michael  | 28     | M                    | Lab                    | yes yes                  |  |                 |   |   | no   |                           | \$50 yes 1906   |  | Brother in law<br>Do   |   |  | 5                        | 8           | Fair                 | Fair                     |                 |    |                               |
| 7            | Maigant 26             | F      | M                    | Scout                  | yes yes                  |  |                 |   |   | no   |                           | \$50  |  | Uncle Do   |   |  | 5                        | 6           | Brown                | Brown                    |                 |    |                               |
| 8            | Michael 10             | M      | Child                |                        | yes yes                  |  |                 |   |   | no   | father                    | \$  |  | Do   |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |    |                               |
| 9            | Evelyn 2               | F      | Child                |                        | no no                    |  |                 |   |   | no   |                           | \$  |  | Do   |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |    |                               |
| 10           | Maigant 10             | Infant | with mother as above |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |    |                               |
| 11           | 52861 Gordon Mary      | 35     | F                    | M Hkper                | yes yes                  | British  | Irish           | Killala   |   | no   | Self                      | \$5 no  |  | Husband Tho Gordon<br>Hainsville Pa no no no no no   |   |  | 5                        | 4           | Fair                 | Brown                    | Blue            |    | Killala<br>Comayo             |
| 12           | James 11               | M      | Child                |                        | yes yes                  |  |                 |   |   | no   | mother                    | no  |  | Do   |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |    |                               |
| 13           | James 8                | M      | Child                |                        | yes yes                  |  |                 |   |   | no   |                           | no  |  | Do   |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |    |                               |
| 14           | Mary 4                 | F      | Child                |                        | no no                    |  |                 |   |   | no   |                           | no  |  | Do   |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |    |                               |
| 15           | Thomas 3               | M      | Child                |                        | no no                    |  |                 |   |   | no   |                           | no  |  | Do   |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |    |                               |
| 16           | Daniel 10              | Infant | with mother as above |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |    |                               |
| 17           | Frances 2              | Infant | with mother as above |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |    |                               |
| 18           | 52803 Walsh Michael    | 23     | M                    | Farmer                 | yes yes                  |  |                 | Albany New York                                     |   | yes  | Self                      | \$10 no   |  | Cousin Thomas Walsh<br>238 E 35th St New York no no no no no   |   |  | 5                        | 10          | Dark                 | Dark                     | Brown           |    | Knocknagore                   |
| 19           | 52804 Walsh Julia      | 22     | F                    | M Hkper                | yes yes                  | British  | Irish           | Albany New York                                     |   | yes  | Self                      | \$10 no   |  | Cousin Thomas Walsh<br>238 E 35th St New York no no no no no   |   |  | 5                        | 10          | Dark                 | Dark                     | Brown           |    | Knocknagore                   |
| 20           | 52805 Heaherty Rosa    | 20     | F                    | Scout                  | yes yes                  |  |                 | Inam Brooklyn                                       |   | yes  |                           | \$20 no   |  | Uncle Cath Heaherty<br>109 1/2 17th St Brooklyn no no no no no   |   |  | 6                        |             |                      | Blue                     |                 |    | Knocknagore<br>Salisbury      |
| 21           | 52806 Mulroy John      | 35     | M                    | Lab                    | yes yes                  |  |                 | Lwinford Chicago                                    |   | no   |                           | \$20 no   |  | Bro in law Pat Heaherty<br>2975 Wayne Ave Chicago no no no no no   |   |  | 5                        | 9           |                      | Grey                     |                 |    | Lwinford<br>2nd St<br>Chicago |
| 22           | 52807 Sullivan John    | 19     | M                    | Lab                    | yes yes                  |  |                 | Adgrom Butte Mont                                   |   | yes  | Self                      | \$10 no   |  | Uncle John Sullivan<br>44 1/2 W 1st St Butte no no no no no  |   |  | 6                        |             |                      | Brown                    |                 |    | Adgrom<br>2nd St<br>Butte     |
| 23           | 52808 O'Donnell Wm     | 12     | Child                | Railroad man           | yes yes                  |  |                 | Ringville New York                                  |   |  |                           | \$50 yes 1906   | Yonkers  | Cousin Joe Rourke<br>33 Jefferson St Yonkers no no no no no  |   |  | 5                        | 10          |                      | Brown                    |                 |    | Ringville<br>Cotterdam        |
| 24           | 52926 Kelly John       | 30     | M                    | Lab                    | yes yes                  |  |                 | Blasenvoris Pitts field                             |   | yes  |                           | \$50 no   |  | Sister M D Kelly<br>17 Wendell Ave Pittsfield no no no no no   |   |  | 5                        | 3           |                      | Fair                     | Blue            |    | Blasenvoris                   |
| 25           | Mary 30                | F      | M Hkper              | yes yes                |                          |  |                 |   |   | yes  |                           | no  |  | Do   |   |  | 5                        | 3           |                      |                          |                 |    |                               |
| 26           | Willie 2               | M      | Child                | no no                  |                          |  |                 |   |   | yes  |                           | no  |  | Do   |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |    |                               |
| 27           | Antonia 7              | Infant | with mother as above |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |    |                               |
| 28           | 52818 Benson Joseph    | 32     | M                    | Lab                    | yes yes                  |  |                 | New Rochelle New York                               |   | yes  |                           | \$5 no  |  | Friend Wm Moylan<br>155 Harrison St New Rochelle no no no no no  |   |  | 5                        | 7           | Dark                 | Dark                     | Blue            |    | Mitchelstown                  |
| 29           | 52819 O'Leary John     | 19     | M                    | Lab                    | yes yes                  |  |                 | Eastbar Pittsburg                                   |   | yes  |                           | \$20 no   |  | Brother Tho Mulcahy<br>12 Hetchey St Pittsburg no no no no no  |   |  | 5                        | 11          | Fair                 | Brown                    | Brown           |    | Eastbar                       |
| 30           | 52820 Sheehan Martin   | 29     | M                    | Lab                    | yes yes                  |  |                 | Riverick New York                                   |   | yes  |                           | \$15 yes 1906   | NY   | Cousin Wm Cronin<br>1155 2nd Ave New York no no no no no   |   |  | 5                        | 6           | Brown                | Brown                    | Brown           |    | Sheehan                       |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| S. S. LUCANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 190. Arriving at Port of 190. |                           |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |                       |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                      |            |                     |                |
|---|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| No. on List   | NAME IN FULL              | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |                     | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|   |                           |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |                       |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes |                |
| 1   | 25411 Dosgrave Annie      | 26  | F   | Serv                  | yes                | British   | Irish          | Ireland Rathfriland                              | Rockledge                                | no                    | no   | no   | Sister Mrs. J. F. Dawson   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | A          | Dark Brown Hazel    | Waterford      |
| 2   | 25467 Sullivan Della      | 22  | F   |                       | yes                |   |                | Farbest New York                                 | yes                                      | Brother               | no   | 1906 Syracuse  | Brother John Sullivan  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | A          | Dark Dark           | Farbest        |
| 3   | James                     | 20  | M   | Lab                   | yes                |   |                |  |  | yes                   | no   |  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 4          | Fair Fair Blue      |                |
| 4   | 25468 Wren James          | 20  | M   |                       | yes                |   |                |  |  | yes                   | no   |  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 4          | Dark Dark Dark      |                |
| 5   | 25462 Desmond Mary        |     | F   | Serv                  | yes                |   |                | Macroom Portaboda                                | yes                                      | Brother               | no   |  | Brother Daniel Desmond   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 4          | Dark Dark Dark      | Macroom        |
| 6   | Daniel                    |     | M   | Lab                   | yes                |   |                |  |  | yes                   | no   |  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 4                    | 10         | Fair Fair Blue      | Macroom        |
| 7   | 25474 Moynihan Lena       |     | F   | Serv                  | yes                |   |                | Lisowel Chicago                                  | yes                                      | Sister                | no   |  | Sister Mrs. Mack   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 10         |                     |                |
| 8   | 25455 O'Brien John        | 17  | M   | Baker                 | yes                |   |                | Rosfarnan New York                               | yes                                      | Uncle                 | no   |  | Uncle Pat O'Brien  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 4          |                     | Lisowel        |
| 9   | 25473 O'Laughliny Mick    |     | M   |                       | yes                |   |                | Mulvey New York                                  | yes                                      | Brother               | no   |  | Brother William O'Laughliny  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 9          | Brown Brown Brown   | Rosfarnan      |
| 10  | 25474 Mulligan Patrick    |     | M   |                       | yes                |   |                | Grange Long Island                               | yes                                      |                       | no   |  | Brother James Mulligan   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   |                      |            |                     |                |
| 11  | 25475 Farrell Christopher | 19  | M   | Lab                   | yes                |   |                | Trim Chicago                                     | yes                                      | Brother               | no   |  | Brother James Farrell  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   |                      |            |                     |                |
| 12  | 25489 Clarke Robert A.    | 19  | M   |                       | yes                |   |                | Charlestown                                      | yes                                      | Self                  | no   |  | Uncle Mrs. Barton  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   |                      |            |                     |                |
| 13  | 25485 Morrissey Bridget   | 25  | F   | Dressmaker            | yes                |   |                | Billierstown New York                            | yes                                      |                       | no   | 1906 New York  | Sister Mrs. Mary Sheehan   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 8          | Fair Fair Hazel     | Newmarket      |
| 14  | Lawrence                  | 21  | M   | Lab                   | yes                |   |                |  |  | yes                   | no   |  | Brother Do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 5          | Fair Brown Grey     | Do Cork        |
| 15  | 25476 Dacey Martin        | 20  | M   |                       | yes                |   |                | Ballymore  | yes                                      |                       | no   |  | Brother Do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 10         | Fair                | Billierstown   |
| 16  | 25477 Kelly Mary          | 19  | F   | Serv                  | yes                |   |                | Boyle  | yes                                      |                       | no   |  | Sister Mary Kelly  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 5          | Brown               | Cassiquin      |
| 17  | 25482 Baugh Michael       | 20  | M   | Lab                   | yes                |   |                | Virginia New York                                | yes                                      |                       | no   |  | Uncle Charles Baugh  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 4          |                     | Brooklyn       |
| 18  | 25486 Egan Mary           | 26  | F   | Teacher               | yes                |   |                | Farbest New York                                 | yes                                      |                       | no   |  | Brother Do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 10         | Brown Blue          | Brooklyn       |
| 19  | 25482 Dunne James         | 23  | M   | Clerk                 | yes                |   |                | Carriglass                                       | yes                                      |                       | no   |  | Aunt Lizzy Doherty   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 7          | Fair Black          | Virginia       |
| 20  | 25483 Dunne Bridget       | 23  | F   | Serv                  | yes                |   |                |  |  | yes                   | no   |  | Brother Do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 8          | Dark Brown          | Farbest        |
| 21  | 25478 Connor Ellen        | 17  | F   |                       | yes                |   |                | Miltown Malvey                                   | yes                                      | Brother               | no   |  | Sister Mary Connor   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 4          |                     | Do Cork        |
| 22  | 25487 Cahill James        | 30  | M   | Lab                   | yes                |   |                | Trim Chicago                                     | yes                                      | Self                  | no   |  | Brother Do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 4          |                     | Do Cork        |
| 23  | 25485 Desmond Marge       | 27  | F   | Serv                  | yes                |   |                | Macroom Derrisbeg                                | yes                                      |                       | no   |  | Brother Do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 10         | Fair Grey           | Do Cork        |
| 24  | 25484 Deuch James J.      | 30  | M   | Shipwright            | yes                |   |                | Queenstown New York                              | yes                                      | Self                  | no   |  | Cousin Frank O'Keefe   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    |            |                     | Do Cork        |
| 25  | 25480 Ryan Madge          | 18  | M   | Barmaid               | yes                |   |                | Laskel New Haven                                 | no                                       |                       | no   |  | Aunt Mrs. Hayes  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 7          | Fair Dark Blue      | Do Cork        |
| 26  | 25484 Kennedy Kate        | 19  | F   | Serv                  | yes                |   |                | Syrinford Chicago                                | yes                                      |                       | no   |  | Brother Do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    |            |                     | Do Cork        |
| 27  | 25484 Quinn Mary          | 22  | F   |                       | yes                |   |                | Carriglass New York                              | yes                                      |                       | no   |  | Brother Do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    |            |                     | Do Cork        |
| 28  | 25487 Reynolds Bridget    | 30  | F   | Serv                  | yes                |   |                | Roscommon New York                               | yes                                      | Self                  | no   |  | Sister Mary Reynolds   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 3          | Fair Brown Blue     | Do Cork        |
| 29  | 25488 Sullivan Michael    | 23  | M   | Lab                   | yes                |   |                | Boulagh Butte Mont                               | yes                                      |                       | no   |  | Sister Maggie Sullivan   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    | 10         | Dark Dark Brown     | Do Cork        |
| 30  | 25488 Sullivan Patrick    | 20  | M   | Farmer                | yes                |   |                | Farbest New York                                 | yes                                      |                       | no   |  | Brother Do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5                    |            |                     | Do Cork        |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the LUCANIA, \_\_\_\_\_ from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      190

NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the L.C.C. 11A, Sailing Sheward, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R.C.P. London, S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 190

at NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 Age.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 Sex.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Generalization of occupations.* This entry is column 6, should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of a male, as married, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, or locomotive engineer, with engineering, train painter, post painter, or mailer, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, painter, mailer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Stems of *ap* and *ap* are also subject to the same rule as stems of *ap* and *ap*.

Aliens entering the post through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "traders" (those coming solely for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it en route, should be listed as "traders" under bond of occupation).

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should answer: Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—Yes, can read but not write.

<sup>1</sup> *Citizenship*—*Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

<sup>2</sup> *Citizenship*—*Race or people*. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of person, but not necessarily of country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French."

It is not, therefore, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUTRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## LUCANIA.

from Wilmington, do

*Officer.*

LUCANIA

Sailing there with, do  
years' experience as a Physician

Hydroxy is o.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Moldavian.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Basche (Basques).                             |
| Cyprus.          | Polish.                                       |
| Dacotian.        | Portuguese.                                   |
| Danish.          | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Rumanian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russockian).                       |
| Estonian.        | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 17 1906

5<sup>th</sup> JN S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL              | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |               |               | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|             |                           |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |   |                           |   |  |  | Height               | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes |                |
| 1           | 51595 Brought Patrick 39  | m   | m   | Lab.                  | yes                | yes   | American Irish | Ireland Mangrove                                 | Philadelphia                            | Self                      | \$50  | yes 1906 Phila   | Sister Mrs Maria Murtagh 2806 E. Norris St. Philadelphia   | no                   | no         | no            | Good          | no             |
| 2           | ✓ Annie 31                | f   | m   | Wife                  | yes                | yes   |                |  |   | yes                       |   |  | Aunt Do  | no                   | no         | no            | Good          | no             |
| 3           | ✓ Patrick 4               | m   | s   | Child                 | no                 | no  |                |  |   | yes                       |   |  | Returning to Do  | no                   | no         | no            | Good          | no             |
| 4           | 55806 Lee Patrick 53      | m   | m   | Lab.                  | yes                | yes   |                | Bavan Colorado Springs                           | no                                      |                           | \$50  | Colorado   | Husband Pat McManus 2409 N. 10th St Philadelphia   | no                   | no         | no            | Good          | no             |
| 5           | 54966 McManus Katie 35    | f   | m   | Wife                  | yes                | yes   |                | Rosecommon Philadelphia                          | Self                                    | \$20                      |   | Phila  | Sister Mary O'Connor 125-19th St New York  | no                   | no         | no            | Good          | no             |
| 6           | 54759 O'Connor Thomas 27  | m   | s   | Fireman               | yes                | yes   |                | U.S.A. New York                                  | New York                                | yes                       | \$50  | New York   | Returning to Do  | no                   | no         | no            | Good          | no             |
| 7           | 52372 Cummings Patrick 10 | m   | m   | Farmer                | yes                | no  | English        | Brooklyn Brooklyn                                | no                                      |                           | \$50  | Brooklyn   | S. W. Ave N. Buffalo Brooklyn  | no                   | no         | no            | Good          | no             |
| 8           | 110739 Lavin Patrick 30   | m   | m   | Wife keeper           | yes                | yes   |                | Chicago Chicago                                  | yes                                     |                           | \$5   | Chicago  | Returning to Do  | no                   | no         | no            | Good          | no             |
| 9           | 48444 Kidd Sarah 27       | f   | m   | Wife                  | yes                | yes   |                | Ireland Ballygar                                 | Norwich                                 | no                        | \$50  | Norwich  | Husband Pat Kidd 25-19th St New York   | no                   | no         | no            | Good          | no             |
| 10          | ✓                         |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |   |                           |   |  | Returning to Do  |                      |            |               |               |                |
| 11          | 48445 Browley Cath. 56    | f   | m   | Wife                  | yes                | yes   | American       | Ireland Brooklyn                                 | yes                                     |                           | \$50  | Brooklyn   | Returning to Do  |                      |            |               |               |                |
| 12          | 48446 Brown John          |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |   |                           |   |  | Brother Joe Connolly 323 George St Chicago   | no                   | no         | no            | Good          | no             |
| 13          | 522629 Connolly Edward 35 | m   | m   | Lab.                  | yes                | yes   |                | Dublin Chicago                                   | yes                                     |                           | \$10  | yes 1902 Chicago   | Returning to Do  | no                   | no         | no            | Good          | no             |
| 14          | 44677 Willard Henry 36    | m   | m   |                       | yes                | yes   |                | Emmetsburg New York                              | yes                                     |                           | \$50  | NY   | 222 8th St New York  | no                   | no         | no            | Good          | no             |
| 15          | 52814 Benson Edward 55    | m   | m   |                       | yes                | yes   |                | Newark New York                                  | Brooklyn                                | yes                       | \$50  | Brooklyn   | Returning to Do  |                      |            |               |               |                |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2019 NEGATIVE |                  |          |              |              |          |                            |                   |
|---|------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Defects Found   | Retakes Required |          |              |              |          |                            |                   |
| Identification of Document                            | not legible      | document | document out | document     | document | document                   | Remarks           |
|   | missing          | of place | incomplete   | Target Error | Other    | Check items to be re-phot. |                   |
| VOLUME # 1 8 0 5                                      |                  |          |              |              |          |                            |                   |
| 12 to 27  |                  |          |              |              |          |                            | Majority of pages |
| 54 to 93  |                  |          |              |              |          |                            | Glared            |
| Volume # 1 8 0 6                                      |                  |          |              |              |          |                            |                   |
| 11  |                  |          |              |              |          |                            | .                 |
| 30, 31  |                  |          |              |              |          |                            | .                 |
| 62 to 88  |                  |          |              |              |          |                            | .                 |
| 132   |                  |          |              |              |          |                            | .                 |
|   |                  |          |              |              |          |                            |                   |
|   |                  |          |              |              |          |                            |                   |
|   |                  |          |              |              |          |                            |                   |
|   |                  |          |              |              |          |                            |                   |
|   |                  |          |              |              |          |                            |                   |

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/19/44  
 Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944

Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



NOTE. - This slip must be at  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, II  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

Manifest of alien pas-  
sage indicated by the

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| ht. | Complexion | Color of | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|------------|----------|------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 5   |            |          |      |      |                          | Abala           |
| 5   |            |          |      |      |                          | Monahan         |
| 5   |            |          |      |      |                          | Monahan         |
| 5   |            |          |      |      |                          | Albrackham      |
| 2   |            |          |      |      |                          | Roconnor        |
| 5   |            |          |      |      |                          | Co. Clare       |

|   |  |  |  |  |  |            |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------|
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  | Co. Galway |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  | Co. Clare  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. H. Reed, Chief Clerk, of the Lucania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1906, at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

21—2111

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lucania, Sailing Steamer, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R.C.P. London England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list of Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1906  
at Weymouth

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-41

Ad<sup>d</sup> Nov 17/06  
Members of the Com  
on Ship Articles

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

**African (black).**  
 Armenian.  
 Bahaman.  
 Benman.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Delaware.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hungarian.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Hutonenan (Rusnia).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

51 *fr* *S. S. Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov 19*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Nov 1*, 190*6*

| No. | NAME IN FULL    | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization, or engaged in any subversive activity, or in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| 1   | Glatt William   | 23   | m    | ✓                  | Electrician            | ✓                        | English  | English         | New York   | New York                                      | ✓  | Self                      | \$10  | 1906  | 103 5th St. NY   | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | Good                                      | NO   |
| 2   | McCrocan Thomas | 24   | m    | ✓                  | Engineer               | ✓                        | Scottish   | Scottish        | Boston   | Boston  | ✓  | Self                      | \$20  | 1906  | 103 5th St. NY   | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | Good                                      | NO   |
| 3   | Soxman Alfred   | 22   | m    | ✓                  | Chemist                | ✓                        | Denmark  | Denmark         | New York   | New York                                      | ✓  | Self                      | \$10  | 1906  | 103 5th St. NY   | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | Good                                      | NO   |

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |         |             |       |                          |          | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Height.               |         | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification. |          |                 |
| Feet.                 | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. |                          | Eyes.    |                 |
| 5                     | 4       | Dark.       | Dark  | Hazel                    | Left arm | St. Helen       |
| 5                     | 6       | -           | -     | Grey                     | none     | Palety          |
| 5                     | 7       | fair        | St    | Brown.                   | none     | Denmark         |

NOV 21 1906



1806  
97

11. 11.

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Lucania arrived 19 1 M., 1914 from Italy

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT          | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED         |                     |               | MEALS |      |       |        |        |   |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|---|
|     |                            | Class    | Number |                  |                    |             | One year or under  | Older than one year | By Inspector  | Date  | Time | Break | Dinner | Supper |   |
| 91  | Lesner Henriel and 2 ch    | 15       | 2/10   | 1                | 3                  | To husband  | Irish. Small       | 43 Orchard          | W. H. C. Cron | 17    | 3    | -     | 3      | -      |   |
| 92  | Joffe Pese                 | 11       | 17     |                  | 1                  | To cousin   | Cousin Louis Joffe | 83 Emerald          | Ellen         | Jan   | 18   | 10    | 1      | 1      | 1 |
| 93  | Matzowski Cahne            | 19       | 26     |                  | 1                  | To husband  | Irish. Leish       | 225 Broom           | W. H. C.      | Jan   | 17   | 3     | -      | 1      | - |
| 94  | Karnaugh Rachel and ch     | 13       | 28/9   | 1                | 1                  | To husband  | Abraham            | 355 Monroe          | "             | May   | 18   | 11    | 1      | 1      | 1 |
| 95  | Bliss Franceszek           | 19       | 29     |                  | 1                  | To sister   | Irish. Joe         | 117 Broad           | "             | Jan   | 19   | "     | 2      | 2      | 2 |
| 96  | Bedwinsky Chmike and 3 ch  | 12       | 1      |                  | 4                  | To husband  | Irish. William     | 25 1st              | "             | Jan   | 18   | 11    | 4      | 4      | 4 |
| 97  | Lamp Ernestina             | 1        | 1      |                  | 1                  | To aunt     | Mrs. Mrs. Caroline | Lump 100 W. 13      | Ellen         | Feb   | 18   | 10    | 1      | 1      | 1 |
| 98  | Golemba Chase and 5 ch     | 11       | 20/5   |                  | 7                  | To husband  | Irish. Benjamin    | 155 St Marks        | W. H. C.      | "     | 18   | 10    | 7      | 7      | 7 |
| 99  | Irenner Ester and 2 ch     | 18       | 27/9   |                  | 3                  | To husband  | " David            | 406 Cherry          | W. H. C.      | "     | 18   | 10    | 3      | 3      | 3 |
| 100 | Zagiel Jadwiga             | 17       | 2      |                  | 1                  | To B-1-1    | Irish. Paul        | 215 Bedford         | Ellen         | May   | 18   | 1     | 1      | 2      | 1 |
| 101 | Glez Basche and 4 ch       | 9        | 10/18  |                  | 4                  | "husb       | Irish. Louis       | 95 Ludlow           | W. H. C.      | May   | 18   | 10    | 4      | 4      | 4 |
| 102 | Bineowicz Chaim            | 14       | 24     |                  | 1                  | To uncle    | Irish. Louis       | 243 Broom           | "             | Feb   | 18   | 10    | 1      | 1      | 1 |
| 103 | Stein Hinde and 2 ch       | 9        | 14/161 |                  | 2                  | "husb       | Irish. Aaron       | 99 Broom            | "             | May   | 17   | 3     | -      | 2      | - |
| 104 | Hirenberger Belle and 5 ch | 14       | 5/10   |                  | 6                  | To husband  | " Benjamin         | 245 Monroe          | "             | Jul   | 18   | 10    | 6      | 6      | 6 |
| 105 | Iwa Francisca              | 18       | 14     |                  | 1                  | B-1-1       | Irish. Joe         |                     | Ellen         | Jan   | 20   | 11    | 3      | 3      | 3 |
| 106 | Prytyka Jasola             | 18       | 26     |                  | 1                  | To bro      | Irish. Jacob       | 128 Arkaway         | Ellen         | Feb   | 18   | 10    | 1      | 1      | 1 |
| 107 |                            |          |        |                  |                    |             |                    |                     |               |       |      |       |        |        |   |
| 108 |                            |          |        |                  |                    |             |                    |                     |               |       |      |       |        |        |   |
| 109 |                            |          |        |                  |                    |             |                    |                     |               |       |      |       |        |        |   |
| 110 |                            |          |        |                  |                    |             |                    |                     |               |       |      |       |        |        |   |

W. 354 + 35



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lucania arrived 19 M. from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT         | MANIFEST |        | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION    | DISCHARGED                     |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                           | Group    | Number |                    |                | By Inspector                   | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61  | Quinn Annie and son       | 3        | 17/18  | 2                  | To aunt        | Asst Insp. Mary J. Smith       | 17   | 10   | -         | 2      | -      |
| 62  | Jadovetzky Hirsch         | 14       | 16     | 1                  | To father      | Asst Insp. Moore               | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 63  | Gordon Mary and 5 ch      | 3        | 11/17  | 6                  | Relig          | By Co. 2 Insp. Thomas J. Smith | 19   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 64  | Tramb Rose and 1-1        | 11       | 18/19  | 2                  | Relig          | " " Insp. Louis Tramb          | 19   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 65  | Lichtmann Sissel and 6 ch | 20       | 12     | 6                  | To husband     | Asst Insp. Morris              | 18   | 10   | 6         | 6      | 6      |
| 66  | Meinburg Girl             | 11       | 1      | 1                  | To husband     | " " Insp. Morris               | 18   | 10   | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 67  | Weinbaum Braine           | 9        | 5      | 1                  | To cousin      | Cousin Mr. Mrs. Weinbaum       | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 68  | Hoslinger Gossel and 4 ch | 27       | 6/10   | 5                  | To husband     | Asst Insp. Gossel              | 17   | 4    | 2         | 5      | 5      |
| 69  | Tracht Eitel              | 27       | 5      | 1                  | To brother     | Bro. Tracht                    | 12   | 7    | -         | 1      | -      |
| 70  | Damochik Golde            | 11       | 10     | 1                  | To brother     | Bro. Cherry                    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 71  | Rosenbaum Nechama and ch  | 20       | 9      | 1                  | To husband     | Asst Insp. S. S.               | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 72  | Chumelitsky Moishe        | 27       | 11     | 1                  | To brother     | Bro. Chumel                    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 73  | Rabinowitz Leie           | 1        | 12     | 1                  | To brother     | Bro. Rabin                     | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 74  | Abramowitz Marcus         | 27       | 10     | 1                  | To uncle       | Uncle Abramowitz               | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 75  | Rothstein Israel          | 18       | 20     | 1                  | To brother     | Bro. Roth                      | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 76  | Skukelsky Reiss and 3 ch  | 11       | 27/20  | 4                  | To husband     | Asst Insp. Skukel              | 17   | 4    | -         | 4      | -      |
| 77  | Taczynski Ester and ch    | 9        | 6/21   | 1                  | " husband      | " " Insp. Taczynski            | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 78  | Barewitz Martha           | 11       | 1      | 1                  | To 2-1-1       | By Co. 2 Insp. Barewitz        | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 79  | Leiser Feiga              | 18       | 1      | 1                  | To brother     | Bro. Leiser                    | 17   | 3    | -         | 1      | -      |
| 80  | Wasserman Lila and ch     | 9        | 28/20  | 2                  | To husband     | Asst Insp. Wasserman           | 19   | 10   | 4         | 4      | 4      |
| 81  | Koroslowsky Beile         | 11       | 5      | 1                  | To husband     | Asst Insp. Koroslowsky         | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 82  | Sawin Rachel              | 29       | 9      | 1                  | To Uncle       | Uncle Sawin                    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 83  | Blacher Chane             | 30       | 16     | 1                  | To Brother     | Bro. Blacher                   | 17   | 4    | -         | 1      | -      |
| 84  | Gakrenas Victor           | 29       | 22     | 1                  | To relig for S | Asst Insp. Gakrenas            | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 85  | Ulickin Schaie            | 14       | 1      | 1                  | To 2-1-1       | By Co. 2 Insp. Ulickin         | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 86  | Ein Leie                  | 1        | 7      | 1                  | " uncle        | " " Insp. Ein                  | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 87  | Jagode Menche             | 30       | 17     | 1                  | To sister      | Bro. Jagode                    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 88  | Skli Othilio              | 18       | 18     | 1                  | To aunt        | Aunt Skli                      | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 89  | Proban Rosche and 4 ch    | 13       | 14/16  | 5                  | To husband     | Asst Insp. Proban              | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

93

S. S. Lucania

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT         | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION           | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                           | Group    | Number |                  |                    |                       | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 21  | Kahnaka Chane             | 19       | 20     | 1                | To brother         | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 22  | Cserapasche and ch        | 12       | 19/22  | 4                | To husband         | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 23  | Leibmann Rasche           | 19       | 22     | 1                | To uncle           | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 24  | Moss Core                 | 14       | 18     | 1                | Relig              | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 25  | Kup reteln Mina           | 27       | 14     | 1                | To                 | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 26  | Kuneger Ohne              | 11       | 1      | 1                | To uncle           | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 27  | Lewin Ziwie               | 19       | 2      | 1                | To brother         | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 28  | Smirin Alte               | 1        | 10     | 1                | To uncle           | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 29  | Gilmore Mary              | 2        | 18     | 1                | To sister          | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 30  | Jones Maggie              | 2        | 6      | 1                | To telgfor         | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 31  | Patchewsky late           | 29       | 2      | 1                | To uncle           | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 32  | Turorosky Julianna and ch | 11       | 15/16  | 2                | To telgfor         | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 33  | Schlepiak Chasse and 4 ch | 12       | 1/6    | 5                | To husband         | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 34  | Witebsky Malke            | 9        | 7      | 1                | To brother         | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 35  | Flaherty Nora             | 2        | 2      | 1                | To aunt            | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 36  | Raszo Belle               | 11       | 5      | 1                | Relig              | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 37  | Lindross Hilda            | 7        | 8      | 1                | To sister          | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 38  | Shmer Rachhal             | 9        | 2      | 1                | To uncle           | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 39  | Blomquist Alma            | 7        | 8      | 1                | To frd.            | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 40  | Wachman Thane             | 14       | 17     | 1                | To B-1-            | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 41  | Blattman Golde            | 29       | 8      | 1                | To Uncle           | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 42  | Stein Rifke               | 27       | 18     | 1                | To brother         | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 43  | Barkanska Wladislawa      | 19       | 21     | 1                | Relig              | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 44  | Mattson Magda             | 7        | 7      | 1                | To frd.            | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 45  | Friedlandy Bruche         | 14       | 2      | 1                | To uncle           | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 46  | Lewin Frania              | 14       | 20     | 1                | To B-1-1           | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 47  | Goldin Bidle and 5 ch     | 12       | 27/8   | 6                | To husband         | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 48  | Hickelburg Rachel and ch  | 1        | 9/10   | 2                | Relig              | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 49  | Milman Bawke              | 9        | 4      | 1                | To Uncle           | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 50  | Lees Lather               | 3        | 3      | 1                | To mother          | Mr. Joseph 754 104 10 | Mr. Valle    | 18   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |

415



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Slucania (Cunard Line)

arrived, November 17th, 1906.

from M.,

OK

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT        | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |        |      | MEALS |      |      |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|--------|------|-------|------|------|
|     |                          | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date   | Time | By    | Date | Time |
| 1   | Mulroy John              | 2        | 21     | 1                 |                     | To telg or         | Bro i v. R. L. Lavin 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill   | Green        | 17 100 | -    | 1     |      |      |
| 2   | Bonakenen Karl           | 26       | 1      | 1                 |                     | To cousin          | Cons. Mrs. G. M. Lavin 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 3   | Schwartz Lina            | 22       | 12     | 1                 |                     | To cousin          | " Mrs. Lavin 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill           | Green        | 17 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 4   | Tschante Florence        | 22       | 11     | 1                 |                     | To aunt            | at Mrs. Lavin 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill          | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 5   | Meelstein Celine and sis | 20       | 20/1   | 2                 |                     | To Brother         | Mrs. Lavin 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill             | Green        | 19 100 | 4    | 4     |      |      |
| 6   | Gryozinska Marya         | 17       | 10     | 1                 |                     | To Brother         | Mrs. Lavin 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill             | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 7   | Weissler Nachman         | 12       | 20     | 1                 |                     | To Brother         | Mrs. Lavin 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill             | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 8   | Levin I Leib             | 19       | 24     | 1                 |                     | To B-1-1           | Mrs. Lavin 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill             | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 9   | Zachnik Chane            | 19       | 27     | 1                 |                     | To Brother         | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 10  | Kokocka Malanka          | 19       | 9      | 1                 |                     | To Brother         | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 11  | Zakosnik Sura            | 18       | 20     | 1                 |                     | To father          | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 12  | Reitrib Reisel           | 17       | 19     | 1                 |                     | To Uncle           | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 13  | Hase Minna               | 1        | 14     | 1                 |                     | To Brother         | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 14  | Zimmerman Johan          | 12       | 29     | 1                 |                     | Telg               | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 15  | Kaplanasky Itke          | 17       | 26     | 1                 |                     | To sister          | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 16  | Katzoff Itke and sis     | 27       | 17/18  | 2                 |                     | To Uncle           | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 17  | O'Connor Ellia           | 2        | 21     | 1                 |                     | To sister          | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 18  | Sweeney Catherine        | 2        | 3      | 1                 |                     | To telg or         | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 19  | Eisen Abram Jude         | 27       | 4      | 1                 |                     | To Uncle           | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 20  | Dworkin Henie            | 20       | 11     | 1                 |                     | To Uncle           | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 21  | Likowicz Jankel          | 19       | 1      | 1                 |                     | To father          | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 22  | Kantor Chaije            | 20       | 18     | 1                 |                     | To father          | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 23  | Obidzienska Antoni       | 17       | 26     | 1                 |                     | To telg or         | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 24  | Trestman Mattes          | 19       | 11     | 1                 |                     | To Brother         | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 25  | Kielty Mary              | 2        | 16     | 1                 |                     | To sister          | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 26  | Milson Fran s            | 28       | 7      | 1                 |                     | To telg or         | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 27  | Kobrik Chane             | 9        | 1      | 1                 |                     | To cousin          | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 28  | Lerer Freide             | 16       | 26     | 1                 |                     | To Bpi-1           | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 29  | Hersberg Neuse           | 16       | 27     | 1                 |                     | To B-1-1           | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |
| 30  | Helpern Sore and 3 ch    | 5        | 2/6    | 4                 |                     | To h-ab            | " Chaym 297 N. James Court Chicago Ill                | Green        | 18 100 | 1    | 1     |      |      |



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CE

S. S. Lucania

arrived Nov. 17, 1906.

, 190

*M.*

... from

N

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CB. S. S. LUCANIA (Columbian Line)

arrived November 17, 1906. 190

M., from

96

[illegible]



I, Wm. Karl Chubb, Officer of the St. Louis, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1906  
at New York  
Wm. Karl Chubb  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. Snodgrass, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1906  
at New York  
Dr. Snodgrass  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

| Citizens of | Sex | Age | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Scars | Other |
|-------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| 68          |     | 63  | 36    | 100    |        |       |            |       |       |
| 65          |     | 65  | 14    |        |        |       |            |       |       |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russek).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B) (see also Circulars 10 and 11) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

**NOTE.** This column contains the names of the singers. Cat. No. refers to the headings given by the

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Charbonay, Mo* Nov 11, 1908 Arriving at Port of *New York* Nov 17, 1908

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1891

\* State registered Master, for a fee. See [www.ny.gov](http://www.ny.gov) for more information.

I, J. A. Small, Surgeon of the 10th Maine, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of  
Myself, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the persons listed on Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of February, 190

\* State whether Surgeon "given therewith" or "empowered by order thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

\* "West Indian" refers to all the West Indians other than Cuban, not Negroes.

$$-4\pi\gamma N_0 \ln \left( \frac{1}{1 + \gamma M_0 \left( \frac{1}{1 + \gamma N_0} \right)} \right) \quad (A.5)$$

Spanish-American, i.e. native people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AND AN EPILOGUE

Any individual, foreign or American, Negro or other, coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and also whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

The programme has led to a reduction in the self-reported use of tobacco, alcohol and drugs, and a reduction in the self-reported use of violence, and an increase in the use of health services. The programme has also led to a reduction in the self-reported use of violence, and an increase in the use of health services.

$$0.05 \leq \lambda \leq 0.1$$

The Pacific Slope is composed of the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and is comprised of the provinces of Turin, Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Cuneo, Mondovì, Ivrato, Lanzo, Alghero, Masso, Casaperta, Apulia, Biella, Cuneo, Savoy, and Susanna, and the islands of Corsica and Sardinia.

These criteria are used to

[illegible]

...the ...

ately by whose presence  
friend, or an heir, or an  
cousin, or a brother,  
column 14 should give in

## of a family should

*Column 1. Whether* . . . *exists in the United States; and if so, when and where.*  
The entries in column 1 will show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States  
and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Columns 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russsink).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

West Indian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|----------------|
| 1           | Alexander Benoit  | 43  | m   | un      | un      | un           | un            | Italy       | Italian        | St. Louis      | St. Louis         | un  | un                          | un  | un  | un   | un  | un  | un   | Italy          |
| 2           | Ignacia           | 20  | f   | un      | un      | un           | un            | Italy       | Italian        | St. Louis      | St. Louis         | un  | un                          | un  | un  | un   | un  | un  | un   | Italy          |
| 3           | Charles R. Benoit | 40  | m   | un      | un      | un           | un            | Italy       | Italian        | St. Louis      | St. Louis         | un  | un                          | un  | un  | un   | un  | un  | un   | Italy          |
| 4           | Ignacia           | 18  | f   | un      | un      | un           | un            | Italy       | Italian        | St. Louis      | St. Louis         | un  | un                          | un  | un  | un   | un  | un  | un   | Italy          |
| 5           | Rosa Benoit       | 17  | f   | un      | un      | un           | un            | Italy       | Italian        | St. Louis      | St. Louis         | un  | un                          | un  | un  | un   | un  | un  | un   | Italy          |
| 6           | Regina            | 16  | f   | un      | un      | un           | un            | Italy       | Italian        | St. Louis      | St. Louis         | un  | un                          | un  | un  | un   | un  | un  | un   | Italy          |
| 7           | Emma Benoit       | 14  | f   | un      | un      | un           | un            | Italy       | Italian        | St. Louis      | St. Louis         | un  | un                          | un  | un  | un   | un  | un  | un   | Italy          |
| 8           | Lucia             | 13  | f   | un      | un      | un           | un            | Italy       | Italian        | St. Louis      | St. Louis         | un  | un                          | un  | un  | un   | un  | un  | un   | Italy          |
| 9           | Francesca Benoit  | 12  | f   | un      | un      | un           | un            | Italy       | Italian        | St. Louis      | St. Louis         | un  | un                          | un  | un  | un   | un  | un  | un   | Italy          |
| 10          | Bernardo Benoit   | 11  | m   | un      | un      | un           | un            | Italy       | Italian        | St. Louis      | St. Louis         | un  | un                          | un  | un  | un   | un  | un  | un   | Italy          |
| 11          | Henry Benoit      | 10  | m   | un      | un      | un           | un            | Italy       | Italian        | St. Louis      | St. Louis         | un  | un                          | un  | un  | un   | un  | un  | un   | Italy          |
| 12          | Thomas Benoit     | 9   | m   | un      | un      | un           | un            | Italy       | Italian        | St. Louis      | St. Louis         | un  | un                          | un  | un  | un   | un  | un  | un   | Italy          |
| 13          | Arthur Benoit     | 8   | m   | un      | un      | un           | un            | Italy       | Italian        | St. Louis      | St. Louis         | un  | un                          | un  | un  | un   | un  | un  | un   | Italy          |
| 14          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 15          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 16          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 17          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 18          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 19          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 20          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 21          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 22          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 23          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 24          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 25          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 26          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 27          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 28          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 29          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |
| 30          |                   |     |     |         |         |              |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                             |   |   |  |   |   |  |                |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, Teacher, or Secondary Teacher.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October, 190

\*State whether Surgeon," *sa*, in other words "empowered by law (thereof)" as the *qānā* may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black)  | Kobee.                                       |
| American.        | LaMaritan.                                   |
| Bahian.          | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Mongolian.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Polish Islander.                             |
| Czech.           | Polish.                                      |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                  |
| Deiter.          | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Russian (Russified).                         |
| Finnish.         | Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Finns, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Serch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slavonian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| 1            | 2                | 3      | 4          | 5       | 6       | 7                  | 8                | 9              | 10   | 11                  | 12                               | 13      | 14                       | 15                                | 16           | 17           | 18           | 19           | 20           | 21           | 22           |
|--------------|------------------|--------|------------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age              | Sex    | Married    | Calling | Able to | Nationality        | Country of which | Race or People | Last Residence                                       | Final Destination   | Whether having                   | By whom | Whether in possession of | Whether ever in the United States | Whether a    | Whether a    | Whether a    | Whether a    | Whether a    | Whether a    | Whether a    |
|              | Yrs. Mths.       | Single | Occupation | Read    | Write   | citizen or subject |                  |                | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | State, City or Town | booked to such final destination | was     | Subsistence              | how much?                         | what reason? | what reason? | what reason? | what reason? | what reason? | what reason? | what reason? |
| 1            |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 2            |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 3            |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 4            |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 5            |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 6            |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 7            | W. Clark         | 47     |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 8            | L. A. Bickley    | 47     |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 9            | M. J. Bickley    | 46     |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 10           | Miss E. M. Smith | 27     |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 11           | M. Bickley       | 47     |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 12           | M. Bickley       | 44     |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 13           | M. Bickley       | 20     |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 14           | M. Bickley       | 43     |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 15           | Miss J. Bickley  | 27     |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 16           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 17           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 18           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 19           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 20           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 21           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 22           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 23           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 24           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 25           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 26           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 27           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 28           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 29           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 30           |                  |        |            |         |         |                    |                  |                |  |                     |                                  |         |                          |                                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1896

<sup>1</sup>State whether Master, Person Second Officer
$$D_{\text{max}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{\alpha} + \frac{1}{\beta} \right)$$

Chief Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *J. N. Sisson* of the  
submits, sincerely, and truly *Swears* that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to such a card under the authority of  
*Jefferson Med. Coll.*  
each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1906

\* State, whether Surgeon "serving there with" or "employed by orders thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SUBJECT: INSURANCE; FIRE; ACCIDENTS; WATER; MARINE; MARITIME

[illegible][illegible]

The term "Gibban" refers to the Gibban people (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

$$f(x) = N(x) + \frac{1}{2} \log \frac{N(x)}{N(x-1)}$$

Spanish American literature, people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$V_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}} = V_{\text{eff}} - \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{\rho} \frac{d\rho}{dt} \frac{dV_{\text{eff}}}{dt} \quad (1)$$

Also included is a note on the African Negro, whether coming from either of these regions, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates ancestry from any of these I should be classified under the heading

$$T_{\text{eff}}(1/N) \rightarrow 0 \text{ as } N \rightarrow \infty$$
[illegible]

Source: *U.S. Census Bureau, 1990*

[illegible][illegible]

column it should give a name of individual or family, the exact amount of money

The columns are divided by reference to the United States; and they show when and where he left, and if so, the year, separated of course, and place, as 1890 &c., Philadelphia.

Columbs' *eternal*, *uninterrupted* friends, and *place*, *and relative* friends.

city in column 16 and show why their going to him either relative or friend, and if

Columbus 1-16.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                 |
| Bolshanian.      | Magyar.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                     |
| Falutianian.     | Portuguese.                                 |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                       |
| Finnish.         | Saccharian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                     |
| French.          | Serbian.                                    |
| German.          | Slovak.                                     |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                           |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                     |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                    |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                      |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 J. N. S. S. LOUIS

sailing from Charleston

190

Arriving at Port of

Nov 7, 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL           | Age. | Sex. | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether | By whom | Whether in | Whether ever before in the United | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a | Whether a | Whether a | Condition of | Deformed or |
|-----|------------------------|------|------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| 1   | Miss Clara A. Anderson |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 2   | C. J. Jones            |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 3   | A. E. Mary             |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 4   | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 5   | John Schindler         |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 6   | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 7   | Miss Ruth Harrison     |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 8   | A. Campbell Jones      |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 9   | Miss M. E. Holland     |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 10  | Miss Belle             |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 11  | Miss Charles           |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 12  | Miss Lily West         |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 13  | Miss J. E. J. J.       |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 14  | Miss S. E. Jones       |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 15  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 16  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 17  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 18  | Miss H. E. Jones       |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 19  | Miss J. E. Jones       |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 20  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 21  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 22  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 23  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 24  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 25  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 26  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 27  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 28  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 29  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |
| 30  | Miss                   |      |      |         |         |         |              |                 |                 |                    |         |         |            |                                   |   |           |           |           |              |             |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. S. Smith, Secretary of the Massachusetts Society, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the papers, Lists, or Manifest Sheets, in number, as in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether "Surround" within "there is" or "comprised by" covers thereof," as the case may be. A

\* State whether Mander, Perle or Second Opinion

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific-Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Seminaristen (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship *S. S. ST. LOUIS* sailing from *Southampton* 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* Jan 17 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any of the societies mentioned in the Act of March 3, 1903, or of any other society of like character? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1   | Arthur J. Anderson | 38  | M   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 2   | Mr. Samuel Lewis   | 40  | M   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 3   | David Oliver       | 35  | M   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 4   | James H. Brett     | 35  | M   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 5   | Miss               | 42  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 6   | Miss               | 31  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 7   | Miss               | 30  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 8   | Miss               | 25  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 9   | Miss               | 20  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 10  | Mr. J. C. Simpson  | 60  | M   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 11  | Miss               | 34  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 12  | Miss               | 30  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 13  | Miss               | 25  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 14  | Miss               | 20  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 15  | Miss               | 18  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 16  | Miss               | 16  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 17  | Miss               | 14  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 18  | Miss               | 12  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 19  | Miss               | 10  | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 20  | Miss               | 8   | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 21  | Miss               | 6   | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 22  | Miss               | 4   | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 23  | Miss               | 3   | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 24  | Miss               | 2   | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 25  | Miss               | 1   | F   |                   |                       |                        | U. S.   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 26  |                    |     |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 27  |                    |     |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 28  |                    |     |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 29  |                    |     |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 30  |                    |     |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Small, Surgeon of the  
subscribed, subscribed, and truly Sincere that I have had years years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of  
Jefferson Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the persons listed or Manifest Sheds, 13 in number, are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, sound, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

J. N. Small

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January 1907

11.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether "Sutroon" sailing for or to, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

\* State whether Major, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiate).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. 40



1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS, arriving from Southampton, N. Y., 1907, 1908. Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1908.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL                 | Age  | Sex    | Married | Single | Color | Religion   | Profession | Rank or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amiat, archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Place of Birth  |
|-------------|------------------------------|------|--------|---------|--------|-------|------------|------------|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------|
| 1           | Clara Cook                   | 33   | Female | Married |        | White | Protestant | Domestic   | Scotsman       | London, England   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  | London, England |
| 2           | Harriet J. Elliot            | 332  | Female | Married |        | White | Protestant | Domestic   | Scotsman       | London, England   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  | London, England |
| 3           | Sophia Ryan                  | 64   | Female | Married |        | White | Protestant | Domestic   | Scotsman       | London, England   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  | London, England |
| 4           | Francisco Nolasco de Aguirre | 32   | Male   | Married |        | White | Catholic   | Engineer   | Spanish        | Madrid, Spain   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  | Madrid, Spain   |
| 5           | Concepcion                   | 1207 | Female | Married |        | White | Protestant | Domestic   | Scotsman       | London, England   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  | London, England |
| 6           | Cora                         | 111  | Female | Married |        | White | Protestant | Domestic   | Scotsman       | London, England   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  | London, England |
| 7           | L. P. Dancy                  | 40   | Male   | Married |        | White | Protestant | Engineer   | Scotsman       | London, England   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  | London, England |
| 8           | H. E. Wilson                 | 34   | Male   | Married |        | White | Protestant | Engineer   | Scotsman       | London, England   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  | London, England |
| 9           | E. J. Hughes                 | 40   | Male   | Married |        | White | Protestant | Engineer   | Scotsman       | London, England   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  | London, England |
| 10          | James James                  | 65   | Male   | Married |        | White | Protestant | Engineer   | Scotsman       | London, England   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  | London, England |
| 11          | Myra Ann Thurgood            | 20   | Female | Married |        | White | Protestant | Engineer   | Scotsman       | London, England   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  | London, England |
| 12          | Walter Barker                | 30   | Male   | Married |        | White | Protestant | Engineer   | Scotsman       | London, England   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  | London, England |
| 13          | Benjamin Barker              | 40   | Male   | Married |        | White | Protestant | Engineer   | Scotsman       | London, England   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  | London, England |

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl Chief Officer of the St Louis, from Chiboucy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of November, 1906

Henry R. Bigham

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing therefrom 1804 183 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

W. Small

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Rusnians).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg, France* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or a person who has been deported by the United States. | Whether Whether a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or a person who has been deported by the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.   |           |        |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| 3271        | George Azim          | 26  | m   | s                 | Farmer                | no                 | U.S.C.  |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5 7                   | Dark Dark             | None                     | Sparta            |           |        |
| 3272        | Sigalas James        | 25  | m   | s                 | Smith                 | no                 | Grecian   | Greek          | Athens                                   | Stanford                                 | no  | self                      | \$15  | 1904/05  | his cousin, Anton Beland 473 Pacific St. Stanford, Conn.   | no   | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 7                      | Strong Black Hair | none      | Sparta |
| 3273        | Sporopoulos Nictod   | 28  | m   | s                 | merchant              | no                 |   |                | Aurora Ill.                              |  | no  | self                      | \$50  | no   | his brother Sporopoulos Mick 59 S. Broadway Aurora Ill.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 6                   | light blue               |                   | Tripoli   |        |
| 3274        | Abraham Abellman     | 28  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Spanish   | Spanish        | Bayamón                                  | Smithton                                 | yes   | self                      | \$20  | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 6                   | Dark Dark                |                   | Bayamón   |        |
| 3275        | Abdel Chahel         | 18  | m   | s                 | none                  | no                 | French  | French         | Cyprus                                   | Pittsburg                                | no  | self                      | \$15  | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 1                   | Black dark               |                   | Pittsburg |        |
| 3276        | Hannah Dagha         | 16  | f   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                | Beirut                                   |  | no  | self                      | \$100   | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 3                   | Black                    |                   | Beirut    |        |
| 3277        | Pierre Nahas         | 33  | m   | s                 | abbot                 | no                 |   |                | Beirut                                   |  | no  | self                      | \$100   | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | Chesnut dark             |                   | Zahly     |        |
| 3278        | Arathi Tegaki        | 21  | f   | s                 | none                  | no                 | Greek   | Greek          | Niata                                    | Newark N.J.                              | no  | self                      | \$20  | 1887/1905  | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 6                   | Dark Dark                |                   | Sparta    |        |
| 3279        | Anastassis Blackand  | 40  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | American  |                | Polahos                                  | St Paul                                  | no  | self                      | \$2000  | 1887/1905  | at home 130 End Ave. New York  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    |                       |                          |                   |           |        |
| 3280        | Erin W.              | 37  | f   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                |  |  | no  | self                      |   |  |  | no   | no   | no  | no   |                       |                       |                          |                   |           |        |
| 3281        | John V. Blackand     | 29  | m   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                |  |  | no  | self                      |   |  |  | no   | no   | no  | no   |                       |                       |                          |                   |           |        |
| 3282        | Theodoros Cokinis    | 25  | m   | s                 | labour                | no                 | Greek   | Greek          | Tripoli                                  | Chicago                                  | yes   | self                      | \$30  | 1904/05  | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 7                   | Dark Dark                | none              | Tripoli   |        |
| 3283        | Spyros Mascalari     | 20  | m   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                | Urga                                     | Newark                                   | no  | self                      | \$35  | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 6                   | Dark Dark                |                   | Urga      |        |
| 3284        | Simetrios Spyros     | 19  | m   | s                 | X                     | no                 | Greek   | X              | Cornell                                  | Chicago                                  | yes   | self                      | \$30  | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 7                   |                          |                   | Urga      |        |
| 3285        | Argyrios Ziafuros    | 19  | m   | s                 | labour                | no                 |   |                | Cosma                                    | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | \$20  | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 8                   |                          |                   | Sparta    |        |
| 3286        | John Courlas         | 35  | m   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                | Filistini                                |  | no  | self                      | \$25  | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 6                   |                          |                   | Urga      |        |
| 3287        | Theodoros Chalodimas | 19  | m   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                | Cosma                                    | Chicago                                  | no  | self                      | \$40  | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 8                   |                          |                   | Urga      |        |
| 3288        | Nicolas Michalarias  | 15  | m   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                | Cosma                                    | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | \$20  | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 4                   |                          |                   | Urga      |        |
| 3289        | Athanasios Fotzias   | 15  | m   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                |  |  | no  | self                      | \$30  | 1899/1905  | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 7                   | Dark Dark                | none              | Urga      |        |
| 3290        | Nichel Blackand      | 35  | m   | s                 | florist               | no                 |   |                |  |  | no  | self                      | \$75  | no   | at home 130 End Ave. New York  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 6                   |                          |                   |           |        |
| 3291        | Argyrios             | 10  | m   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                |  |  | no  | self                      |   |  |  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 0                   |                          |                   |           |        |
| 3292        | Agia                 | 20  | f   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                |  |  | no  | self                      |   |  |  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 1                   |                          |                   | Urga      |        |
| 3293        | Despina Masevonts    | 30  | f   | m                 | none                  | no                 |   |                |  | Chicago                                  | no  | self                      | \$40  | no   | his husband John Masevonts 4703 Island Ave. Chicago  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 2                   |                          |                   | Urga      |        |
| 3294        | Panagiotis           | 10  | m   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                |  |  | no  | self                      |   |  |  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 8                   |                          |                   | Urga      |        |
| 3295        | Long                 | 5   | m   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                |  |  | no  | self                      |   |  |  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 8                   |                          |                   | Urga      |        |
| 3296        | Jean Evolosmitis     | 27  | m   | s                 | labour                | no                 |   |                |  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | \$35  | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 8                   |                          |                   | Urga      |        |
| 3297        | Andrea Constantine   | 14  | m   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                | Blackin                                  | Penn. Falls                              | no  | self                      | \$100   | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 6                   |                          |                   | Urga      |        |
| 3298        | Jan P. Caravitis     | 19  | m   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                | Chicago                                  | Chicago                                  | yes   | self                      | \$20  | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5 6                   |                          |                   | Urga      |        |
| 3299        | Demetrios Damarkis   | 19  | m   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                |  |  | no  | self                      | \$5   | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 4 6                   |                          |                   | Sparta    |        |
| 3300        | Panagiotis Fotzias   | 13  | m   | s                 |                       | no                 |   |                |  | Stamford                                 | no  | self                      | \$5   | no   | his brother Nictod 111 Broadway New York   | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    |                       |                          |                   |           |        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Myr Karl chief of the St. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1906

R. B. Bingham  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Smith, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing to St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1906

R. B. Bingham  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Philippine.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Polish Islanders.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Siberian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Charlottesville, Va.* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York Nov 17th 1906*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. | Color of—   |       | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|         | Hair.       | Eyes. |             |                          |                 |
| 5 7     | Dark        | Dark  |             | none                     | Spain           |
| 4 0     | "           | "     |             | "                        | "               |
| 5 6     | Strong Dark | Dark  |             | none                     | Spain           |
| 5 8     | "           | "     |             | "                        | "               |
| 5 9     | "           | "     |             | "                        | "               |
| 5 5     | "           | "     |             | Scars on right cheek     | "               |
| 4 8     | "           | "     |             | Scars on right cheek     | Germany         |
| 5 6     | Light Black | "     |             | none                     | Spain           |
| 5 7     | Brown Black | "     |             | none                     | Spain           |
| 5 10    | Brown Black | "     |             | none                     | Spain           |
| 5 2     | Dark Black  | Black |             | none                     | Spain           |
| 4 2     | Dark        | Dark  |             | none                     | Spain           |
| 5 0     | "           | Fair  |             | "                        | Spain           |
| 5 10    | "           | Dark  |             | none                     | Spain           |
| 5 0     | "           | "     |             | "                        | Spain           |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. K. of Office of the S.S. ST. LOUIS from Chester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1906  
at NEW YORK.

P. S. Englin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, 18th 105 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1906  
at NEW YORK.

P. S. Englin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Cantonese.  
Caucasian.  
Celtic.  
Chinese.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hindustani.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Finnish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ST. LOUIS** sailing from **Cherbourg** NOV 10 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** Nov 17, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

| NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— |        | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygraphist, an Anamist, an Artist, or a Photographer | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |         | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                      |     |     |                   |                       | Read.    | Write. |  |                |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  | Feet.  | Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          |                 |
| 1. Mrs. Donattini    | 39  | f   | 9                 | Chambermaid           | yes      | yes    | Italy  | Italian        | Milan  | New York                                  | yes  | employer                  | \$50  | no   |  |  | Good                                      | no   | 5      | 5       | Dark      | Dark  | None                     | Milano          |
| 2. Emma Vaccaro      | 23  | f   | 5                 | Singer                |          |        |  | N              |  |   |  |                           |   |  | Employer   |  |   |  | 5      | 6       |           |       |                          |                 |
| 3. Rita Angelini     | 22  | f   | 5                 | Maid                  |          |        |  |                | Firgo  |   |  |                           | 50  |  | M. C. Hammerstein,   |  |   |  | 5      | 0       |           |       |                          | Montreal        |
| 4. Ricci Fosetta     | 33  | m   | n                 | Singer                |          |        |  |                | Verona   |   |  |                           |   |  | Manhattan Opera House,   |  |   |  | 5      | 4       | Dark      | Dark  |                          | Verona          |
| 5. Emile Vaccaro     | 28  | m   | n                 | Student               |          |        |  |                | Brescia  |   |  |                           | \$40  |  | New York, NY   |  |   |  | 5      | 8       | Dark      | Dark  | None                     | Brescia         |
| 6. Adel Bottuccini   | 47  | m   | s                 |                       |          |        |  |                | Milan  | ANT ALIEN                                 |  |                           | 100   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |  | 5      | 8       |           |       |                          | Brooklyn        |
| 7. Joseph J. Ketting | 24  | m   |                   | Merchant              |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  | Self                      | \$100   | yes 1905   | 57 Washington St NY  |  |   |  | 5      | 7       |           |       |                          | NY              |
| 8. John S. Bachman   | 38  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  | Self                      | \$100   | yes 1905   | 109 Liberty Street NY  |  |   |  | 5      | 6       | Fair      | Fair  | None                     | Buenos Aires    |
| 9. Theresa Pinini    | 23  | m   | A                 | Merchant              |          |        | Italy  | Italian        | Torino   |   |  |                           | \$50  | no   | Quincy, Ill. 31, 1906  |  |   | Suspected eyes   | 5      | 8       | Dark      | Dark  | None                     | Torino          |
| 10. John S. Bachman  | 38  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 11. John S. Bachman  | 16  | f   |                   |                       |          |        |  |                |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 12. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 13. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 14. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 15. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 16. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 17. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 18. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 19. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 20. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 21. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 22. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 23. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 24. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 25. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 26. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 27. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 28. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 29. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 30. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 31. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 32. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 33. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 34. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 35. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 36. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 37. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 38. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 39. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 40. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 41. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 42. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 43. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 44. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 45. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 46. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 47. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 48. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 49. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 50. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 51. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 52. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 53. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 54. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 55. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 56. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 57. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 58. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 59. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 60. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 61. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 62. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 63. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 64. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 65. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 66. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 67. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 68. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 69. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 70. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 71. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 72. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |
| 73. John S. Bachman  | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |          |        | Argentine  |                | Buenos Aires   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |           |       |                          |                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the S. S. ST. LOUIS. from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1906  
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1906  
at NEW YORK.

J. W. Small  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusynak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*10 Jan* S. S. **ST. LOUIS** sailing from **NOV 10 1906** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *Nov 17 1906*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL  | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>Male<br>Female | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town.) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison<br>or institution<br>for crime and<br>treatment of<br>the same,<br>or is he<br>a Poly-<br>graphist,<br>archivist,<br>or other<br>person<br>of whom<br>doubt is<br>entertained? | Whether<br>an An-<br>alist, archivist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1                 | Joseph Rouden | 35               |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 2                 |               | 18               |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 3                 |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 4                 | Not on board  |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 5                 |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 6                 |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 7                 |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 8                 |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 9                 |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 10                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 11                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 12                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 13                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 14                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 15                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 16                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 17                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 18                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 19                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 20                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 21                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 22                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 23                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 24                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 25                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 26                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 27                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 28                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 29                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 30                |               |                  |                       |                         |                             |                       |   |                  |   |   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |

*United States Citizens*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. H. H.* of the *ST. LOUIS*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 190*6*, at *NEW YORK*.

*P. S. R. R.*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Small*, Surgeon of the *S. S.* *ST. LOUIS*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 190*6*, at *NEW YORK*.

*J. W. Small*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



5

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

107

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 JAN. 1906 S. S. ST. LOUIS, sailing from Southampton, NOV 10 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 17, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL     | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polymaniac, or an Anarchist, or a person suffering from mental disease? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1           | Giuseppe Rini    | 1 1/2         |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 2           | Elizabeth King   | 45            | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 3           | Maude            | 15            | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 4           | Minnie           | 11            | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 5           | Mary R. James    | 34            | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 6           | W. E. C. James   | 37            | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 7           | Mathie Cullen    | 30            | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 8           | Henry            | 17            | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 9           | Sydney C. Hauden | 30            | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 10          | Mr. Geo. Clarke  | 22            | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 11          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 12          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 13          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 14          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 15          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 16          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 17          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 18          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 19          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 20          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 21          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 22          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 23          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 24          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 25          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 26          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 27          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 28          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 29          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| 30          |                  |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |

United States Citizens

102

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. H. H. H. of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Boer  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List |  | NAME IN FULL        | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--|---------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1           |  | Daniel Weber        | 24            | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2           |  | Antia Kent          | 30            | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3           |  | Marcelle            | 15            | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4           |  | Prince Conner       |               | m   |                   | Not on board          |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5           |  | State Jane Brown    |               | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6           |  | Charles E. Johnston | 25            | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7           |  | Wick J. Barkwick    | 20            | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8           |  | Henry Brandt        | 49            | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9           |  | Stella              | 14            | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10          |  | Mabel               | 12            | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11          |  | Theresa             | 11            | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12          |  | Ottelia             | 10            | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13          |  | Henrietta           | 9             | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14          |  | James McElroy       | 44            | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15          |  |                     | 42            | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16          |  | Bertha              | 35            | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17          |  | Levy                | 26            | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18          |  | Anna Agans          | 17            | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19          |  | Nicholas Agans      | 13            | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20          |  | Daniel Weber        |               | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21          |  | Chas. Henry Miller  | 17            | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22          |  | Maud                | 16            | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23          |  | Emma Brown          | 14            | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24          |  | Thos. J. Gibney     | 13            | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25          |  | Teressa             | 12            | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26          |  | Joseph E.           | 12            | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27          |  | John                | 11            | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28          |  | Marie G. Agans      | 10            | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29          |  | Thomas J. Agans     | 9             | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30          |  | Barbara Agans       | 8             | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |

United States Citizens

5 Fair Brown Blue Kneepel

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. K. G. Smith*, of the *SS* **ST. LOUIS**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *November*, 190*4*.

*P. S. Ruggin*  
Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Small*, Surgeon of the *SS* **ST. LOUIS**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *November*, 190*4*.

*J. W. Small*  
Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyns)
- Saami (Lapland, Finns, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Serbian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1200-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessel.

109

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 Jan. S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton, St. Nov.* 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1902

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or a Professional Person. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |              |
|--------------|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 15501        | Guy Paul         | 25   | M    | Single             | Book                   | yes                  | Irish   | Irish           | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 7           | fair                  | dark blue                | nothing         | London       |
| 15502        | Stacy Ernest     | 14   | M    | Single             | Student                | yes                  | American  | American        | Philadelphia                               | Philadelphia                               | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 7           | white                 | black hair               | nothing         | Philadelphia |
| 91015        | Fortaul Jore     | 19   | M    | Single             | Workman                | no                   | Irish   | Irish           | London                                     | London                                     | no   | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 9           | brown                 | chestnut                 | nothing         | London       |
| 91016        | Thomas Brennan   | 16   | M    | Single             | Student                | no                   | Irish   | Irish           | London                                     | London                                     | no   | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 5           | chestnut              | chestnut                 | nothing         | London       |
| 91017        | Lamarella Nicola | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | yes                  | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa                                      | Genoa                                      | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | fair                  | fair                     | nothing         | Genoa        |
| 12997        | Giovanni Belli   | 22   | M    | Single             | Student                | yes                  | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa                                      | Genoa                                      | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 8 1/2       | fair                  | brown hair               | nothing         | Genoa        |
| 12998        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 5 1/2       | light                 | brown                    | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Nicholas         | 13   | M    | Single             | Miner                  | no                   | Irish   | Irish           | London                                     | London                                     | no   | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 8 1/2       | light                 | brown                    | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | John D.          | 12   | M    | Single             | Painter                | no                   | Irish   | Irish           | London                                     | London                                     | no   | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 8 1/2       | light                 | brown                    | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 7 1/2       | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | James Barrington | 21   | M    | Single             | Domestic               | no                   | Irish   | Irish           | London                                     | London                                     | no   | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing         | London       |
| 12999        | Arthur Pacey     | 21   | M    | Single             | Farmer                 | yes                  | English   | English         | London                                     | London                                     | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3           | dark                  | dark                     | nothing</       |              |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Smith, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1900  
at NEW YORK.

REICHERT  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Small, Surgeon of the S. S. ST. LOUIS, sailing Parasitic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1900  
at NEW YORK.

REICHERT  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Delawarean.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnik).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the back of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and contain the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS.

sailing from Southampton.

NOV 10 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of this is shown by check in column 17 | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                  |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 369         | 1 Jack A. Jorgensen  | 32            | m   | m                 | Traveller             | yes                | England  | Norwegian       | London  | San Francisco                              | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no  | Good                                     | no   | 5 3                   | Irish      | brown                 | blue                     | nil             | London England   |
| 370         | 2 Milie              | 32            | f   | m                 | Wife                  |                    |  |                 |   |  |   | husband                   | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no  | Good                                     | no   | 5 3                   | Irish      | brown                 | blue                     | nil             | London England   |
| 371         | 3 Rebecca Cohen      | 21            | f   | s                 | Seamstress            |                    |  |                 | New York  | New York                                   | yes   | uncle                     | \$5   | no   | uncle M. H. Cohen, 370 E. 12th St., New York   |  |   |  |  | 5 4                   | pale       |                       |                          |                 |                  |
| 372         | 4 Simon Belder       | 23            | m   | s                 | Student               | yes                | Russian  |                 | London  |  |   | self                      | \$5   | no   |  |  |   |  |  | 5 3 1/2               |            | black                 | brown                    |                 | Tamensk Russia   |
| 373         | 5 Elle Goldstein     | 25            | f   | m                 | Wife                  | yes                |  |                 |   |  |   | self                      | \$5   | no   | husband M. H. Goldstein, 53 Graham Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.  |  |   |  |  | 5 7                   | light      | brown                 | grey                     |                 | London           |
| 374         | 6 Fanny              | 11            | f   | s                 | Child                 | no                 |  |                 |   |  |   | mother                    | nil   | yes  | husband M. H. Goldstein, 53 Graham Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.  |  |   |  |  | 5 2                   | dark       | dark                  | brown                    |                 | London           |
| 375         | 7 Bela Winograd      | 38            | m   | m                 | Self                  | yes                |  |                 |   |  |   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Winograd, 384 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.  |  |   |  |  | 5 6                   | fair       | light                 | brown                    |                 | Russia           |
| 376         | 8 Therese Kock       | 21            | f   | m                 | Wife                  | no                 |  |                 | Worcester, Mass.  |  |   | self                      | \$5   | no   | husband M. H. Kock, 3 Brown St., Worcester, Mass.  |  |   |  |  | 5                     | dark       | black                 | black                    |                 | Worcester, Mass. |
| 377         | 9 Elka               | 9             | f   | s                 | Child                 |                    |  |                 |   |  |   | mother                    | nil   | no   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |            |                       |                          |                 |                  |
| 378         | 10 Rasia             | 4             | f   | s                 | Child                 |                    |  |                 |   |  |   | mother                    | nil   | no   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |            |                       |                          |                 |                  |
| 379         | 11 Ellen Blaney      | 24            | f   | s                 | Wife                  | yes                | Ireland  | Irish           |   |  |   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Blaney, 20 Broadway, New York  |  |   |  |  | 5 2                   | dark       | black                 | brown                    |                 | London England   |
| 380         | 12 Margarete Glimmer | 22            | f   | s                 | Wife                  |                    | Norway   | Scandinavian    |   |  |   | husband                   | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Glimmer, 20 Broadway, New York   |  |   |  |  | 5 5                   | fair       | light                 | blue                     |                 | Oslo Norway      |
| 381         | 13 Olaf Roth         | 35            | m   | s                 | Merchant              |                    | Sweden   |                 |   |  |   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Roth, 20 Broadway, New York  |  |   |  |  | 5 6                   | fair       | brown                 |                          |                 | Sweden           |
| 382         | 14 Josef Berg        | 30            | m   | m                 | Radical               |                    | Germany  | German          | London  | London                                     | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Berg, 20 Broadway, New York  |  |   |  |  | 5 7                   | fair       | light                 | brown                    |                 | London           |
| 383         | 15 Celestin Janet    | 28            | m   | m                 | Seamstress            |                    | France   | French          | London  | New York                                   | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Janet, 20 Broadway, New York   |  |   |  |  | 5 6                   | fair       | light                 | brown                    |                 | London           |
| 384         | 16 Henry Regele      | 39            | m   | m                 | Embroiderer           |                    |  |                 |   |  |   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Regele, 20 Broadway, New York  |  |   |  |  | 5 7                   | fair       | light                 | brown                    |                 | London           |
| 385         | 17 Georgina          | 22            | f   | m                 | Wife                  |                    |  |                 |   |  |   | husband                   | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Georgina, 20 Broadway, New York  |  |   |  |  | 5 6                   | fair       | light                 | brown                    |                 | London           |
| 386         | 18 Lily Bright       | 15            | f   | s                 | Child                 |                    | England  | Irish           |   |  |   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Bright, 20 Broadway, New York  |  |   |  |  | 5 2                   | fair       | light                 | brown                    |                 | London           |
| 387         | 19 Ester             | 11            | f   | s                 | Child                 |                    |  |                 |   |  |   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Ester, 20 Broadway, New York   |  |   |  |  | 5 6                   | dark       | brown                 | brown                    |                 | London           |
| 388         | 20 Abraham King      | 18            | m   | s                 | Child                 |                    |  |                 |   |  |   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. King, 20 Broadway, New York  |  |   |  |  | 5 10                  | fair       | light                 | brown                    |                 | London           |
| 389         | 21 Sarah Kontoshin   | 25            | f   | m                 | Wife                  |                    | Russia   |                 | Southampton   |  |   | husband                   | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Kontoshin, 212 Macaulay St., Brooklyn, New York  |  |   |  |  | 5 3                   | pale       | dark                  | blue                     |                 | Russia           |
| 390         | 22 Abram             | 12            | m   | s                 | Child                 | no                 |  |                 |   |  |   | father                    | nil   | yes  | husband M. H. Kontoshin, 212 Macaulay St., Brooklyn, New York  |  |   |  |  | 5 5                   | dark       | black                 | brown                    |                 | London           |
| 391         | 23 Edmund A. Field   | 27            | m   | s                 | Engineer              | yes                | England  | English         | London  |  |   | employed                  | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Field, 20 Broadway, New York   |  |   |  |  | 5 5                   | dark       | black                 | brown                    |                 | London           |
| 392         | 24 Edel Maud Goodwin | 33            | f   | s                 | Seamstress            |                    |  |                 | Lowestoft   |  |   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Goodwin, 20 Broadway, New York   |  |   |  |  | 5 4                   | fair       | light                 | brown                    |                 | Lowestoft        |
| 393         | 25 Harriet J. Green  | 30            | f   | s                 | Wife                  |                    |  |                 | London  | New York                                   | yes   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Green, 20 Broadway, New York   |  |   |  |  | 6                     | dark       | dark                  | grey                     |                 | London           |
| 394         | 26 Betha C. Carratt  | 35            | f   | m                 |                       |                    |  |                 | Oxon  | Lakeview, Ha.                              |   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Carratt, 20 Broadway, New York   |  |   |  |  | 5 1/2                 | fair       | light                 | brown                    |                 | Oxon             |
| 395         | 27 Hilda Angeloni    | 22            | f   | s                 | Maid                  |                    | Italy  | Italian         |   |  |   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Angeloni, 20 Broadway, New York  |  |   |  |  | 5 8 1/2               | fair       | brown                 | grey                     |                 | Italy            |
| 396         | 28 Levi Thorne       | 22            | m   | m                 | Carpetmaker           | yes                | England  | English         | Portland  | Berea, Oh.                                 | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Thorne, 20 Broadway, New York  |  |   |  |  | 5 4 1/2               | dark       | black                 | brown                    |                 | Portland         |
| 397         | 29 Lillian C.        | 23            | f   | m                 | Wife                  |                    |  |                 |   |  |   | husband                   | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Lillian, 20 Broadway, New York   |  |   |  |  | 5 6                   | light      | brown                 | blue                     |                 | London           |
| 398         | 30 John Ingellas     | 32            | m   | s                 | Miner                 |                    |  |                 | St. Agnes   | Rutte, Mo.                                 |   | self                      | yes   | no   | husband M. H. Ingellas, 20 Broadway, New York  |  |   |  |  | 5 6                   | light      | brown                 | blue                     |                 | St. Agnes        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. H. Smith*, of the *ST. LOUIS*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*6*,  
at *NEW YORK*.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *ST. LOUIS*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*6*,  
at *NEW YORK*.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## List

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the left side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and contain the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

sailing from **Southampton.**

NOV 10 1904

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |                            |           |            |                        |              |  |                 |   |                         |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |         |                     |                |                          |                              |                      |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| No. on List           | NAME IN FULL               | Age.      | Married or | Calling or             | Able to—     | Nationality                            | Race or People. | Last Residence.                                       | Final Destination.      | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Poly-an- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion.         | Color of—      | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.              |                      |                      |
|                       |                            | Yrs. Mos. | Single.    | Occupation.            | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                 | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   | Feet. Inches.  |         | Hair. Eyes.         |                |                          |                              |                      |                      |
| 14645                 | 1. Henry Martin Pascoe     | 28.2      | m          | Painter                | yes yes      | England                                | English         | Bambourne   | Butte, Mont.            | no   | self                      | yes   | no   | Friend   | M. J. Gilbert<br>38 Main St.<br>Meadowville<br>Delaware County<br>Butte, Mont.                              | no                                 | no  | no   | Good    | no                  | 5 7            | medium brown             | dark blue                    | nil                  | Bambourne<br>England |
| 14646                 | 2. Lily                    | 27        | f          | Wife                   |              |  |                 |   |                         |  | husband                   |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 0                 | fair           |                          |                              | do                   |                      |
| 14647                 | 3. Francis Donald          | 4.5       | m          | Child                  | no no        |  |                 |   |                         |  | father                    | nil   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |         |                     |                |                          |                              |                      |                      |
| 14648                 | 4. Horatio Thomas          | 40.5      | m          | miner                  | yes yes      |  |                 |   |                         |  | self                      | yes   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |         |                     |                |                          |                              |                      |                      |
| 14649                 | 5. William Vanstone        | 21.5      | m          |                        |              |  |                 | St. Dononick  | Chicago Ill.            |  |                           |   | Friend   | M. J. Bowden<br>379 Washington ave, Chicago Ill  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 8 1/2             | dark           | black grey               | nil                          | Bambourne<br>England |                      |
| 14650                 | 6. William Dodge           | 21.4      | m          |                        |              |  |                 |   |                         |  |                           |   | do   |  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 5                 | fair           | dark blue                |                              | St. Dononick         |                      |
| 14651                 | 7. Samuel Bowden           | 22.4      | m          |                        |              |  |                 |   |                         |  |                           | yes<br>Chicago Ill.<br>1908-1909                      | Brother  | do   |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 8                 | light          | brown                    |                              | Bambourne            |                      |
| 14652                 | 8. Ada Louise Howard       | 33        | f          | School<br>mistress     |              |  |                 | Olney   | Olney                   | yes  |                           | 100   | no   |  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 6                 |                |                          |                              | Olney                |                      |
| 14653                 | 9. Helen Louise Milward    | 25.9      | f          | School<br>teacher      |              |  |                 | Sharon  | Sharon                  |  |                           |   |  | Members of the Mosely<br>Commission of School<br>Teachers visiting the   |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 5 1/2             | brown          | blue                     |                              | Upper Merioneth      |                      |
| 14654                 | 10. George Pease Dymond    | 42.6      | m          | Master                 |              |  |                 | Plymouth  |                         |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 4                 | fair           | hazel                    |                              | Baranaple            |                      |
| 14655                 | 11. Marion Amy Red         | 27.5      | f          | Teacher                |              |  |                 | Exeter  |                         |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 10 1/2            | auburn         | grey                     | Mole below left hand         | Baranaple            |                      |
| 14656                 | 12. Grace Louisa Fowler    | 32.5      | f          |                        |              |  |                 | Exeter  |                         |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 3                 | dark<br>brown  |                          | nil                          | Devon                |                      |
| 14657                 | 13. Mary Holder            | 35.3      | f          | Wife                   |              |  |                 | Cornwall  |                         |  |                           | 25  | yes<br>New York  | Husband  | M. J. Holder<br>115 E 60 St.<br>New York NY   |                                    |   |  |         | 5                   |                | light<br>brown blue      |                              | Newington            |                      |
| 14658                 | 14. William Frank Holder   | 11        | m          | Infant                 | no no        |  |                 |   |                         |  | mother                    | nil   |  | father   |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 4                 | dark           | dark dark                |                              | Bedford              |                      |
| 14659                 | 15. Lydia Hoyle            | 37.6      | f          | Wife                   | yes yes      |  |                 | Reduth  | Illinois Ill.           | no   | self                      | yes   | no   | Husband  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 1                 | fair           | auburn blue              |                              | Reduth               |                      |
| 14660                 | 16. Alexander John Wellman | 22.2      | m          | Engineer               |              |  |                 | Rockingham  | Cincinnati O.           |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 6                 | medium         | brown brown              | Small scar on bridge of nose | Salisbury            |                      |
| 14661                 | 17. Gertrude Brandt        | 27.1      | f          | nil                    |              |  |                 |   |                         |  |                           |   |  | Brother  | M. J. Brandt<br>Mentz Avenue<br>E. Walnut Hills<br>Cincinnati O.  |                                    |   |  | 5 4     | dark<br>brown green |                | Mole on left cheek       | Baranaple                    |                      |                      |
| 14662                 | 18. Alfred                 | 4.2       | m          | Child                  | no no        |  |                 |   |                         |  | mother                    | nil   | yes  | Uncle  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 4                 |                |                          |                              |                      |                      |
| 14663                 | 19. Samuel Friend          | 47.9      | m          | Butcher                | yes yes      |  |                 | Bath  | Leigh                   | no   | self                      | yes   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 5                 | medium         | brown dark               | nil                          | Devon                |                      |
| 14664                 | 20. Lucy                   | 51        | f          | Wife                   |              |  |                 |   |                         |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 5                 |                |                          |                              |                      |                      |
| 14665                 | 21. Charlotte Raina James  | 17        | f          | nil                    |              |  |                 | London  | New York                | yes  | scot                      | yes   | no   | Sister   | M. J. James<br>501 E 70 St.<br>New York NY  |                                    |   |  |         | 5 5                 | light<br>brown |                          |                              | London               |                      |
| 14666                 | 22. Annie Costar           | 30        | f          |                        |              |  |                 |   |                         |  | self                      | yes   | no   | Home   | 139 W 110 St.<br>New York NY  |                                    |   |  |         | 5 2                 | pale           | brown blue               |                              | London               |                      |
| 14667                 | 23. Ernest Smith           | 34        | m          | Designer               |              |  |                 | Baltimore Md.   |                         |  |                           | yes   | no   | Friend   | M. J. Holland<br>11 E Centre St, Baltimore Md.  |                                    |   |  |         | 5 5                 | dark           | black brown              |                              | London               |                      |
| 14668                 | 24. Frederick Paul         | 33        | m          | Miner                  |              |  |                 | Readville Cl.   |                         | no   |                           | yes   | no   |  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 4 1/2             | colored        | brown                    |                              |                      |                      |
| 14669                 | 25. George H. Needel       | 30.9      | m          | Butcher                |              |  |                 | Detroit Mich  |                         | yes  | coarse                    | yes   | no   | Cousin   | M. J. Duman<br>252 Madison Ave, Detroit<br>521 Dean St.<br>Brooklyn, New York NY                            |                                    |   |  |         | 5 7                 | fair           | brown blue               | Scars on left wrist          |                      |                      |
| 14670                 | 26. Mary Ellen Brown       | 51        | f          | Typist                 |              |  |                 | New York  |                         |  | self                      | yes   | no   | Home   |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 4                 | fair           | brown                    | nil                          | Rosestat             |                      |
| 14671                 | 27. Geo. Langlands Motley  | 28.7      | m          | Engineer               |              |  |                 | Berkhill or<br>Pittsburg Pa                           |                         | no   |                           | yes   | no   | Friend   | M. J. C. Duman<br>53 N. 10th St.<br>Pittsburg Pa  |                                    |   |  |         | 5 5 1/4             | dark           | black grey               |                              | Wallingford          |                      |
| 14672                 | 28. Alice Potts            | 29.2      | f          | Laundry                |              |  |                 | Ryde. I.W   | Baltimore Md.           | yes  |                           | 9.10  |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 2                 | fair           | light                    |                              | Ryde I.W             |                      |
| 14673                 | 29. Arthur Taylor          | 22        | m          | Confidential<br>Harmer |              |  |                 | London  | New York                |  |                           | yes   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 6                 | brown          | blue                     |                              | London               |                      |
| 14674                 | 30. Alfred W. Shepherd     | 32.10     | m          | Engineer               |              |  |                 | East Ham  |                         |  | employers                 |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |         | 5 9                 | dark           | brown brown              | Scar on left wrist           |                      |                      |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl Chief of the St. Louis, from Chicbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

R. B. Biglin Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, 1806 28 112 Sailing St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," the one may be.

514  
32  
546

7/11/06  
104/100

Thurs

bow

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black).
  - Armenian.
  - Belgian.
  - Bohemian.
  - Bosnian.
  - Bulgarian.
  - Chinese.
  - Croatian.
  - Cuban.
  - Dalmatian.
  - Dutch.
  - East Indian.
  - English.
  - Finnish.
  - Flemish.
  - French.
  - German.
  - Greek.
  - Hebrew.
  - Herzegovinian.
  - Irish.
  - Italian (North).
  - Italian (South).
  - Japanese.
  - Korean.
  - Lithuanian.
  - Magyar.
  - Mexican.
  - Montenegrin.
  - Moroccan.
  - Pacific Islander.
  - Polish.
  - Portuguese.
  - Romanian.
  - Russian.
  - Ruthenian (Rusyn).
  - Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
  - Scottish.
  - Serbian.
  - Slovak.
  - Slovenian.
  - Spanish.
  - Spanish-American.
  - Syrian.
  - Turkish.
  - Welsh.
  - West Indian.



List.....

manifest of  
nation indicated by the

## 11

16 Jan

S. S. "S-LOUIS

sailing from **Cherbourg**

, 10 ... 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 1 1966

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Keel, of the ST. LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906  
at NEW YORK

R. B. Righlin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

1806  
113

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOVEMBER, 1906  
at NEW YORK

R. B. Righlin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusin).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

S. S. "S-LOUIS"

sailing from Cherbourg

10 NOV 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 17 1906

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.

Color of—

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Complexion.  
Feet. Inches.

Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?

Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.

Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?

By whom was passage paid?

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)

Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)

\* Race or People.

Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)

Able to—  
Read. Write.

Calling or Occupation.

Married or Single.

Sex. Yrs. Mos.

Age.

NAME IN FULL.

No. on List.

2718 1 Orosamena Escobar, M. S. Shepherd, Yrs. Spanish Spanish Izabon, 7 Ann. M. Mex, no money \$40 no his friend Mr. Perez Eusebio Condado Corraza Encino H. Mex no no no no no no

5-6 dusky not grey nose black



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynn Karl of the ST. LOUIS, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Karl Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

R. B. Biglin Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1806  
114

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing thence solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

R. B. Biglin Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List .....

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

18 gm

"S'-LOUIS"

*sailing from* **Cherbourg**

10 NOV 1956 100

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

NOV 17 1906, 190

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF  
BIRTH.

Height.

Color of—

**Marka of Identification.**

Feet.      Inches.

|     | Hair | Ey |
|-----|------|----|
| 1   |      |    |
| 2   |      |    |
| 3   |      |    |
| 4   |      |    |
| 5   |      |    |
| 6   |      |    |
| 7   |      |    |
| 8   |      |    |
| 9   |      |    |
| 10  |      |    |
| 11  |      |    |
| 12  |      |    |
| 13  |      |    |
| 14  |      |    |
| 15  |      |    |
| 16  |      |    |
| 17  |      |    |
| 18  |      |    |
| 19  |      |    |
| 20  |      |    |
| 21  |      |    |
| 22  |      |    |
| 23  |      |    |
| 24  |      |    |
| 25  |      |    |
| 26  |      |    |
| 27  |      |    |
| 28  |      |    |
| 29  |      |    |
| 30  |      |    |
| 31  |      |    |
| 32  |      |    |
| 33  |      |    |
| 34  |      |    |
| 35  |      |    |
| 36  |      |    |
| 37  |      |    |
| 38  |      |    |
| 39  |      |    |
| 40  |      |    |
| 41  |      |    |
| 42  |      |    |
| 43  |      |    |
| 44  |      |    |
| 45  |      |    |
| 46  |      |    |
| 47  |      |    |
| 48  |      |    |
| 49  |      |    |
| 50  |      |    |
| 51  |      |    |
| 52  |      |    |
| 53  |      |    |
| 54  |      |    |
| 55  |      |    |
| 56  |      |    |
| 57  |      |    |
| 58  |      |    |
| 59  |      |    |
| 60  |      |    |
| 61  |      |    |
| 62  |      |    |
| 63  |      |    |
| 64  |      |    |
| 65  |      |    |
| 66  |      |    |
| 67  |      |    |
| 68  |      |    |
| 69  |      |    |
| 70  |      |    |
| 71  |      |    |
| 72  |      |    |
| 73  |      |    |
| 74  |      |    |
| 75  |      |    |
| 76  |      |    |
| 77  |      |    |
| 78  |      |    |
| 79  |      |    |
| 80  |      |    |
| 81  |      |    |
| 82  |      |    |
| 83  |      |    |
| 84  |      |    |
| 85  |      |    |
| 86  |      |    |
| 87  |      |    |
| 88  |      |    |
| 89  |      |    |
| 90  |      |    |
| 91  |      |    |
| 92  |      |    |
| 93  |      |    |
| 94  |      |    |
| 95  |      |    |
| 96  |      |    |
| 97  |      |    |
| 98  |      |    |
| 99  |      |    |
| 100 |      |    |

P. 118

Buzen/Pom

2916. Maurice T. Talbot 30 M sailor / vs Foumaman hebrew  
 1 year Harting  
 1st time (first) no finish #20 / 400  
 194 1st 1st 1st 1st Schuchat  
 159 1st 1st 1st 1st Hartport com. 40  
 no no no good no  
 5 6 pale brown test on a light flat  
 on the chin Buger's Row

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

John H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Subscribed to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

John H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Belgian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Monacan
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Sardinian
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



List .....

**NOTE.**— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 J.N. 11-111A

S. S. "S. LOUIS" sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

NOV 17 1906 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF  
BIRTH.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL      | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>State,<br>City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much? | Whether ever before on this United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person engaged by contract to perform service as a Polygraphist, Artist, or Architect. | Condition of Health.<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion.    | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.     |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 2452         | Camille Devard    | 35   | M    | S                  | Smith House            |                      | Italian  | Italian           | New York   | New York                                       |  |                           |  |   |  |  |  |   | 5 5                      | dart brown     | brown          |       |                          | Buenos Aires (Arg.) |
| 2453         | Emile Bedenval    | 35   | M    | S                  | 11-182nd St. N.Y.C.    |                      |  |                   | Honolulu   | Tongareva                                      |  |                           | \$2.00   |   |  |  |  |   | 5 6                      | nut brown grey |                |       |                          | Arquilla            |
| 1039         | Gonzale Guzman    | 11   | M    | S                  | mine                   |                      |  |                   | Honolulu   | Tongareva                                      |  |                           | \$2.00   |   |  |  |  |   | 5 5                      | flesh          | brown          |       |                          | Honolulu            |
| 1011         | Dona Ventura      | 22   | F    | S                  |                        |                      |  |                   | Honolulu   | Tongareva                                      |  |                           | \$2.00   |   |  |  |  |   | 5 6                      |                |                |       |                          | San Francisco       |
| 1000         | Rosalba Hernandez | 24   | F    | S                  |                        |                      |  |                   | Honolulu   | Tongareva                                      |  |                           | \$2.00   |   |  |  |  |   | 5 5                      |                |                |       |                          | Honolulu            |
| 214          | Alfreda Dominguez | 20   | F    | S                  | butler's girl          |                      | Spanish  | Spanish           | New York   | New York                                       |  |                           | \$2.00   |   |  |  |  |   | 5 3                      | flesh          | brown          |       |                          | New York            |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

1886  
119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1886  
116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Hest*, of the *St. Louis*, from *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person who is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Hest*  
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *12* day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK.

*R. S. K. M.*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Mr. Small*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jefferson*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*T. H. Small*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *12* day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK.

*R. S. K. M.*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Brazilian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



h manifest of alien pas-  
sation indicated by the

Department of G  
INCORPORATION  
Form  
32  
Require

20 Jan n-113

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

1306  
190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1306  
119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Paul of the ST. LOUIS, from Chattanooga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is an alien who is under a decree of deportation, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Paul Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906  
at NEW YORK.

R. Higgins

State of New York, Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Small

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

NEW YORK

R. Higgins

State of New York, Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Malayan.
- Montenegrin.
- Mexican.
- Pacific Islander.
- Pole.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



1806

3

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. "SINOT S. S. LOUIS" sailing from Cherbourg, France, 1906, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1906, 1906 |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |   |  |                 |  |  |   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.                               |   |  |                       | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                      |                          |                 |                |
|---|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--|-----------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passed. | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion.     | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                |
| 295   | Philip Lopez  | 33   | M    | Married            | Tailor                 | Yes                  | American  | White           | Smithtown, N.Y.   | New York, N.Y.                          | Yes  | By himself      | \$500  | Never  | Not going to join relative or friends   | Not a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Socialist           | Good                                      | Not deformed or crippled                                 | 5' 10"                | Fair            | Brown                | Brown                    |                 | New York, N.Y. |
| 296   | Joseph Lopez  | 36   | M    | Married            | Tailor                 | Yes                  | American  | White           | Smithtown, N.Y.   | New York, N.Y.                          | Yes  | By himself      | \$500  | Never  | Not going to join relative or friends   | Not a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Socialist           | Good                                      | Not deformed or crippled                                 | 5' 10"                | Fair            | Brown                | Brown                    |                 | New York, N.Y. |
| 211   |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |   |  |                 |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                 |                      |                          |                 |                |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

1806  
190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1806  
118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. J. J. J. of the ST. LOUIS, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. E. Brown

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1856  
118

I, J. H. J. J. Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at

P. E. Brown

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 900-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 Jm. S.S. "St Louis" sailing from (Hoboken) 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

ST. LOUIS.

*Sailing therewith, do*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ST. LOUIS.

*Sailing therewith, do*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. H. H. H.* of the ST. LOUIS from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. H. H.* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK.

*P. B. B.*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK.

*P. B. B.*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List.....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 Jan. s.s. "St. Louis" sailing from Cherbourg 10<sup>th</sup> November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 18 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.       | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, where? | Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Amist, an Architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |      |               |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------|
| 1195         | Berton Edouard      | 32   | m.   | m.                 | Miner                  | yes                      | French   | French            | France   | France  | yes  | himself                   | \$50  | no   | his cousin (address) France  | no  | no   | no  | good   | 5 7                      | Dark                                 | Dark                     | Dark            | none | Casino France |
| 2            | " wife Rosalie      | 33   | f.   |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                      |                                      |                          |                 |      |               |
| 3            | " daughter Hermance | 7    | f.   |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |                 |      |               |
| 1746         | Longlet Nicolas     | 29   | m.   | m.                 | Miner                  | yes                      | French   | French            | Lievin Linton (France)   | Lievin Linton (France)                        | yes  | himself                   | \$20  | no   | his friend (address) France  | no  | no   | no  | good   | 5 8                      |                                      |                          |                 |      | France        |
| 215          | Pasture Jules       | 34   | m.   | s.                 |                        |                          |  |                   | Paris (France)   | Paris (France)                                | yes  | himself                   | \$20  | no   | his friend (address) France  | no  | no   | no  | good   | 5 9                      |                                      |                          |                 |      | France        |
| 219          | Langhe Nelly        | 34   | f.   |                    | seamstress             |                          |  |                   |  |   | yes  | himself                   | \$13  | no   | his friend (address) France  | no  | no   | no  | good   | 5 6                      | fair                                 | fair                     |                 |      | France        |
| 222          | Mottier Leon        | 28   | m.   | s.                 | Farmer                 |                          | Swiss  |                   | Switzerland  | Switzerland                                   | yes  | himself                   | \$30  | no   | his friend Charles Lottiller, (address) France   | no  | no   | no  | good   | 1.65                     | Dark                                 | Dark                     | Blue            | none | Switzerland   |
| 225          | Mottier Maurice     | 21   | m.   | s.                 |                        |                          |  |                   |  |   | yes  | himself                   | \$30  | no   | same address   | no  | no   | no  | good   | 1.69                     |                                      |                          |                 |      |               |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

ST. LOUIS.

*Officer*

NOVEMBER 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ST. LOUIS.

T. W. Swan

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|   |
|---|
| African (black)                               |
| Armenian                                      |
| Balkan  |
| Baltic  |
| Berber  |
| Bulgarian                                     |
| Chinese                                       |
| Croatian                                      |
| Cuban   |
| Dalmatian                                     |
| Dutch   |
| East Indian                                   |
| English                                       |
| Finnish                                       |
| French  |
| German  |
| Greek   |
| Hebrew  |
| Herzegovinian                                 |
| Irish   |
| Italian (North)                               |
| Italian (South)                               |
| Japanese                                      |
| Korean  |
| Lithuanian                                    |
| Macedonian                                    |
| Mexican                                       |
| Norwegian                                     |
| Portuguese                                    |
| Rumanian                                      |
| Russian                                       |
| Ruthenian (Rusyn)                             |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Scottish                                      |
| Serbian                                       |
| Slovak  |
| Slovenian                                     |
| Spanish                                       |
| Spanish-American                              |
| Syrian  |
| Turkish                                       |
| Welsh   |
| West Indian                                   |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Keel of the ST. LOUIS, from Blauvelt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906 at NEW YORK

P. B. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Swann, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

W. H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Balkanian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



Attest of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2<sup>nd</sup> S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Le Havre* *November 1901* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *17 1901*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL          | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom purchased. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for any offense, or whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of Hair. Eyes. |          | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--|--------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|              |                       |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |   |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. |                      |          |                          |                 |
| 1            | Nicolas Panoukakis    | 31   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.66    |         | strong chest         | chestnut | none                     | Kenosia         |
| 2            | Nicolas Mactiras      | 27   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.75    |         | "                    | "        | "                        | Parnassia       |
| 3            | Panagiotis Iacobi     | 25   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.70    |         | Black                | "        | "                        | Lacedaemona     |
| 4            | Peter Anagnostakis    | 29   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.61    |         | light blue           | "        | "                        | Sparta          |
| 5            | Panagiotis Calogeras  | 20   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.58    |         | "                    | "        | "                        | "               |
| 6            | Charalampos Clidias   | 26   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.63    |         | chestnut             | "        | "                        | Lemnos          |
| 7            | Jean Couravellis      | 24   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.63    |         | chestnut             | "        | "                        | Sparta          |
| 8            | Peter " brother       | 25   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.64    |         | "                    | "        | "                        | "               |
| 9            | Demetrios Paninis     | 20   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.66    |         | Blue                 | "        | "                        | Mytilene        |
| 10           | Panagiotis Cacabou    | 21   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.57    |         | Black                | chestnut | none                     | "               |
| 11           | Melitos Paoos         | 19   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.55    |         | "                    | "        | "                        | Kenosia         |
| 12           | George Limniotakis    | 25   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.71    |         | "                    | "        | "                        | Sparta          |
| 13           | Panagiotis Iacobi     | 30   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.78    |         | chest. blue          | "        | "                        | Gidaro Limna    |
| 14           | Nicolas Stavropoulos  | 20   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.73    |         | "                    | "        | "                        | "               |
| 15           | Nicol Georgaras       | 27   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.55    |         | chestnut             | "        | "                        | Manitina        |
| 16           | Kypriakos Georgiadis  | 19   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.49    |         | "                    | "        | "                        | "               |
| 17           | Nicolas Schinas       | 30   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.65    |         | grayish blue         | "        | "                        | Megara          |
| 18           | Panagiotis A. Iacobi  | 40   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.74    |         | Black                | "        | "                        | Sparta          |
| 19           | George P. Iacobi      | 26   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.47    |         | chestnut             | "        | "                        | "               |
| 20           | Panagiotis Iacobi     | 20   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.63    |         | "                    | "        | "                        | "               |
| 21           | Dioscoros Iacobi      | 26   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.67    |         | Blue                 | "        | "                        | Volo            |
| 22           | Kamos Athanas         | 25   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.60    |         | chestnut             | "        | "                        | "               |
| 23           | Demetrios A. Miteakos | 33   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.68    |         | Black chest          | "        | "                        | Stillos         |
| 24           | George Kefalatos      | 35   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.63    |         | Black                | "        | "                        | Gethion         |
| 25           | Angea " wife          | 22   | f.   | f.                 |                        |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.66    |         | light chest          | "        | "                        | "               |
| 26           | Chicoula " wife       | 22   | f.   | f.                 |                        |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.49    |         | chest                | "        | "                        | "               |
| 27           | Habit. Laleh          | 20   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.76    |         | Black Black          | "        | "                        | Bochani         |
| 28           | Shessa " wife         | 20   | f.   | f.                 |                        |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.54    |         | chest                | "        | "                        | Madrid          |
| 29           | Georgis " brother     | 18   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.75    |         | "                    | "        | "                        | Corinth         |
| 30           | Elia Barnes           | 24   | m.   | m.                 | Farmer                 |                      | Greek   |                 | Le Havre  | Le Havre                                |  |                    |   |  |  |  |   |  | 5.67    |         | Black                | "        | "                        | Zalhy           |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. K. Chief, of the ST. LOUIS, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1908

at NEW YORK

R. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. M. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1908

at NEW YORK

R. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

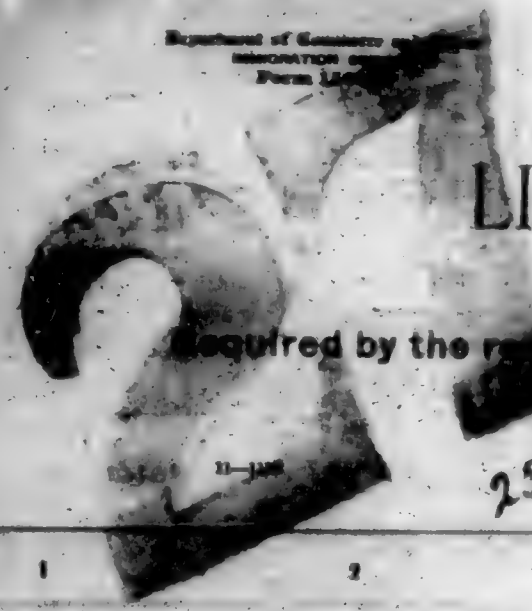
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Sardinian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25<sup>th</sup> s.s. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* 19<sup>th</sup> November 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* NOV 17 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121



| No.  | NAME IN FULL         | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether Whether a Polyg. an An- amist. archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |
|------|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|----|
| 1101 | Carinetti David      | 34   | m.   | m.                 | Labourer               | no                   | Italian   | Italian           | Cagliari  | Seranton                                   | yes  | himself                   | \$20  | no   | his friend Baccanotti Pietro, Seranton   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no |
| 1102 | Christoffi Sebastian | 36   | "    | m.                 |                        | no                   | "   | "                 | "   | "  |  |                           | \$20  | no   | his brother in law Simoncini, Domenico   | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1103 | Maggioli Francesco   | 18   | "    | s.                 |                        |                      | "   | "                 | "   | "  |  |                           | \$20  | no   | his brother in law Taducci Agostino  | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1104 | Gromotti Piermario   | 35   | "    | m.                 |                        |                      | "   | "                 | San Francisco   | San Francisco                              |  |                           | \$40  | 1901/1906  | his friend Rasi Giuseppe, Hollington City  | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1105 | Pierotti Domenico    | 33   | "    | "                  |                        |                      | "   | "                 | Seranton  | Seranton                                   |  |                           | \$20  | no   | his cousin Taducci Agostino, Seranton  | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1106 | Paolucci Attilio     | 37   | "    | "                  |                        |                      | "   | "                 | San Francisco   | San Francisco                              |  |                           | \$60  | 1901/1906  | his friend Rasi Giuseppe, as above   | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1107 | Ferrari Fabio        | 28   | "    | "                  |                        | yes                  | "   | "                 | Fanano  | Fanano                                     |  |                           | \$40  | 1901/1906  | his brother Giovanni, at Gardner St.   | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1108 | Larte Rutilio        | 21   | "    | s.                 |                        | no                   | "   | "                 | "   | "  |  |                           | \$40  | no   | his brother Giuseppe, at Gardner St.   | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1109 | Guglielmetti Ernesto | 19   | "    | "                  | Miner                  | yes                  | "   | "                 | Feletto, Briga, Butte, Mont.  | Feletto, Briga, Butte, Mont.               | no   |                           | \$50  | 1901/1906  | his brother Giuseppe, at Gardner St.   | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1110 | Cervico Giovanni     | 35   | "    | m.                 | Baker                  |                      | "   | "                 | Mercenacoe, Latrobe, Pa.  | Mercenacoe, Latrobe, Pa.                   | yes  |                           | \$30  | 1899/1906  |  | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1111 | Sartoris Antonio     | 27   | "    | "                  | Driver                 |                      | "   | "                 | "   | "  |  |                           | \$50  | 1901/1906  |  | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1112 | Margherita, his wife | 17   | f.   |                    | none                   |                      | "   | "                 | "   | "  |  |                           | \$50  | no   |  | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1113 | Zenone Paolo         | 22   | m.   | s.                 | Miner                  |                      | "   | "                 | "   | "  |  |                           | \$30  | 1901/1906  | his friend Rasi Giuseppe, as above   | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1114 | Giannasi Giovanni    | 34   | "    | m.                 | Labourer               |                      | "   | "                 | Trascinara, Modena  | Trascinara, Modena                         |  |                           | \$40  | 1901/1906  | his brother Amerigo, Des Moines, Iowa  | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1115 | Alfredo, his brother | 30   | "    | X                  |                        | X                    | "   | X                 | "   | "  |  |                           | \$40  | no   | his brother Amerigo, Des Moines, Iowa  | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1116 | Bosi Domenico        | 34   | "    | "                  |                        |                      | "   | "                 | Latrobe, Pa.  | Latrobe, Pa.                               |  |                           | \$40  | no   | his friend Rasi Giuseppe, as above   | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1117 | Facchini Giovanni    | 29   | "    | m.                 |                        |                      | "   | "                 | "   | "  |  |                           | \$40  | no   |  | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1118 | Facchini Domenico    | 38   | "    | "                  | Miner                  |                      | "   | "                 | "   | "  |  |                           | \$40  | 1901/1906  |  | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1119 | Bedolenta, his wife  | 27   | f.   |                    |                        |                      | "   | "                 | "   | "  |  |                           | \$40  | no   |  | no   | no  | no  |  |    |
| 1120 | Zanni Adolfo         | 21   | m.   | s.                 | Labourer               |                      | "   | "                 | Des Moines, Iowa  | Des Moines, Iowa                           |  |                           | \$40  | no   | travelling with Giannasi Giovanni  | no   | no  | no  |  |    |

| Height.       | Complexion. | Color of—    | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.     |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Feet. Inches. |             | Hair. Eyes.  |                         |                     |
| 5.5           | Rosy Auburn | Brown        | nam                     | Cagliari (Sardinia) |
| 5.6           | "           | "            | "                       | "                   |
| 5.6           | "           | "            | "                       | "                   |
| 5.6           | "           | Black        | "                       | "                   |
| 5.5           | "           | Auburn       | "                       | "                   |
| 5.7           | "           | Black        | "                       | "                   |
| 5.4           | Dark Auburn | Auburn       | "                       | Fanano (Modena)     |
| 5.4           | "           | "            | "                       | "                   |
| 5.7           | "           | Black Black  | "                       | Feletto (Briga)     |
| 5.7           | Rosy Fair   | Blue         | "                       | Mercenacoe          |
| 5.6           | "           | Auburn Brown | "                       | "                   |
| 5.5           | "           | Fair Blue    | "                       | "                   |
| 5.6           | Pale Auburn | Brown        | "                       | "                   |
| 5.6           | Rosy        | "            | "                       | Trascinara (Modena) |
| 4.11          | "           | Black        | "                       | "                   |
| 5.4           | "           | Auburn       | "                       | "                   |
| 5.7           | "           | "            | "                       | "                   |
| 5.7           | "           | "            | "                       | "                   |
| 5.5           | "           | "            | "                       | "                   |
| 5.8           | "           | Auburn Grey  | "                       | "                   |

John T. Mann



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. West of the ST. LOUIS from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

B. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

B. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* 10 November 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 12 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.          | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? | Whether a member of a secret society? | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.   |                      |
|--------------|------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1070         | Paparelli Donuall      | 36   | m.   | m.                 | Labourer               | yes                  | Italian   | Italian           | Belleggia (Italy)   | Scranton Pa.                               | yes  | himself                   | \$100   | no   | his brother Giuseppe, Scranton Pa.   | no  | no                                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5.10        | Ross Auburn Brown     | none                     | Belleggia (Italy) |                      |
| 1071         | Papparelli Paolo       | 17   | m.   | s.                 | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$30  | no   | his cousin Papparelli Agostino Scranton  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 6.5         | "                     | "                        | "                 | Scranton (Pa.)       |
| 1072         | Lori Ubaldo            | 18   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | Canino (Pa.)  | "  | "  | "                         | \$30  | no   | his brother in law Toni Angelo   | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.5         | "                     | "                        | "                 | Canino (Pa.)         |
| 1073         | Lori Giovanni, brother | 15   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$40  | no   | "  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.6         | "                     | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1074         | Viggi Domenico         | 18   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$30  | no   | his cousin Giovanni Abate  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.3         | Black                 | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1075         | Gri Angelo             | 36   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$30  | no   | his brother Nicola   | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.6         | Dark                  | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1076         | Carfinetti Antonio     | 47   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | Cagli (Pesci)   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | his son in law Angeli Antonio  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.6         | Dark                  | "                        | "                 | Cagli                |
| 1077         | Romitelli Vincenzo     | 27   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | Canino. Iron River  | "  | "  | "                         | \$15  | no   | his brother in law Alessandro  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.7         | "                     | Black                    | "                 | Canino               |
| 1078         | Pisicolini Pasquale    | 36   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | Pergola. Cudde's mine.  | "  | "  | "                         | \$25  | no   | his cousin Luigi, same address   | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.6         | Ross Fair Blue        | "                        | "                 | Pergola              |
| 1079         | Quadiotti Secondo      | 30   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$15  | no   | his friend Luigi same address  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.6         | "                     | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1080         | Moriatelli Liborio     | 28   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | Scranton Pa.                               | "  | "                         | \$15  | no   | his brother in law Caroline Lewis, Scranton  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.6         | "                     | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1081         | Moriatelli Secondo     | 26   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$15  | no   | his cousin Carlo Profili   | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.5         | Auburn Dark           | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1082         | Francischetti Secondo  | 39   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | Cagli   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | his brother Giuseppe, Antonio  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.7         | "                     | Black                    | "                 | Cagli                |
| 1083         | Roccaporto Luca        | 24   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | his uncle Oceani, St. Lo   | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.5         | Fair                  | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1084         | Radini Domenico        | 36   | m.   | Miner              | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | Canino. Latrobe, Pa.  | "  | "  | "                         | \$40  | no   | his brother in law, same address   | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.6         | Auburn Brown          | "                        | "                 | Canino (Pa.)         |
| 1085         | Alcechia Giovanni      | 24   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$30  | no   | his brother in law, same address   | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.5         | "                     | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1086         | Aldano Giovanni        | 16   | m.   | Farmer             | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | Monterelli (Altoona)  | New York                                   | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | his brother in law, same address   | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.3         | "                     | "                        | "                 | Monterelli (Altoona) |
| 1087         | Scarfenza Aldo         | 19   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | her husband, same address  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.2         | "                     | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1088         | Scarfenza Emilia       | 36   | f.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | her brother  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.1         | Dark                  | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1089         | Gagliardi Maria        | 19   | f.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | her cousin Cassini, Carl, 154 East 33 St. New York   | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.1         | Dark                  | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1090         | Gatto Giuseppe         | 29   | m.   | m. Mechanic        | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | his cousin, same address   | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.5         | "                     | "                        | scar on forehead  | "                    |
| 1091         | Maddalena Maria        | 33   | f.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | "  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.9         | "                     | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1092         | Portola Carlo          | 25   | m.   | s. Farmer          | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | Belleggia   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | his brother in law Aguilari Roberto, 17 St. 152 New York   | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.5         | "                     | "                        | "                 | Belleggia            |
| 1093         | Perzetti Pietro        | 20   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | Locana, New York  | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | his brother in law, same address   | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.5         | Fair grey             | "                        | "                 | Locana (Pa.)         |
| 1094         | Nello Matteo           | 17   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | his brother in law, same address   | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.6         | Auburn Dark           | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1095         | Antorio Pietro         | 36   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | his brother, same address  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.6         | "                     | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1096         | Antorio Antonio        | 21   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | his brother, same address  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.4         | Fair grey             | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1097         | Pietro                 | 17   | m.   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | his brother, same address  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.4         | Auburn Dark           | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1098         | Belleggia              | 16   | m.   | Postmaster         | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | his brother, same address  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.4         | "                     | "                        | "                 | "                    |
| 1099         | Costi Luca             | 31   | m.   | Labourer           | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$20  | no   | his brother, same address  | "   | "                                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5.10        | "                     | "                        | "                 | "                    |

"Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Myra Keel of the ST. LOUIS from Chesapeake, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 190

at NEW YORK

R. B. Ingram  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Swan, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at NEW YORK

R. B. Ingram  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian (Kassak).  
Sardinian (Sardinian, Italian, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 5500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nym Karl of the ST. LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, sailor, seaman, stevedore, laborer, etc., or, if engaged in a business, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but "French" by nationality, should be classed under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 21 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 22 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 23 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 24 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 25 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 26 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 27 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 28 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 29 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 30 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg, France* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* NOV 17 1906

124

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |             |                      | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                         |             |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|              |                    |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |  |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. |                 | Mark of Identification. |             |
| 4945         | Maria Ruggera      | 128  | f    | m                  | housewife              |                      | Austria Italian                                     | Tirolo Tassullo                                  | Germany                                    | self                      |  | husband and 7 children   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 5                   | Brown       | black                | chestnut        | nothing                 | Tassullo    |
| 4939         | Parigi Giuseppe    | 123  | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                      |   | Primone Tirolo                                   | Portland Ore                               |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                   | White       | fair                 | gray            |                         | Primone     |
| 4988         | Armenini Gene      | 140  | m    | m                  |                        |                      |   | Tirolo Primone                                   |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 9                   | White       | chestnut             |                 |                         |             |
| 4965         | Augusto Pirelli    | 20   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |   | Pavullo Florence                                 |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                   |             | fair                 |                 |                         | Pavullo     |
| 4954         | Riccardo Borda     | 19   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |   | Buch Mountain                                    |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 5                   | red         | fair                 |                 |                         |             |
| 4953         | Adolfo Peder       | 19   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |   |  |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                   | White       | chestnut             |                 |                         |             |
| 4963         | Mario Menapace     | 20   | m    | s                  | mill                   |                      |   | Dumoulin   |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                   |             |                      |                 |                         |             |
| 4962         | Carlo Dalri        | 18   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                      |   |  |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                   | Brown       |                      |                 |                         |             |
| 4961         | Andrei Leida       | 18   | m    | m                  | miller                 |                      |   | Rumo Hazleton                                    |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 0                   |             | black                |                 |                         | Rumo        |
| 4964         | Bocholo Baldassar  | 15   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                      |   |  |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   |             |                      | chestnut        |                         |             |
| 4967         | Giovanni Bonan     | 13   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |   | Polsonville                                      |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 10                  |             | gray                 |                 |                         |             |
| 4968         | Michèle Martinelli | 15   | f    | m                  | mines                  |                      |   | Leadville  |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 10                  |             | gray                 |                 |                         |             |
| 4969         | Anton Baldassar    | 14   | m    | m                  |                        |                      |   |  |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 5                   |             | black                | gray            |                         | Complesculo |
| 4970         | Augusto Tolosani   | 18   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                      |   | Complesculo                                      |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                   |             | fair                 | blue            |                         | Legno       |
| 4971         | Giuseppe Giuliano  | 19   | m    | m                  | mines                  |                      |   | Leadville  |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                   |             | fair                 |                 |                         | Legno       |
| 4972         | Magnani Angelot    | 38   | m    | m                  |                        |                      |   |  |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3                   |             | black                |                 |                         | Corrado     |
| 4973         | Trampa Giovanni    | 23   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |   |  |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | White       |                      | chestnut        |                         |             |
| 4974         | Casero Giovanni    | 30   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |   |  |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                 |                         |             |
| 4975         | Landro Davide      | 36   | m    | m                  |                        |                      |   |  |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                 |                         |             |

Except 11.

Augustus Th...

...

Except 11.  
Augustus Thiers  
1917

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language spoken.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. K. Reil Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. K. Reil  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at YORK

P. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



15

15

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to  
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B,  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

# OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* Nov. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York* Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1906.

|              |                           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |   |                           |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |      | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification. |      |                 |
|              |                           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. |                          |      | Eyes.           |
| 4985         | Reberl Johann             | 24   | M    | farmer                 |                          | Austrian   | Slovonian       | Austria                   | Konjan        | Chicago Ill                                   | Self                      | 12   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 5       | white       | brown | gray                     | none | Sanuel          |
| 4986         | Kohar Kalija              | 21   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |   |                           | 14   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 8       |             |       |                          |      |                 |
| 4987         | Boye Edward               | 24   | M    |                        |                          | German   |                 |                           | Gelsen        | New York                                      |                           | 10   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 3       |             | black | black                    |      | Gelsen          |
| 4988         | Dogan Josef               | 19   | M    |                        |                          | Slovonian  | Krain           |                           | Sebening      | Cleveland Ohio                                |                           | 12   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 7       |             | brown | brown                    |      | Sebening        |
| 4989         | Reberl Josef              | 24   | M    |                        |                          | German   |                 |                           | Gelsen        | New York                                      |                           | 10   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 7       |             | black | black                    |      | Gelsen          |
| 4990         | Botochauer Franz          | 20   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 | Austria                   |               |   |                           | 10   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 8       |             | brown | gray                     |      | Kapfenberg      |
| 4991         | Varide Landri             | 28   | M    |                        |                          | Italian  |                 |                           | Tuena         | Hamden Ct                                     |                           | 15   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 3       | reddish     | brown |                          |      | Tuena           |
| 4992         | Luigi Menapace            | 36   | M    | mar. miner             |                          | Austrian   |                 |                           |               | Hamden Ct.                                    |                           |  | Alien of the U.S.A.  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |      | Oct 5 1897      |
| 4993         | Giovanni                  | 24   | M    | farmer                 |                          | Austrian   |                 |                           |               | Rockville Md                                  |                           | 15   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 6       | brown       | black | brown                    |      | Tuena           |
| 4994         | Giuseppe Piramonti        | 24   | M    | high                   |                          |  |                 |                           |               |   |                           | 15   | no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 5       | white       | brown | gray                     |      |                 |
| 4995         | Polotto                   | 36   | M    | mar. 3-11-50           |                          |  |                 |                           |               | New York                                      |                           | 30   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 2       |             | fair  |                          |      |                 |
| 4996         | Kis Zsuzsa                | 18   | F    | high                   |                          | Hungarian  | Hungary         |                           | Kisbuda       | New York                                      |                           | 10   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 5       |             | black | black                    |      | Kisbuda         |
| 4997         | Tapi Zsuzsa               | 28   | F    |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               | Clarkburg W                                   |                           | 10   | yes 1896 last 1897   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 9       |             |       |                          |      | Soldone         |
| 4998         | Gentilini Raffaele        | 30   | M    | workman                |                          | Italian  | Ital. North     |                           | Stalio        | Virland (W)                                   |                           | 30   | yes 1896 last 1897   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 8       |             | brown | brown                    |      | Tramaglione     |
| 4999         | Verardi Giuseppe          | 32   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |   |                           | 50   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 9       |             | fair  | gray                     |      |                 |
| 5000         | Scara Emanuele            | 25   | M    | high farmer            |                          | Austrian   | Ital. North     |                           | Grezzo        | New York                                      |                           | 25   | no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 11      | red         | fair  | brown                    |      | Grezzo          |
| 5001         | Foresti Giovanni Battista | 22   | M    | workman                |                          |  |                 |                           | Braso         | Tramaglione                                   |                           | 14   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 5       |             | brown |                          |      | Braso           |
| 5002         | Amari Amabile             | 24   | M    | mar.                   |                          |  |                 |                           | Agrove        |   |                           | 16   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 8       |             | brown |                          |      | Agrove          |
| 5003         | Foresti Luigi             | 17   | M    | workman                |                          |  |                 |                           | Braso         |   |                           | 20   | yes  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       |         |             | gray  |                          |      | Braso           |
| 5004         | Almire Agostino           | 31   | M    | workman                |                          |  |                 |                           | Tuena         | Rockville Md                                  |                           |  | Alien of the U.S.A.  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |      |                 |

18/17



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul H. O'Brien, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rassniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Issued by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 *John* S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* Nov. 17 1906. 190

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out by the master of each vessel, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

126

|              |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                          | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.  |  |                          |             |                          |                         |                 |       |            |          |  |
|--------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------|----------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.    |             |                          |                         | PLACE OF BIRTH. |       |            |          |  |
|              |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |                          |  |  | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification. |                 |       |            |          |  |
| 1            | Leobol Theresa   | 48   | f    | housewife              | yes                      | Romanian   | German                    | Romania       | Bucarest                                      | Cleveland, Ohio          | self   | 13   | yes                      | 5' 10"      | white                    | black                   | black           | none  | Bucarest   |          |  |
| 2            | Rany Victor      | 11   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 4           | 7                        | white                   | black           | black | none       | Bucarest |  |
| 3            | Adelina          | 96   | f    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          |             |                          |                         |                 |       |            |          |  |
| 4            | Anna             | 86   | f    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          |             |                          |                         |                 |       |            |          |  |
| 5            | Staan Dostoe     | 19   | m    | single                 | no                       | Austrian   | Slovak                    | Sarajewo      | Volcani                                       | New York                 |  | 10   | yes                      | 5' 10"      | red                      | blue                    |                 |       | Olcevi     |          |  |
| 6            | Roko Jurkovic    | 19   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 4           | 11                       | black                   | black           |       | Kicso      |          |  |
| 7            | Zivko Anita      | 20   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 10"      |                          |                         |                 |       | Bavels     |          |  |
| 8            | Pogdan Kora      | 20   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 5"       |                          |                         |                 |       | Gymani     |          |  |
| 9            | Stavar Zarkovic  | 20   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 7"       |                          |                         |                 |       | gikrav     |          |  |
| 10           | Gjorgji Cuk      | 19   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 7"       |                          |                         |                 |       |            |          |  |
| 11           | Risto Vukosavl   | 18   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 5"       |                          |                         |                 |       |            |          |  |
| 12           | Petro Nicola     | 20   | m    | single                 | no                       | Turkish  | Turkish                   | Smyrna        | Konakli                                       |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 6"       | brown                    | black                   |                 |       | Konakli    |          |  |
| 13           | Trife Ognan      | 21   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 11"      |                          | brown                   | black           |       | Sunlova    |          |  |
| 14           | Vangel Tachet    | 19   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 8"       |                          |                         |                 |       | Konakli    |          |  |
| 15           | Michael Dimitri  | 26   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 8"       |                          |                         |                 |       |            |          |  |
| 16           | Velian Hapo      | 32   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 7"       |                          |                         |                 |       |            |          |  |
| 17           | Thomas Zidri     | 20   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 7"       |                          |                         |                 |       | Laktai     |          |  |
| 18           | Kotzo Velian     | 27   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 5"       |                          |                         |                 |       | Agarova    |          |  |
| 19           | Ardon Andria     | 19   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 9"       |                          |                         |                 |       | Sunlova    |          |  |
| 20           | Michael Hia      | 26   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 5"       |                          |                         |                 |       |            |          |  |
| 21           | Risto Vasil      | 25   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 5"       |                          |                         |                 |       | Konakli    |          |  |
| 22           | Zagor Yovan      | 16   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 2"       |                          |                         |                 |       | Laktai     |          |  |
| 23           | Dimitri Nedked   | 22   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 9"       |                          |                         |                 |       |            |          |  |
| 24           | Pani Horsto      | 31   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 5"       |                          |                         |                 |       | Konakli    |          |  |
| 25           | Stefo Dimitri    | 27   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 3"       |                          |                         |                 |       | Losanta    |          |  |
| 26           | Kommensich Hapt  | 35   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 6           |                          |                         |                 |       | Kichidkela |          |  |
| 27           | Panagiotis Roris | 27   | m    | single                 | no                       | Greek  | Greek                     | Kosmas        | Chicago                                       |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 6"       |                          |                         |                 |       | Roudine    |          |  |
| 28           | Komar Rade       | 20   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 8"       |                          |                         |                 |       | Kosmas     |          |  |
| 29           | Milivoje Melich  | 18   | m    | single                 | no                       |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 5' 8"       |                          |                         |                 |       | Roudine    |          |  |
| 30           | Maria Zoc        | 19   | f    | single                 | no                       | Austrian   | Italian                   | Tor           | Amoro   | Hambur                   | XL   | 10   | yes                      | 5' 5 1/2"   | fair                     | blue                    |                 |       | Korael     |          |  |
|              |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                          |  |  |                          | 4 2         |                          |                         |                 |       | Amoro      |          |  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone surname and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. K. Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. K. Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1908  
at NEW YORK.

P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1908

NEW YORK.

P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



13

13

13  
OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

red by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* 10 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* NOV 17 1906

NOTE.—This slip must  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501,  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

|              |                      |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |  |   |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.                     |   |         |         |           |          |                          |                 |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.        | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50. or if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of— |          | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|              |                      |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |   |   | Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.    |                          |                 |
| 7172         | 1 Bome Sante         | 22   | M    | workman                | yes                      | Austrian   | Italy Tyrol Traso                                   | Traso   | self                     | yes  | no  | no   | brother in law Mattha  | no  | no  | 5       | 3       | red       | chestnut | nothing                  | Traso           |
| 7173         | 2 Amann Amann        | 18   | M    |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 3       | red       |          |                          |                 |
| 7174         | 3 Balduzzi Guiseppe  | 41   | M    |                        |                          | American   |   | Pizzo   | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 6       | red       |          |                          | Pizzo           |
| 5005         | 4 Marya Federbar     | 27   | F    | housekeeper            |                          | Croatian   | Croatia Trieste                                     | Trieste                                       | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 4       | 7       | dark      | chestnut |                          | Trieste         |
| 5006         | 5 Marya Thrusito     | 34   | F    |                        |                          |  | Croatia Tuk   | Des Moines                                    | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 3       | dark      | chestnut |                          | Tuk             |
|              | 6 Mahilde            | 14   | F    | daughter               | yes                      |  |   |   | mother                   | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 3       | dark      | chestnut |                          |                 |
|              | 7 Mitanka            | 14   | F    |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 3       | dark      | chestnut |                          |                 |
|              | 8 Marya              | 10   | F    |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 4       | 9       |           |          |                          |                 |
| 5007         | 9 Marilaw Gop        | 17   | M    | workman                |                          |  |   | Pizzo   | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 4       | 4       |           |          |                          |                 |
| 5008         | 10 Marya Bruski      | 21   | F    |                        |                          |  |   | Malosel                                       | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 6       | dark      | chestnut |                          | Ravenna         |
|              | 11 Anton Stimac      | 17   | M    |                        |                          |  |   | Malosel                                       | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 3       | dark      | chestnut |                          | Malosel         |
|              | 12 Jura Pentar       | 25   | M    |                        |                          |  |   | Malosel                                       | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 4       | dark      | chestnut |                          |                 |
|              | 13 Milka Stimac      | 16   | M    |                        |                          |  |   | Malosel                                       | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 9       | dark      | chestnut |                          | Malosel         |
|              | 14 Miroslav          | 29   | M    |                        |                          |  |   | Malosel                                       | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 6       | dark      | chestnut |                          |                 |
|              | 15 Pomo Pentar       | 35   | M    |                        |                          |  |   | Malosel                                       | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 3       | dark      | chestnut |                          | Malosel         |
|              | 16 Gaspar Kovac      | 35   | M    |                        |                          |  |   | Malosel                                       | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 9       | dark      | chestnut |                          |                 |
| 5015         | 17 Stanimir Tomac    | 24   | F    |                        |                          |  |   | Malosel                                       | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 7       | dark      | chestnut |                          |                 |
| 5016         | 18 Frano Grigoric    | 32   | M    | miner                  |                          |  |   | Malosel                                       | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 3       | dark      | chestnut |                          | Malosel         |
| 5017         | 19 Josip             | 29   | M    | workman                | yes                      |  |   | Malosel                                       | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 8       | dark      | chestnut |                          | Malosel         |
| 5026         | 20 Jura Podar        | 24   | M    |                        |                          |  |   | Malosel                                       | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 8       | dark      | chestnut |                          |                 |
| 4957         | 21 Biada Battista    | 26   | M    | farmer                 | yes                      |  | Italy Tyrol   | Traso   | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 1       | dark      | chestnut |                          | Traso           |
| 4960         | 22 Giuliana Davide   | 18   | M    | workman                |                          |  |   | Traso   | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 8       | dark      | chestnut |                          | Traso           |
| 4959         | 23 Giuseppe Loungot  | 32   | M    |                        |                          |  |   | Traso   | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 8       | dark      | chestnut |                          |                 |
| 4958         | 24 Turini Augusta    | 27   | M    | miner                  |                          |  |   | Traso   | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 10      | dark      | chestnut |                          | Traso           |
| 7177         | 25 Giacomaggi Ercole | 26   | M    | farmer                 |                          |  | Italy Tyrol   | Traso   | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 4       | dark      | chestnut |                          | Traso           |
| 7178         | 26 Giulio Bortolot   | 40   | M    |                        |                          |  |   | Traso   | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 6       | dark      | chestnut |                          |                 |
|              | 27                   | 15   | M    |                        |                          |  |   | Traso   | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 5       | dark      | chestnut |                          |                 |
| 4956         | 28 Delorenzi Primo   | 23   | M    |                        |                          |  |   | Traso   | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 4       | 11      | dark      | chestnut |                          |                 |
| 5029         | 29 Salent Stefanie   | 23   | M    |                        |                          |  |   | Traso   | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 3       | dark      | chestnut |                          |                 |
| 5027         | 30 Marya Malnar      | 21   | F    | servant                | yes                      |  |   | Traso   | self                     | no   | no  | no   | brother in law, Joseph   | no  | no  | 5       | 6       | dark      | chestnut |                          |                 |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. K. Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 190

at NEW YORK

P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 190

at NEW YORK

P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CEBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3<sup>rd</sup> S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* 10 November 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out by the masters of vessels, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, and 502, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 7187         | Stepic Mikhael   | 26   | m    | farmer                 | yes                  | Austria      | Croatia                   | Tersvic Houghton   | self                  | no   | friend Mikhael Florjanc  | no  | no                    | 5 8     | white       | black          | nothing        |                          | Tersvic         |
| 7185         | Harjan Male      | 22   | m    |                        |                      | Slovenian    | Heain                     | Novavas Cleveland  | yes                   | no   | friend Franz Moran   |   |                       | 5 7     |             |                |                |                          | Novavas         |
| 7182         | Jordani Josip    | 32   | m    |                        |                      |              | Jordani                   | Bosnian            |                       | no   | friend male Bosnian  |   |                       | 5 8     |             |                |                |                          | Jordani         |
| 7184         | Jelenic Johann   | 26   | m    |                        |                      |              | Croatin                   | Johnstown          |                       | no   | friend John Jelenic  |   |                       | 5 8     |             |                |                |                          | Croatin         |
| 7195         | Juro Ozbold      | 39   | m    |                        |                      |              | Prixid                    | Memphis Tenn       |                       | no   | son in law Georg Lazar   |   |                       | 5 6     |             |                |                |                          | Prixid          |
| 7196         | Vida Lazar       | 25   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           |                    |                       | no   | brother  |   |                       | 5 9     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 7197         | Anton            | 40   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           |                    |                       | no   | brother  |   |                       | 5 7     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 7198         | Josip Herovic    | 33   | m    |                        | no                   |              | Camerovac                 | Fort Smith Ark     |                       | no   | friend Mate Herovic  |   |                       | 5 7     |             |                |                |                          | Camerovac       |
| 7190         | Egidio Mattarei  | 24   | m    |                        | yes                  | Italian      | Rabbi                     | Hagelton Pa        |                       | no   | friend Gili Pangratti  |   |                       | 5 4     |             |                |                |                          | Rabbi           |
| 7189         | Gilio Pangratti  | 28   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           |                    |                       | no   | friend Gilio Pangratti   |   |                       | 5 5     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 7194         | Romano Gramole   | 34   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           | Deggiano Mt Carmel |                       | no   | friend Romano Gramole  |   |                       | 5 9     |             |                |                |                          | Deggiano        |
| 7193         | Giuliano Podeli  | 27   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           |                    |                       | no   | friend Giuliano Podeli   |   |                       | 5 8     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 7192         | Giovanni Podeli  | 31   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           |                    |                       | no   | friend Giovanni Podeli   |   |                       | 5 8     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 7191         | Moser            | 40   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           |                    |                       | no   | friend Moser   |   |                       | 5 8     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 4991         | Jurkovic Rudolf  | 24   | m    |                        | no                   | Croatian     | Croatia                   | Ramagora           |                       | no   | friend Jurkovic  |   |                       | 5 8     |             |                |                |                          | Ramagora        |
| 4969         | Luigi Leonardi   | 20   | m    |                        | yes                  | Italian      | Tirol                     | Michel New York    |                       | no   | friend Luigi Leonardi  |   |                       | 5 6     |             |                |                |                          | Michel          |
| 4970         | Nughele Dorigesi | 18   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           |                    |                       | no   | friend Nughele Dorigesi  |   |                       | 5 8     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 4968         | David Leonardi   | 19   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           |                    |                       | no   | friend David Leonardi  |   |                       | 5 8     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 4971         | Giuseppe         | 23   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           |                    |                       | no   | friend Giuseppe  |   |                       | 5 8     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 4967         | Ortolo Francesco | 24   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           |                    |                       | no   | friend Ortolo Francesco  |   |                       | 5 7     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 5018         | Nikola Vancina   | 23   | m    |                        | no                   | Croatian     | Croatia                   | Kosa Memphis       |                       | no   | friend Nikola Vancina  |   |                       | 5 6     |             |                |                |                          | Kosa            |
| 5019         | Anton Hajos      | 24   | m    |                        | yes                  |              |                           |                    |                       | no   | friend Anton Hajos   |   |                       | 5 7     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 5020         | Anton Delord     | 25   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           | Sije               |                       | no   | friend Anton Delord  |   |                       | 5 7     |             |                |                |                          | Sije            |
| 5021         | Franjo Liker     | 33   | m    |                        | no                   |              |                           | Kosa               |                       | no   | friend Franjo Liker  |   |                       | 5 5     |             |                |                |                          | Kosa            |
| 5022         | Stanke Sprajcal  | 17   | m    |                        | yes                  |              |                           | Ramagora           |                       | no   | friend Stanke Sprajcal   |   |                       | 5 9     |             |                |                |                          | Ramagora        |
| 5023         | Franjo Ruka      | 23   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           | Shrivport          |                       | no   | friend Franjo Ruka   |   |                       | 5 9     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 5024         | Franjo Kucovic   | 26   | m    |                        | no                   |              |                           |                    |                       | no   | friend Franjo Kucovic  |   |                       | 5 8     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 5025         | Fran             | 29   | m    |                        |                      |              |                           |                    |                       | no   | friend Fran  |   |                       | 5 8     |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 4981         | Strilof Johann   | 24   | m    |                        | yes                  |              |                           | Ravne South York   |                       | no   | friend Strilof Johann  |   |                       | 5 7     |             |                |                |                          | Ravne           |
| 4918         | Alessa Highebon  | 31   | m    | in basket              |                      | American     | Italian                   | Tirol              | Trieste               | no   | friend Alessa Highebon   |   |                       | 5 5     |             |                |                |                          |                 |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone among and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. K. Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of NOVEMBER, 1908

at NEW YORK

P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, 1804 / 129 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOVEMBER, 1908

at NEW YORK

P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the  
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B,  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

129

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. NOV 1 1906

U. S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton, Wood*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* NOV 1 1906

|              |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.                                    |         |       |           | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                          |         |
|--------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |       | Color of— |                 | Marks of Identification. |         |
|              |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of visit. |  |   |  | Where?  | Feet. | Inches.   |                 |                          | Hair.   |
| 5728         | 1. Marya Berle   | 28   | f    | Shoemaker              |                          | Polish   | Croatia                   | Croatia       | self  |                           | no  |  |                          | Should I am Springfield no more no good no   |   |  | 5       | 6     | red       | black           | blue                     | Croatia |
| 5743         | 2. Leon Kase     | 19   | m    | farmer                 |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 8     | fair      | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5730         | 3. Anton Vase    | 33   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 8     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5744         | 4. Valence Vase  | 37   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 7     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5739         | 5. Lada Vukovic  | 24   | f    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 6     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5733         | 6. Jean Lase     | 17   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 8     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5736         | 7. Stefan        | 18   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 5     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5732         | 8. Anton Kojetic | 34   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 7     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5738         | 9. Antje Kojetic | 40   | f    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 7     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5735         | 10. Franjo Kase  | 43   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 9     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5731         | 11. Nij Kase     | 33   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 8     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5737         | 12. Stas Kase    | 22   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 9     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5734         | 13. Franjo Kase  | 18   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 7     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5732         | 14. Stas Kase    | 26   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 7     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5741         | 15. Peter Kase   | 25   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 7     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5745         | 16. Stas Kase    | 43   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 7     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5749         | 17. Franjo Kase  | 41   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 9     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5750         | 18. Filip Kase   | 44   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 8     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5751         | 19. Stas Kase    | 25   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 5     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5752         | 20. Anton Kase   | 26   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 9     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5753         | 21. Franjo Kase  | 24   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 7     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5754         | 22. Stas Kase    | 34   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 7     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5755         | 23. Franjo Kase  | 34   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 6     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5757         | 24. Stas Kase    | 41   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 7     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5756         | 25. Stas Kase    | 36   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 6     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5759         | 26. Stas Kase    | 24   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 6     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5753         | 27. Stas Kase    | 29   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 7     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5757         | 28. Stas Kase    | 26   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 7     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |
| 5758         | 29. Stas Kase    | 25   | m    |                        |                          |  |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |                          |  |   |  | 5       | 8     | black     | black           | blue                     | Poland  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karl Chief Officer, of the St. Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Karl  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens returning to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether he pays a ticket to each land destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. **ST. LOUIS**

sailing from *Southampton* *Dec 10th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190*6*

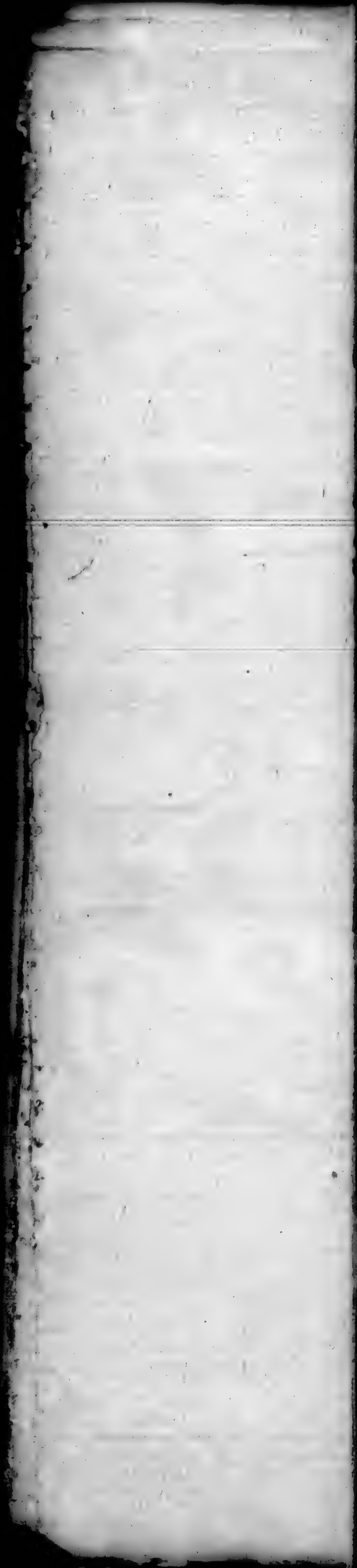
NOTE.—This slip is to be filled out by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, and is to be filed in the manifest of the vessel, Cat. Nos. 50 and 51, and is to be returned to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

130

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes     | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH   |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 3542        | Sidney Goldblatt   | 18  | M   | Book-maker            | Yes                   | English   | Hebrew         | England London                                   | Boston Mass                              | Self                  | Yes  | Friend, Israel Goldstein 323 E 12th Street, New York, N.Y.   | Good                                     |  | 5 3                   | Fair       | Fair Grey               | mil                     | London           |
| 2193        | Julius Wisocky     | 24  | M   | Sailor                | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  | Brooklyn                                 | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, Sam Wisocky 129 Chelsea Street, East Boston, Mass.  | Good                                     |  | 5 2                   | Dark Brown | Brown                   |                         | Brooklyn         |
| 3238        | Chaim Kottler      | 22  | M   | Sailor                | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Self                  | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Kottler 20 Allen Street, Boston, Mass.  | Good                                     |  | 5 1                   | Fair       | Blue                    |                         | Odessa, Ukraine  |
| 3949        | Louis M. Kniwski   | 24  | M   | Sailor                | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  | Harford, Conn.                           | Self                  | Yes  | Brother, M. Kniwski 817 1/2 Ave. 44, Brooklyn, New York  | Good                                     |  | 5 4                   | Dark       | Black Grey              |                         | Brooklyn         |
| 4526        | Harry Levy         | 19  | M   | Sailor                | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  | New York, N.Y.                           | Self                  | Yes  | Wife, Isaac Levy 139-61 Ridge Street, New York, N.Y.   | Good                                     |  | 5                     |            | Blue                    |                         | Polish           |
| X 6         | Esther Darschewsky | 45  | F   | Wife                  |                       |   |                |  |  | Husband               | Yes  | Husband, Isaac Darschewsky 155 E 2nd Street, New York  | Good                                     |  | 4 4                   |            |                         |                         | Russia           |
| X 7         | Clara              | 15  | F   | Sailor                |                       |   |                |  |  | Father                | Yes  | Simon Darschewsky 155 E 2nd Street, New York   | Good                                     |  | 5                     | Fair       | Fair                    |                         | Monastir, Russia |
| 2198        | Louis              | 10  | M   | Child                 |                       |   |                |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |                       |            |                         |                         |                  |
| X 9         | Seth               | 8   | M   | Child                 |                       |   |                |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |                       |            |                         |                         |                  |
| X 10        | Barnett            | 2   | M   | Child                 |                       | English   |                |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |                       |            |                         |                         |                  |
| 2199        | Jennie Lagan       | 20  | F   | Wife                  |                       | Russian   |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, Isaac Lagan 1825 Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Good                                     |  | 5 2                   | Dark       | Black Grey              |                         | London           |
| 475         | Hyman Solomon      | 42  | M   | Wife                  |                       |   |                |  |  | Self                  | Yes  | Self, Isaac Solomon 149 Norfolk Street, New York, N.Y.   | Good                                     |  | 5 5                   |            | Brown, Left ear pierced |                         | Russia           |
| 3194        | Lannie Krawitz     | 35  | F   | Wife                  | Yes                   | Russian   | Hebrew         | England London                                   | Brooklyn                                 | Husband               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Krawitz 390-2 Grand Street, New York, N.Y.  | Good                                     |  | 5 5                   | Brown      |                         | mil                     | Brooklyn         |
| 3960        | Maxis Levy         | 23  | M   | Sailor                | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Self                  | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Levy 390-2 Grand Street, New York, N.Y.   | Good                                     |  | 5 3                   |            | Blue                    |                         | Brooklyn         |
| 3949        | Ragusa Abramovich  | 24  | M   | Sailor                | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Abramovich 198 Starke Street, New York, N.Y.  | Good                                     |  | 5 5                   |            | Grey                    |                         | Russia           |
| 2196        | Maxis Pochler      | 25  | M   | Sailor                | Yes                   | Romanian  |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Pochler 198 Starke Street, New York, N.Y.   | Good                                     |  | 5 6 1/2               | Fair       | Blue                    |                         | Yassi, Roumania  |
| 2201        | Flipch Solomon     | 46  | M   | Sailor                | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Solomon 198 Starke Street, New York, N.Y.   | Good                                     |  | 5 6                   | Dark       | Black Grey              |                         | Stank, Russia    |
| 3904        | Chaya Kravitz      | 10  | F   | Child                 | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Kravitz 198 Starke Street, New York, N.Y.   | Good                                     |  |                       |            |                         |                         |                  |
| X 19        | Jack               | 9   | M   | Child                 | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Kravitz 198 Starke Street, New York, N.Y.   | Good                                     |  |                       |            |                         |                         |                  |
| X 20        | Sam                | 8   | M   | Child                 | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Kravitz 198 Starke Street, New York, N.Y.   | Good                                     |  |                       |            |                         |                         |                  |
| X 21        | Debby              | 2   | F   | Child                 | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Kravitz 198 Starke Street, New York, N.Y.   | Good                                     |  |                       |            |                         |                         |                  |
| X 22        | Becky              | 10  | F   | Child                 | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Kravitz 198 Starke Street, New York, N.Y.   | Good                                     |  |                       |            |                         |                         |                  |
| 4290        | Arthur Preston     | 20  | M   | Sailor                | Yes                   | English   |                |  |  | Self                  | Yes  | Self, Arthur Preston 300 Avenue B, New York, N.Y.  | Good                                     |  | 5 3                   | Fair       | Brown Grey              | None                    | London           |
| 2200        | Gorges Orent       | 30  | M   | Sailor                | Yes                   | Russian   | Polish         |  |  | Self                  | Yes  | Self, Gorges Orent 300 Avenue B, New York, N.Y.  | Good                                     |  | 5 6                   | Fair       | Black Blue              |                         | Brooklyn         |
| 4281        | Agatha             | 30  | F   | Wife                  | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Orent 300 Avenue B, New York, N.Y.  | Good                                     |  | 5 4                   |            | Grey                    |                         | Brooklyn         |
| 4282        | John               | 3   | M   | Child                 | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Orent 300 Avenue B, New York, N.Y.  | Good                                     |  |                       |            |                         |                         |                  |
| 4283        | Anthony            | 5   | M   | Child                 | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Orent 300 Avenue B, New York, N.Y.  | Good                                     |  |                       |            |                         |                         |                  |
| 4284        | Ann                | 28  | F   | Wife                  | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Orent 300 Avenue B, New York, N.Y.  | Good                                     |  | 5 3                   | Dark       | Brown                   | None                    | Brooklyn         |
| 4285        | Mar                | 6   | M   | Child                 | Yes                   | Russian   |                |  |  | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, in law, Isaac Orent 300 Avenue B, New York, N.Y.  | Good                                     |  | 5 6                   | Fair       | Black                   | None                    | Brooklyn         |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2019 NEGATIVE

| Defects Found              |   |  |  |  |  |  | Retakes Required  |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Identification of Document | <div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>missing</div> <div>document out</div> <div>of place</div> <div>document</div> <div>incomplete</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other</div> <div>defect</div> <div>check items</div> <div>to be re-phot.</div> |  |  |  |  |  | Remarks           |
|                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
| VOLUME # 1 8 0 5           |   |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
| 12 to 27                   |   |  |  |  |  |  | Majority of pages |
| 54 to 93                   |   |  |  |  |  |  | Glared            |
| Volume # 1 8 0 6           |   |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
| 11                         |   |  |  |  |  |  | .                 |
| 30, 31                     |   |  |  |  |  |  | .                 |
| 82 to 88                   |   |  |  |  |  |  | .                 |
| 132                        |   |  |  |  |  |  | .                 |
|                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
|                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
|                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
|                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |                   |

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Smith, of the "St. Louis" from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

PS Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1806 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 131 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

PS Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 *JP* S. S. *LOU* sailing from *Southampton* *Nov 16th, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* NOV 17 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification  | PLACE OF BIRTH |              |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1           | Echel Meers       | 24  | M   | Wife                  | Yes                | English   | England  | Osceola Iowa                            | Husband              | Yes 1905   | Osceola Iowa   | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 5          | Fair          | Brown         | Blue                     | nil            | Osceola Iowa |
| 2           | Ireade            | 8   | M   | Child                 | No                 | English   | England  | Osceola Iowa                            | Father               | nil  | Osceola Iowa   | Good                                     | No   |                       |            |               |               |                          |                | Osceola Iowa |
| 3           | Harry             | 11  | M   | Infant                | No                 | English   | England  | Osceola Iowa                            | Father               | nil  | Osceola Iowa   | Good                                     | No   |                       |            |               |               |                          |                | Osceola Iowa |
| 4           | Mary Poyser       | 41  | F   | Wife                  | Yes                | English   | London   | Newark N.J.                             | Husband              | Yes 1899   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 6          |               | Black         | Brown                    |                | Newark N.J.  |
| 5           | Harold            | 11  | M   | Child                 | No                 | English   | London   | Newark N.J.                             | Father               | nil  | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   |                       |            |               |               |                          |                | Newark N.J.  |
| 6           | Maryorie          | 9   | F   | Child                 | No                 | English   | London   | Newark N.J.                             | Father               | nil  | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   |                       |            |               |               |                          |                | Newark N.J.  |
| 7           | Winnie            | 4   | F   | Child                 | No                 | English   | London   | Newark N.J.                             | Father               | nil  | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   |                       |            |               |               |                          |                | Newark N.J.  |
| 8           | Dorothy           | 5   | F   | Child                 | No                 | English   | London   | Newark N.J.                             | Father               | nil  | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   |                       |            |               |               |                          |                | Newark N.J.  |
| 9           | Gertrude          | 29  | F   | Wife                  | No                 | English   | London   | Newark N.J.                             | Father               | nil  | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   |                       |            |               |               |                          |                | Newark N.J.  |
| 10          | William Greensted | 30  | M   | Engineer              | Yes                | English   | London   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 8          |               | Brown         | Blue                     |                | London       |
| 11          | Rose              | 31  | F   | Wife                  | No                 | English   | London   | Newark N.J.                             | Husband              | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 6          |               | Dark          | Black                    | Brown          | London       |
| 12          | Samuel Rickwood   | 35  | M   | Miner                 | No                 | English   | London   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 4          |               | Brown         |                          |                | London       |
| 13          | Philip Surft      | 31  | M   | Motor man             | No                 | English   | London   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 11 1/2     |               | Grey          | Tattoo on left arm       |                | London       |
| 14          | Herbert Cook      | 23  | M   | Steam conductor       | No                 | English   | London   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 8          |               | Fair          | Fair                     | nil            | London       |
| 15          | Leonhard Ranton   | 13  | M   | Grand assistant       | No                 | English   | London   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 2 1/2      |               | Blue          | Scar on chin             |                | London       |
| 16          | Herbert Stokes    | 25  | M   | Plasterer             | No                 | English   | London   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 2 1/2      |               | Brown         | Brown and above left ear |                | London       |
| 17          | Isaac Golding     | 24  | M   | Sailor                | No                 | Russian   | Russia   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 6          |               | Dark          | Black                    | nil            | London       |
| 18          | Isaac Shreterman  | 22  | M   | Sailor                | No                 | Russian   | Russia   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 6          |               | Fair          | Black                    |                | London       |
| 19          | Max Shreterman    | 23  | M   | Sailor                | No                 | Russian   | Russia   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 6          |               | Fair          | Black                    |                | London       |
| 20          | Helmuth Gross     | 24  | M   | Sailor                | No                 | Russian   | Russia   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 6          |               | Fair          | Black                    |                | London       |
| 21          | Elmer Green       | 24  | M   | Sailor                | No                 | Russian   | Russia   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 6          |               | Fair          | Black                    |                | London       |
| 22          | Richard Hall      | 24  | M   | Sailor                | No                 | Russian   | Russia   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 6          |               | Fair          | Black                    |                | London       |
| 23          | Lee Magitz        | 24  | M   | Sailor                | No                 | Russian   | Russia   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 6          |               | Fair          | Black                    |                | London       |
| 24          | Dora Lohr         | 24  | F   | Wife                  | No                 | Russian   | Russia   | Newark N.J.                             | Self                 | Yes 1905   | Newark N.J.  | Good                                     | No   | 5                     | 6          |               | Fair          | Black                    |                | London       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. King of the St. Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1908

at NEW YORK

F. B. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small Surgeon of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1908

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600-A, and 500-B, and the information in headings given by the masters of vessels.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. LOUIS

sailing from Southampton Nov 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

NOV-17 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | † Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Rose Feld           | 22  | ✓   | Shoe machinist        | Yes                | English   | Hebrew           | England London                                   | New York NY                                | Brother               | Yes  | Brother, Marks Feld 100 Broadway Street, New York NY   | Good                 |                      | 5  | 5  | Tall                  | Brown               | Brown      | nil                     | London         |
| 2           | Annie Holzman       | 16  | ✓   | Child                 |                    |   |                  |  |  | Father                | nil  | Father, Charles Holzman 120 E. Myrtle Street, New York   | With mother          |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 3           | Harry               | 5   | ✓   |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 4           | Morris Kane         | 15  | ✓   | Shoe Assistant        | Yes                | Yes   |                  |  |  | Uncle                 | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 5           | Barnet Schor        | 23  | ✓   | Sailor                | No                 | Austrian  |                  |  |  | Self                  | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 6           | Esther Cohen        | 24  | ✓   | Wife                  |                    |   |                  |  |  | Husband               | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 7           | Iszik Markowitz     | 30  | ✓   | Sailor                |                    | Romanian  |                  |  |  | Brother in law        | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 8           | Marcus Schleis      | 33  | ✓   | Gas fitter            |                    | Russian   |                  |  |  | Son                   | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 9           | Esther Kibel        | 24  | ✓   | Wife                  |                    |   |                  |  |  | Husband               | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 10          | Henry               | 2   | ✓   | S. Child              |                    | English   |                  |  |  | Father                | nil  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 11          | Abraham Szurki      | 35  | ✓   | Box maker             | Yes                | Russian   |                  |  |  | Brother in law        | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 12          | Israel Shinger      | 39  | ✓   | Box maker             |                    |   |                  |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 13          | Mosche Aron Kiselik | 23  | ✓   | Cabinet maker         | No                 |   |                  |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 14          | Sam Kartelow        | 61  | ✓   | Wood-carver           | Yes                | Yes   |                  |  |  | Cousin                | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 15          | Mosche Widman       | 20  | ✓   | S. Wife               |                    |   |                  |  |  | Brother               | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 16          | Tobias Fox          | 28  | ✓   | S. Gas fitter         |                    |   |                  |  |  | Self                  | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 17          | Blagion Rosenthal   | 18  | ✓   | Box maker             |                    |   |                  |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 18          | Hyman Pernikoff     | 22  | ✓   | S. Sailor             | Yes                | Russian   | Hebrew           | England London                                   | New York                                   | Brother in law        | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 19          | Gudel Oshman        | 22  | ✓   |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  | Cousin                | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 20          | Louis Schinchen     | 19  | ✓   | Card Box maker        |                    |   |                  |  |  | Brother               | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 21          | Morris Krasel       | 30  | ✓   | Artist                |                    |   |                  |  |  | Cousin                | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 22          | Aron Behrman        | 18  | ✓   | Photographer          |                    |   |                  |  |  |                       |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 23          | Sanny Elane         | 20  | ✓   | Shoe machinist        | No                 |   |                  |  |  | Brother               | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 24          | Isaac Gordon        | 44  | ✓   | S. Sailor             | Yes                | Yes   |                  |  |  | Brother in law        | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 25          | Jenne Soplin        | 21  | ✓   | Wife                  | No                 |   |                  |  |  | Husband               | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 26          | Henry Kury          | 28  | ✓   | S. Sailor             | Yes                | Yes   |                  |  |  | Brother in law        | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 27          | Henry Kury          | 23  | ✓   | S. Child              |                    |   |                  |  |  | Brother               | Yes  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |

English 2-103 9203-5/26/43. Russian

Inspector

\* Instead of showing completion of tour and alien in transit, state to column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. H. H. H. H. of the St. Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

R. S. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

R. S. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904 or Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 J<sup>n</sup>.

S. S. St. LOUIS.

sailing from Southampton

Dec 10th

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 18 1906

1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in headings given by the masters of vessels.

133

| No. on List |   | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.                | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and Cause | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion  | Hair | Eyes        | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH      |
|-------------|---|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1           | + | Annie Rymmer       | 28  | F   | Wife                  | No                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | England London                                   | Elizabeth                                | Yes   | Husband                   | \$10   | Yes  | Husband & Father<br>Rachan Rymmer<br>318 Madison Avenue<br>Elizabeth  | Good                                     | No  | 5                     | 2           | Dark | Black Brown | nil                     | Russia              |
| 2           |   | Solomon            | 3   | M   | S child               |                    | English   |                |  |  |   | Father                    | nil  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             | London                  |                     |
| 3           |   | Angel              | 1   |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             |                         |                     |
| 4           |   | Esther Lernerberg  | 21  | F   | Wife                  |                    | Russian   |                | New York   | Yes                                      | Husband   | \$10                      | Yes  | Husband & Father<br>L. Lernerberg<br>218 E 98th Street<br>New York   |   |  | 5   |                       | Brown Brown |      |             | Valmieri<br>Russia      |                     |
| 5           |   | Becke              | 2   | M   | S child               |                    | English   |                |  |  |   | Mother                    | nil  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             | London                  |                     |
| 6           |   | Rose               | 5   |     | Infant                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             |                         |                     |
| 7           | + | Solly Jaker        | 18  | M   | Cap maker             | Yes                | Russian   |                |  |  |   | Self                      | \$10   | Yes  | Friend, R. Jaker<br>222 E 98th Street, New York, N.Y.<br>Uncle, Sam Katz<br>48 Essex Street, New York, N.Y.                       |  |   | 5                     | 6           | Fair | Fair Grey   |                         | Wolnuck<br>Russia   |
| 8           |   | Leah Katz          | 20  | F   | Sailor                | No                 |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   |  | Husband & Father<br>Leah Kosky<br>312 15th Avenue<br>New York, N.Y.   |  |   | 5                     |             | Dark | Brown Brown |                         | Warsaw<br>Russia    |
| 9           | + | Leah Kosky         | 30  | F   | Wife                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   | Husband                   | \$5  |  |   |  |   | 5                     | 4           |      | Black       |                         | Warsaw<br>Russia    |
| 10          | + | Ezzy               | 2   | M   | S child               |                    | English   |                |  |  |   | Father                    | nil  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             | London                  |                     |
| 11          |   | Philip Peanecoff   | 31  | M   | Tailor                | Yes                | Russian   |                |  |  |   | Self                      | \$50   | Yes  | Husband & Father<br>Charles Holzman<br>120 E 12th Street<br>New York, N.Y.  |  |   | 5                     | 2           | Dark | Black Grey  |                         | London<br>Russia    |
| 12          | + | Esther Holzman     | 38  | F   | Wife                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   | Husband                   | \$5  | Yes  |   |  |   | 4                     | 11          | Fair | Fair Blue   |                         | Pinsk<br>Russia     |
| 13          | + | Rachel             | 11  | F   | S child               |                    | English   |                |  |  |   | Father                    | nil  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             | London<br>Russia        |                     |
| 14          | + | Charles Wisnibloom | 20  | M   | Embroider             |                    | Russian   |                |  |  |   | Self                      | \$5  |  | Husband & Father<br>Charles Holzman<br>120 E 12th Street<br>New York, N.Y.  |  |   | 5                     | 4           | Fair | Grey        |                         | Warsaw<br>Russia    |
| 15          |   | Harriet Glickman   | 22  | F   | S Sailor              | Yes                | Russian   | Hebrew         | England London                                   | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                      | \$15   | Yes  | Cousin, Abraham Koch<br>149 Norfolk Street, New York, N.Y.<br>Brother-in-law, Abraham Koch<br>468 Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |  |   | 5                     | 6           | Dark | Fair        |                         | Kishineff<br>Russia |
| 16          |   | Louis Lernerberg   | 38  | M   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | Brother                   | \$10   |  |   |  |   | 5                     | 4           | Fair | Grey Grey   |                         | Wilna<br>Russia     |
| 17          | + | Anna Hagitzke      | 31  | F   | Wife                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   | Husband                   | \$10   |  | Husband & Father,<br>A. Hagitzke<br>21 Avenue C,<br>New York  |  |   | 5                     | 3           |      | Brown Brown |                         | Warsaw<br>Russia    |
| 18          | + | Belle              | 8   | F   | S child               |                    |   |                |  |  |   | Father                    | nil  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             | London                  |                     |
| 19          |   | Isaac              | 6   | M   |                       | No                 | English   |                |  |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             |                         |                     |
| 20          | + | Isaac              | 4   | M   |                       | 2-296910           |   |                |  |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             |                         |                     |
| 21          | + | Gittel             | 3   | F   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             |                         |                     |
| 22          |   | Sarah Goldberg     | 14  | F   | Sailor                | Yes                | Rumanian  |                |  |  |   | Self                      | \$15   | Yes  | Brother, David Goldberg<br>21 Whipple Street,<br>Brooklyn   |  |   | 5                     | 3           | Dark | Brown Brown |                         | Getate<br>Rumanian  |
| 23          | + | Bessy              | 6   | M   | Sailor                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |   | 5                     | 3           |      |             |                         |                     |
| 24          | + | Annie Wisknick     | 36  | F   | Wife                  | No                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | England London                                   | Oakland                                  | Yes   | Husband                   | \$10   | Yes  | Husband & Father & Brother<br>M. Wisknick<br>616 M. Baruch<br>689, 33rd Street<br>Oakland<br>Cal                                  |  |   | 5                     | 4           |      |             |                         | Wakow<br>Russia     |
| 25          |   | Rachel             | 16  | F   | Sailor                | Yes                |   |                |  |  |   | Father                    | nil  |  |   |  |   | 5                     | 1           |      |             |                         |                     |
| 26          |   | Jane               | 11  | F   | S child               |                    | English   |                |  |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             | London                  |                     |
| 27          |   | Sarah              | 8   | F   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             |                         |                     |
| 28          |   | Isaac              | 4   | M   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             |                         |                     |
| 29          |   | Isaac              | 1   | M   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |  |  |   |  |   |                       |             |      |             |                         |                     |
| 30          |   | Isaac              | 20  | M   | Sailor                | Yes                | Russian   |                |  |  |   | Brother                   | \$5  |  |   |  |   | 5                     | 3           |      | Brown Brown |                         | Wakow<br>Russia     |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2019 NEGATIVE**

| Defects Found              |   |  |  |  |  |  | Retakes Required  |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Identification of Document | <div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>missing</div> <div>document out</div> <div>of place</div> <div>document</div> <div>incomplete</div> <div>Target Error</div> <div>Other</div> <div>Defect</div> <div>Check items</div> <div>to be re-phot.</div> |  |  |  |  |  | Remarks           |
|                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
| VOLUME # 1 8 0 5           |   |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
| 12 to 27                   |   |  |  |  |  |  | Majority of pages |
| 54 to 93                   |   |  |  |  |  |  | Glared            |
| Volume # 1 8 0 6           |   |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
| 11                         |   |  |  |  |  |  | "                 |
| 30, 31                     |   |  |  |  |  |  | "                 |
| 82 to 88                   |   |  |  |  |  |  | "                 |
| 132                        |   |  |  |  |  |  | "                 |
|                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
|                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
|                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |                   |

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Inspected by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944

Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944

Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



NOTE. The  
singers, Cat.  
headings give

manifest  
ation in

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. |         | Complexion. |             | Marks of Identification. |     | PLACE OF BIRTH.      |
|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.       | Eyes.       |                          |     |                      |
| 5       | 2       | Dark        | Black Brown | 1                        | nil | Wilno<br>Russia.     |
|         |         | —           | —           |                          |     | London               |
|         |         | —           | —           |                          |     | —                    |
| 5       |         |             | Brown Brown |                          |     | Valmiera<br>Russia.  |
|         |         | —           | —           |                          |     | London               |
|         |         | —           | —           |                          |     | —                    |
| 5       | 6       | Fair        | Fair Grey   |                          |     | Wolowicz<br>Russia.  |
| 5       |         | Dark        | Brown Brown |                          |     | Warsaw<br>Russia.    |
| 5       | 4       |             | Black       |                          |     | Breslau<br>Russia.   |
|         |         | Fair        | Fair Blue   |                          |     | London               |
| 5       | 2       | Dark        | Black Grey  |                          |     | Shinsk<br>Russia.    |
| 4       | 11      | Fair        | Fair Blue   |                          |     | Pinsk<br>Russia.     |
|         |         | Dark        | Black       |                          |     | London.              |
| 5       | 4       | Fair        | Grey        |                          |     | Warsaw<br>Russia.    |
| 5       | 6       | Dark        | Grey        |                          |     | Kishineff<br>Russia. |
| 5       | 4       | Fair        | Grey Grey   |                          |     | Wilna<br>Russia.     |
| 5       | 3       |             | Brown Brown |                          |     | Warsaw<br>Russia.    |
|         |         | —           | —           |                          |     | —                    |
|         |         | —           | —           |                          |     | London.              |
|         |         | —           | —           |                          |     | —                    |
| 5       | 3       | Dark        | Brown Brown |                          |     | Igelat<br>Roumania.  |
| 5       | 3       |             |             |                          |     | —                    |
| 5       | 4       |             |             |                          |     | Ustakow<br>Russia.   |
| 5       | 1       |             |             |                          |     | —                    |
|         |         | —           | —           |                          |     | London.              |
|         |         | —           | —           |                          |     | —                    |
| 5       | 3       |             | Brown Brown |                          |     | Ustakow<br>Russia.   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Long, of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

R. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1806  
134

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

R. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE LISTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out by the masters of vessels, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  |                                    |   |  | PLACE OF BIRTH |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------------------|--|
|             |                     |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  | Ever in prison or in institution for the insane, or by charity? If so, which? | Whether Polyg- an- amist. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |                | Height, Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |      |      |                  |  |
| 1           | Isaac Wertheimer    | 32  | M   |                   | Tailor                | no                 | Austria   | Hebrew         | London  | New York, NY                             | yes   | self                      | \$50  | no   | Uncle Isidor Wertheimer, 56 Rivington St., New York, NY  | No  | No                                 | No  | Good   | No             | 5                     | 6           | fair                  | brown                    | blue | none | Germany, Austria |  |
| 2           | Helen               | 32  | F   |                   | Wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 3           | Samuel Gromov       | 21  | M   |                   | Tailor                | yes                | Russia  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 4           | Moshe Fuchs         | 27  | M   |                   | Tailor                | yes                | Austria   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 5           | Hyman Wasserman     | 26  | M   |                   |                       | no                 | Russia  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 6           | Morris Katzow       | 20  | M   |                   | Printer               | yes                |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 7           | Morris Saksow       | 37  | M   |                   | Tailor                | no                 |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 8           | Annie Breiman       | 28  | F   |                   | Seamstress            |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 9           | Lizzie Lamer        | 29  | F   |                   | Wife                  |                    |   |                | Leicester, Mass.  | New Orleans                              |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 10          | Nora                | 5   | F   |                   | Child                 |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 11          | Sophie              | 3   | F   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 12          | Augusta Michelson   | 35  | F   |                   | Laundress             | yes                |   |                | Russian   | Brooklyn, NY                             |   | self                      | \$15  |  | Brooklyn, NY   |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 13          | Mattie Longin       | 19  | F   |                   | Seamstress            | no                 |   |                | Hebrew  | Brooklyn, NY                             |   |                           | \$20  |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 14          | Isaac Bergman       | 33  | M   |                   | Tailor                |                    |   |                | London  | New York                                 |   |                           | \$200   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 15          | Leah                | 29  | F   |                   | Wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 16          | Mae                 | 9   | F   |                   | Child                 |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 17          | Lanny               | 7   | M   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 18          | Esther              | 1   | F   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 19          | Seine Blacker       | 26  | M   |                   | Seamstress            | yes                | Russia  |                | Russia  | New York                                 |   | self                      | \$10  |  | Brooklyn, NY   |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 20          | Kochin              | 24  | M   |                   | Tailor                |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 21          | Hyman Higer         | 38  | M   |                   | Wife                  |                    | Austria   |                | London  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 22          | Eva                 | 25  | F   |                   | Wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 23          | Morris              | 4   | M   |                   | Child                 | no                 | Russia  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 24          | Israel Levin        | 34  | M   |                   | Days                  | yes                | Russia  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 25          | Morris Argonsky     | 28  | M   |                   | Seamstress            |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 26          | Anthony Michelson   | 23  | M   |                   | Laundress             |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 27          | Anthony Vargianakas | 31  | M   |                   | Seamstress            | no                 |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 28          | Rose Shot           | 23  | F   |                   | Seamstress            |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 29          | Wolf Bernstein      | 25  | M   |                   | Seamstress            | yes                | Russia  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |
| 30          | Hyman Vite          | 23  | M   |                   | Seamstress            |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                |                       |             |                       |                          |      |      |                  |  |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Keel, Chief Officer of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Living to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



5

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out by the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 Jn. S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton November 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 17 1906 190

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |                           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |         |         |                          |                          |                         |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List.          | NAME IN FULL.             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health.<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.         |                   |
|                       |                           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   | Feet.   | Inches. |                          |                          |                         |                   |
| 2372                  | Nicola Jappa              | 29   | m    | Iron Worker            | yes                      | Italy  | S. Italian      | England                   | Portsmouth    | Reading, E.                                   | by self                   | \$15   | no   | Brother L. Jappa<br>52-54 St. Reading, E.  | no                    | no                    | no   | Good  | no      | 5       | 1                        | dark black brown         | None                    | Vienna, Italy     |
| 2373                  | Francesco Peretti         | 27   | m    | Stone Mason            |                          |  |                 | London                    | Westbury, W.  | no  | \$35                      | yes  | Brooklyn   | Brother Raffaele Peretti<br>Box 148, Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |         |         |                          | Small scar on left eye   | Naples                  |                   |
| 2374                  | Isolina                   | 25   | f    | Wife                   |                          |  |                 |                           |               |   | Husband                   | no   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |         |         |                          | None                     |                         |                   |
| 2375                  | Giuseppina                | 19   | f    | Drum-maker             |                          |  |                 |                           |               |   | Brother                   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |         |         |                          |                          |                         |                   |
| 2376                  | Erasmus                   | 10   | m    | Infant                 | no                       |  |                 |                           |               |   | Father                    |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |         |         |                          |                          |                         |                   |
| 2377                  | Lark Luray                | 34   | f    | Widow                  |                          | Austria  | Serbian         | Austria                   | Graz          | Kempolis                                      | by self                   | \$20   |  | Friend James Luray<br>Memphis, Ala.  |                       |                       |  |   |         | 5       | 6                        | fair brown grey          | None                    | Graz, Austria     |
| 2378                  | Christos Giannaki         | 18   | m    |                        | yes                      | Greece   | Greek           | Turkey                    | Patras        | New York                                      |                           | \$12   |  | Friend John Giannaki<br>31-33 St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |         | 5       | 6                        | dark black brown         |                         | Patras, Greece    |
| 2379                  | Dimitrios Kologianopoulos | 20   | m    |                        |                          | Greece   | Greek           | Greece                    | Naissin       | San Francisco                                 |                           | \$15   |  | Friend John Kologianopoulos<br>323-34 St. San Francisco, Cal.  |                       |                       |  |   |         | 5       | 5                        |                          | Scar on right eye       | Syphacteria       |
| 2380                  | Dimitrios Tzoukatos       | 23   | m    | Black                  |                          |  |                 | England                   | London        | New York                                      |                           | \$20   |  | Friend Christos Tzoukatos<br>30-32 St. New York, N.Y.  |                       |                       |  |   |         | 5       | 5                        |                          | None                    | Syphacteria       |
| 2381                  | Benedetto Gabriella       | 28   | m    | Labourer               |                          | Italy  | S. Italian      |                           |               | St. Louis                                     | yes                       |  | Brother Antonio Gabriella<br>10-12 St. St. Louis, Mo.                |  |                       |                       |  |   | 5       | 6       |                          |                          | St. Louis, Italy        |                   |
| 2382                  | Luciano Rosa              | 29   | m    |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |   |                           |  |  | no   |                       |                       |  |   | 5       | 9       | fair black blue          |                          | St. Louis, Italy        |                   |
| 2383                  | Albi Burri                | 19   | m    | Labourer               |                          | Switzerland  | Swiss           |                           |               | New York                                      |                           | no   |  | no   |                       |                       |  |   | 5       | 4       | fair black blue          |                          | St. Louis, Switzerland  |                   |
| 2384                  | Jera Robinson             | 25   | f    | Wife                   |                          | Austria  | Serbian         | Austria                   | Koritsch      | Milwaukee                                     |                           | \$20   |  | Husband John Robinson<br>358-360 St. Milwaukee, Wis.   |                       |                       |  |   |         | 5       | 2                        | fair brown grey          |                         | Koritsch, Austria |
| 2385                  | Maria                     | 5    | f    | Infant                 | no                       |  |                 |                           |               |   | Mother                    |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |         |         |                          |                          |                         |                   |
| 2386                  | Katarina                  | 4    | f    | Infant                 |                          |  |                 |                           |               |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |         |         |                          |                          |                         |                   |
| 2387                  | Paulina                   |      | f    | Infant                 |                          |  |                 |                           |               |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |         |         |                          |                          |                         |                   |
| 2388                  | Anna Doran                | 23   | f    | Book                   | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | London        | New York                                      | self                      | \$10   |  | Friend John Doran<br>24-26 St. New York, N.Y.  |                       |                       |  |   |         | 5       | 4                        | fair brown brown         | None                    | London, England   |
| 2389                  | Antonio D. Angelo         | 40   | m    | Labourer               |                          | Italy  | S. Italian      | England                   | London        | New York                                      |                           | \$25   |  | Brother in law Antonio D. Angelo<br>10-12 St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |         | 5       | 4                        | dark                     | 3 fingers of right hand | London, Italy     |
| 2390                  | Giuseppe                  | 10   | m    | Child                  |                          |  |                 |                           |               |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |         |         |                          |                          |                         |                   |
| 2391                  | Carlo R. Spina            | 28   | m    | Labourer               |                          | Portugal   | Portuguese      | Portugal                  | London        | New York                                      |                           |  | Friend John Spina<br>24-26 St. New York, N.Y.                        |  |                       |                       |  |   | 5       | 6       |                          | Scar on right hand       | London, Portugal        |                   |
| 2392                  | Salvatore Rosa            | 23   | m    | Labourer               |                          | Greece   | Greek           | Greece                    | London        | New York                                      |                           |  | Friend John Rosa<br>24-26 St. New York, N.Y.                         |  |                       |                       |  |   | 5       | 6       |                          |                          | London, Greece          |                   |
| 2393                  | Tejia Lurie               | 12   | f    | Child                  |                          | Austria  | Serbian         | Austria                   | London        | New York                                      |                           |  | Friend John Lurie<br>24-26 St. New York, N.Y.                        |  |                       |                       |  |   | 5       |         | fair                     | None                     | London, Austria         |                   |

21



\* Instead of showing occupation, of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Biglin, of the St. Louis, from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

NEW YORK.

W. H. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

W. H. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herragovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *S. S. Louis* sailing from *Southampton, Nov. 10, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* NOV 17 1906

136

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL                 | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy? If so, which? | Whether a Poly-anamist, architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of— |           | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.    |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------|
|             |                              |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                    |   |  | Feet   | Inches | Hair      | Eyes      |                          |                    |
| 1           | Westberg, Oscar Ferdinand    | 23  | M   | S                 | Cartman               | Yes                | Sweden  | Scandinavian   | Dalarna, Sweden   | Dalarna, Sweden                          | Yes   | Self                      | \$  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 10     | light     | dark blue | none                     | Dalarna, Sweden    |
| 2           | Mattsson, Hulda Egeberg      | 21  | F   | S                 | Seaman                |                    | Finland   | Finnish        | Jomala, Finland   | Jomala, Finland                          |   |                           | \$10  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 1      | light     |           | none                     | Jomala, Finland    |
| 3           | Fagerholm, Anna Mathilda     | 27  | F   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           | \$10  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 6      | dark      |           |                          | Finland            |
| 4           | Lindholm, Ede Victoria       | 20  | F   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           | \$14  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      |        |           |           |                          | Jomala             |
| 5           | Haggblom, Anni Emilia        | 17  | F   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           | \$14  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 6      |           |           |                          | Jomala             |
| 6           | Soderlund, Anni Emilia       | 16  | F   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           | \$14  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 6      |           |           |                          | Jomala             |
| 7           | Karlsson, Karl Johan Mauritz | 18  | M   |                   | Farmhand              |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           | \$88  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 5      |           |           |                          |                    |
| 8           | Korin, Axel Paul             | 17  | M   |                   |                       |                    | Sweden  | Scandinavian   | Stockholm, Sweden   | Stockholm, Sweden                        | Yes   |                           | \$15  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 8      |           |           |                          |                    |
| 9           | Kack, Oskar                  | 18  | M   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           | \$12  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 6      | light     |           |                          | Stockholm, Sweden  |
| 10          | Hellberg, Emma Wilhelmina    | 21  | F   |                   |                       |                    | Finland   | Finnish        | Jomala, Finland   | Jomala, Finland                          |   |                           | \$15  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 7      | dark      |           |                          | Stockholm, Sweden  |
| 11          | Bostrom, Peter Johan Axel    | 18  | M   |                   | Farmhand              |                    | Sweden  | Scandinavian   | Stockholm, Sweden   | Stockholm, Sweden                        |   |                           | \$22  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 3      | dark      | brown     | none                     | Marichamn, Finland |
| 12          | Hago, Johansson              | 23  | M   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           | \$20  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 6      |           |           |                          | Stockholm, Sweden  |
| 13          | Johan Peter Thomsen          | 20  | M   | S                 | Farm hand             | Geo.               | Denmark   | Scandinavian   | Frederiksberg, Denmark  | Frederiksberg, Denmark                   | no  | Self                      | \$10  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 7      | fair      |           |                          | Stockholm, Sweden  |
| 14          | Anna Carolina Larsson        | 34  | F   |                   | Wife                  |                    | Sweden  |                | Stockholm, Sweden   | Stockholm, Sweden                        | yes   |                           | \$36  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 7      | dark      | blue      |                          | Stockholm, Sweden  |
| 15          | Greta Eufemia Andersson      | 18  | F   |                   | Seaman                |                    |   |                | Stockholm, Sweden   | Stockholm, Sweden                        |   |                           | \$19  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 3      |           | brown     |                          | Stockholm, Sweden  |
| 16          | Edin Maria Gustafsson        | 16  | F   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Stockholm, Sweden   | Stockholm, Sweden                        |   |                           | \$19  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 6      | dark      | gray      | none                     | Stockholm, Sweden  |
| 17          | Erling Lee                   | 17  | M   |                   | Ordinary sailor       |                    | Norway  |                | Trondheim, Norway   | Trondheim, Norway                        |   |                           | \$5   | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 6      |           |           |                          | Trondheim, Norway  |
| 18          | Lauge S. Swertum             | 19  | M   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Trondheim, Norway   | Trondheim, Norway                        |   |                           | \$15  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 6      |           |           |                          | Trondheim, Norway  |
| 19          | Ivar A. Loe                  | 27  | M   |                   | 2nd boy               |                    |   |                | Trondheim, Norway   | Trondheim, Norway                        |   |                           | \$5   | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 7      |           |           |                          | Trondheim, Norway  |
| 20          | Vilhelm Grovnes              | 27  | M   |                   | Seaman                |                    |   |                | Trondheim, Norway   | Trondheim, Norway                        |   |                           | \$5   | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 9      |           |           |                          | Trondheim, Norway  |
| 21          | Nils Martin Grovnes          | 31  | M   |                   | Seaman                |                    |   |                | Trondheim, Norway   | Trondheim, Norway                        |   |                           | \$5   | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 8      | dark      |           |                          | Trondheim, Norway  |
| 22          | Nicola Ojeda                 | 27  | M   |                   | 2nd Mate              |                    |   |                | Trondheim, Norway   | Trondheim, Norway                        |   |                           | \$5   | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 5      |           |           |                          | Trondheim, Norway  |
| 23          | Ludvig Haugvald              | 54  | M   |                   | A. S. Sealer          |                    |   |                | Trondheim, Norway   | Trondheim, Norway                        |   |                           | \$5   | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 10     | fair      | blue      |                          | Trondheim, Norway  |
| 24          | Lauge Bergman                | 34  | M   |                   | Engineer              |                    |   |                | Trondheim, Norway   | Trondheim, Norway                        |   |                           | \$10  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 6      |           |           |                          | Trondheim, Norway  |
| 25          | Carl Johan Jacobson          | 27  | M   |                   | Seaman                |                    |   |                | New Orleans, La.  | New Orleans, La.                         |   |                           | \$5   | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 6      |           |           |                          | New Orleans, La.   |
| 26          | Christophus Berglund         | 26  | M   |                   | Seaman                |                    |   |                | New Orleans, La.  | New Orleans, La.                         |   |                           | \$5   | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 8      |           |           |                          | New Orleans, La.   |
| 27          | Carl Ström                   | 27  | M   |                   | Seaman                |                    |   |                | New Orleans, La.  | New Orleans, La.                         |   |                           | \$5   | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 8      |           |           |                          | New Orleans, La.   |
| 28          | Olaf Young                   | 30  | M   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | New York, N.Y.  | New York, N.Y.                           |   |                           | \$10  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 6      |           |           |                          | New York, N.Y.     |
| 29          | Helmi Holmes                 | 40  | F   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | New York, N.Y.  | New York, N.Y.                           |   |                           | \$10  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 7      |           |           |                          | New York, N.Y.     |
| 30          | Arvid Johnson                | 33  | M   |                   | Seaman                |                    |   |                | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           | \$10  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 10     | fair      | dark blue | none                     | Chicago, Ill.      |
| 31          |                              |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           | \$10  | no   | To my friend, Mr. Charles H. Bell, 100 East 108th St. New York, N.Y.   |  |                                    | no  |  | 5      | 7      | rusty     | brown     | gray                     | Chicago, Ill.      |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Neal Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Neal  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1908

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

J. W. Small  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1908

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether a pecuniary of \$25, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russhak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* November 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* NOV 17 1906, 190

|              |                         |      |      |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.                                    |         |         |           |                   |                          |                     |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.           | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of— |                   | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.     |  |  |  |
|              |                         |      |      |                        |                      |   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  |                       |  |  |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.             |                          |                     |  |  |  |
| 1            | Norman Glimme           | 25   | M    |                        |                      | Norway  | Scandinavian              | England       | London                                     | New York, N.Y.        | self   |  |   |  | 5       | 9       | fair      | brown blue        | None                     | Stockholm, Norway   |  |  |  |
| 2            | Georg Wilhelm S. Nordby | 24   | M    | blackman               |                      | Norway  | Christiania               | Baden, MO.    |  | Brooklyn              | Brother  |  |   |  | 5       | 6       |           | brown brown       |                          | Christiania, Norway |  |  |  |
| 3            | Johan Haukala           | 26   | M    | Labourer               |                      | Finland   | Finland                   | Finland       | Mahama                                     | St. Paul, Minn.       | self   |  |   |  | 5       | 7 1/2   |           | brown             |                          | Mahama, Finland     |  |  |  |
| 4            | Sanna Haukala           | 18   | F    | Seaman                 |                      |   |                           |               |  | St. Paul, Minn.       | self   |  |   |  | 5       | 2 1/2   |           | gray              |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 5            | Heikki Tahra            | 21   | M    | Labourer               |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 11 1/2  |           | black             |                          |                     |  |  |  |
| 6            | Johannes Pekkari        | 20   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 9 1/2   |           |                   |                          |                     |  |  |  |
| 7            | Elias Tahala            | 23   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 11      |           | brown blue        |                          |                     |  |  |  |
| 8            | Matti Wakimaki          | 21   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 10      |           | rusty black brown |                          |                     |  |  |  |
| 9            | Alvi Wainio             | 42   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 4       |           | fair blue         |                          |                     |  |  |  |
| 10           | Johan Peltola           | 22   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 7 1/2   |           | brown gray        |                          | Lappea, Finland     |  |  |  |
| 11           | Herman                  | 20   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 4 1/2   |           | blue              |                          |                     |  |  |  |
| 12           | Johannes Peltola        | 23   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 9       |           | brown             |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 13           | Matti Tamm              | 19   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 3 1/2   |           | black blue        |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 14           | Anders Peltola          | 19   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 7       |           |                   |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 15           | Anders Peltola          | 17   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 5       |           |                   |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 16           | Johannes Peltola        | 22   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 7 1/2   |           | brown             |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 17           | Johannes Peltola        | 23   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 7 1/2   |           | brown             |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 18           | Matti Herman Peltola    | 21   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 7       |           | rusty black gray  |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 19           | Erik Backman            | 27   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 3       |           | dark brown blue   | scar on left hand        | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 20           | Anders Peltola          | 19   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 8       |           | fair black        | None                     |                     |  |  |  |
| 21           | Anders Peltola          | 20   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 7       |           | fresh brown gray  |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 22           | Anna Peltola            | 26   | F    | Seaman                 |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 3 1/2   |           | black black       |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 23           | Lydia Peltola           | 22   | F    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 3 1/2   |           | brown brown       |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 24           | Sammy Peltola           | 17   | M    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 4       |           | black gray        |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 25           | Anna Peltola            | 19   | F    |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 5       |           | dark brown blue   |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 26           | Valentin Olsen          | 28   | M    | Seaman                 |                      | Norway  | Scandinavian              | Norway        | St. Paul, Minn.                            | St. Paul, Minn.       | self   |  |   |  | 5       | 9 1/2   |           | fresh black gray  |                          | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 27           | Marie Peltola           | 27   | F    | Seaman                 |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  | 5       | 7 1/2   |           | dark brown brown  |                          |                     |  |  |  |
| 28           | Seine                   | 13   | F    | Child                  |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  |         |         |           |                   |                          |                     |  |  |  |
| 29           | Therese Andersen        | 22   | F    | Seaman                 |                      | Denmark   | Denmark                   | Denmark       | St. Paul, Minn.                            | St. Paul, Minn.       | self   |  |   |  | 5       | 4       |           | fair black blue   | None                     | St. Paul, Minn.     |  |  |  |
| 30           | Ferdinand               | 16   | M    | Seaman                 |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |   |  |         |         |           |                   |                          |                     |  |  |  |

\* showing occupation of tourist, and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

List

NOTE.—This slip is for passengers, Cat. No. 500, headings given by the master.

137

3



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Neil King Officer of the St. Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Neil King Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1908

at NEW YORK

PS Dignin

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Small

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1908

at NEW YORK

PS Dignin

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool tanner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "comrades" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether to join either a relative or a friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers to questions 17 to 25 should be subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE EXAMINED BY THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* November 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* NOV 17 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must  
be signed by the  
singers, Cat. Nos. 500,  
headings given by the mas

135

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PLACE OF BIRTH.  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Height.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Color of—  |
| Complexion.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Marks of Identification.   |
| Feet. Inches.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hair. Eyes.  |
| Age.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sex.   |
| Calling or Occupation.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Read. Write.   |
| Nationality.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Race or People.  |
| Last Permanent Residence.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Final Destination.   |
| Country. City or Town.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | City, or Town.   |
| By whom was passage paid?  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of a ticket for such final destination.  |
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
| If Yes—  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether a Polygamist.  |
| If Yes—  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Condition of Health.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Deformed or Crippled.  |
| Mental and Physical.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nature, length of time, and cause.   |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
| Whether a Polygamist.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an Anarchist.  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The U. S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival shall examine the passengers and shall show whether or not they are entitled to land. If they are not entitled to land, they shall be returned to the vessel. If they are entitled to land, they shall be allowed to land. The answers to these questions shall be given by the Immigration Officer.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian.         |   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

139

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from Southampton

NOV 10 1906

190 Arriving at Port of

NOV. 17 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | John E. Senner      | 27  | M   | Single            | Black                 | yes                | yes   | American         | Indian England London                            | New York, N.Y.                           |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 2           | Abraham Simmons     | 51  | M   | Single            |                       |                    |   | American         |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 3           | Gustaf Andersson    | 40  | M   | Single            | Blackman              |                    |   | Scandinavian     | Sweden Stockholm                                 | Minneapolis                              |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 4           | Anna Maria Lindholm | 29  | F   | Wife              |                       |                    |   | Swedish          | Finland Jomala                                   | New York, N.Y.                           |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 5           | Walter              | 6   | M   | Child             |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 6           | Robert              | 4   | M   | Child             |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 7           | Ernest Guala        | 35  | M   | Single            | Blackman              | yes                | yes   | American         | England London                                   | Baltimore, Md.                           |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 8           | Mary                | 30  | F   | Wife              |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 9           | Andrew              | 11  | M   | Child             |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 10          | Ernest              | 8   | M   | Child             |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 11          | Maria La Hay        | 34  | F   | Wife              |                       |                    |   | English          | Sherness   | San Francisco                            |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 12          | Frank               | 4   | M   | Child             |                       | no                 | no  |                  |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 13          | Benjamin            | 5   | M   | Child             |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 14          | Maria Sacowich      | 29  | F   | Wife              |                       |                    |   | Hebrew           | London   | New York, N.Y.                           |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 15          | Paul                | 10  | M   | Child             |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 16          | Rose                | 6   | F   | Child             |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 17          | Edith               | 3   | F   | Child             |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 18          | William Herkel      | 49  | M   | Single            | Blackman              |                    |   | American         |  | New Orleans, La.                         |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 19          | Mary Shorman        | 40  | F   | Wife              |                       |                    |   | English          |  | Warren, Pa.                              |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 20          | John Shorman        | 12  | M   | Child             |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 21          | John Shorman        | 10  | M   | Child             |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 22          | John Shorman        | 8   | M   | Child             |                       |                    |   |                  |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |

19/4/5

American Citizens

Ernest on board

Transferring to sailing vessel



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ST. LOUIS

arrived,

19

M.,

from

140

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT |                     | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                              | DISCHARGED   |                      |                      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-------------------|---------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                   |                     | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date                 | Time                 | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31  | Mattsson          | Hulda               | 4        | 2      |                   | 1                   | To fr.             | Sister Mrs. Luis Lindholm 18 E. 108 Nylb | From         | 7/8 11 <sup>00</sup> |                      |           |        |        |
| 32  | Lindholm          | Ian V               | 4        | 4      |                   | 1                   | " fr.              | Mrs. Anna Mathews 9 State                |              | 19 12 <sup>45</sup>  |                      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 33  | Schleser          | Marion, wife & 3 ch | 9        | 9/12   | 1                 | 4                   | " has              | Don Leopold Schleser 111 Fulton St       | St. Louis    | 7/8 11 <sup>00</sup> |                      | 3         |        |        |
| 34  | Cohen             | Ethel               | 8        | 7      |                   | 1                   | " has              | Aunt Melf Cohen 56 Gouverneur St         | Nylb         | Green                | 21 10 <sup>00</sup>  | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 35  | Soderlund         | Annie               | 4        | 6      |                   | 1                   | " fr.              | Sister Edward 106 W. 86                  | Nylb         | Cohen                | 7/8 10 <sup>00</sup> |           |        |        |
| 36  | Feld              | Rose                | 8        | 1      |                   | 1                   | " bro              | Bro. May Feld 144 Wright                 |              | 7/8 11 <sup>00</sup> |                      |           |        |        |
| 37  | Zekall            | Josef               | 15       | 8      |                   | 1                   | " sis              | Don Mrs. Anna Schleser 111 Fulton St     | St. Louis    | 19 12 <sup>45</sup>  |                      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 38  | Kornilehr         | Alma & sis          | 8        | 22/23  |                   | 2                   | " fr.              | Mrs. G. Mathews 9 State                  | Nylb         | Cohen                | 7/8 10 <sup>00</sup> |           | 2      |        |
| 39  | Masatski          | Anna & 5 ch         | 7        | 15     | 1                 | 5                   | " has              | See J. P. Amerika No 93                  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 40  | Stefanie          | Violet              | 13       | 29     |                   | 1                   | " tel              | See J. P. Amerika No 93                  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 41  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    | See J. P. Amerika No 93                  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 42  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 43  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 44  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 45  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 46  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 47  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 48  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 49  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 50  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 51  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 52  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 53  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 54  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 55  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 56  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 57  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 58  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 59  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |
| 60  |                   |                     |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |                      |                      |           |        |        |

6 13 6



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

SAINT LOUIS

arrived, NOVEMBER 18

1906

M.

from

141

O. K.

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT                 | MANIFEST |          | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      |      |           |        |        |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                                   | Group    | Number   | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Tontschin Sarah & ch. ( 2 Cabin ) | 2        | 21/22    | 2                 |                     | To hus.            | Husb. Lelyr Tontschin 217 Monroe Bklyn Tutts 11/8 11             |              |      |      |           | 2      |        |
| 2   | Seala Emanuele                    | 15       | 16       | 1                 |                     | " tel \$           | P. M. D. to bro Emma Seala 404 1372 Centre Wash " " 11 2         |              |      |      |           | 1      |        |
| 3   | Doran Anna                        | 5        | 17       | 1                 |                     | " S-sis            | Slip sister Elizabeth Abels 443 E 84 N.Y.C. 11/8 11              |              |      |      |           | 1      |        |
| 4   | Kravitz Fannie & 5 ch             | 10       | 18/19/20 | 5                 |                     | " hus              | Husb. Morris 174 Norfolk N.Y.C. " 10 11                          |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 5   | HaLoush Saadi & 2 ch              | 25       | 3/5      | 3                 |                     | " sis              | Don Rashid 26 Ruter N.Y.C. 11/8 11                               |              |      |      |           | 3      |        |
| 6   | Wagman Musche                     | 8        | 17       | 1                 |                     | " tel \$           | RRR Husb Louis 831 N. Mulberry St. Baltimore Md. Tutts 11/8 4 40 |              |      |      |           | 1      | 2      |
| 7   | Bou Samra H                       | 25       | 11       | 1                 |                     | " bro              | in lps. home to Rebecka 11 Albany N.Y. Reckl 11/8 11             |              |      |      |           | 1      | 1      |
| 8   | Katz Leah                         | 7        | 8        | 1                 |                     | " uncle            | Emil Josef Palash 48 Essex N.Y.C. Bellet 11/8 11                 |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 9   | Breiman Annie                     | 6        | 9        | 1                 |                     | " aunt             | Sant Mrs Rosa 444 E 84 N.Y.C. " 11 11                            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 10  | Lagun Jennie                      | 10       | 11       | 1                 |                     | " son              | Corwin Aron Lorn 184 Lackman Bklyn Pray. 11/8 11                 |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 11  | Sophia Jennie                     | 8        | 27       | 1                 |                     | " tel \$           | RRR Husb Isaac 100 Irving St Cleveland Ohio Tutts 11/8 11        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 12  | Gamer Elias                       | 25       | 19       | 1                 |                     | " " Left           | S.M.C. bro Josef Yamet Middleborough Ky " 11/8 11                |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 13  | Left Annie & ch                   | 10       | 28/29    | 2                 |                     | " hus              | Husb. Nathan 115 Henry N.Y.C. 11/8 11                            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 14  | Hirshberg Ester & 2 ch            | 7        | 1        | 2                 |                     | " hus              | " Abraham 218 E 98 N.Y.C. 11/8 11                                |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 15  | Neuberg Lea                       | 2        | 22       | 1                 |                     | " "                | " Samuel 222/4 Broome N.Y.C. 11/8 11                             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 16  | Fleker Maria & ch                 | 30       | 1/2      | 2                 |                     | " "                | " Simon 129 - 7th Ave N.Y.C. 11/8 11                             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 17  | Cain Maria                        | 25       | 4        | 1                 |                     | " bro              | Corwin Mrs. Salim Bonham 75 Wash N.Y.C. Pray. 11/8 11            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 18  | Kane Morris                       | 8        | 5        | 1                 |                     | " uncle            | Uncle Saur Raber 464 Bushwick Ave. Bklyn Tutts 11/8 11           |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 19  | Holsman Ester & 4 ch              | 8        | 12/13    | 5                 |                     | " hus              | Husb. Charles 44 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Bellet 11/8 11                   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 20  | Lewin Israel                      | 5        | 24       | 1                 |                     | " tel \$           | RRR 44 Jacob Mandel North Worth Texas Tutts 11/8 11              |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 21  | Tamara Motle                      | 4        | 13       | 1                 |                     | " sis              | B. L. Lelyr Tontschin 217 Monroe Bklyn Tutts 11/8 11             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 22  | Berkery Annie & 2 ch              | 2        | 8/10     | 1                 | 2                   | " hus              | Husb. Patrick 557 Hunters St. Bklyn 11/8 11                      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 23  | Daschewsky Ester & 4 ch           | 10       | 6/10     | 5                 |                     | " hus              | " Chaim 153 - 7th Ave N.Y.C. 11/8 11                             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 24  | Goldberg Jacob                    | 9        | 19       | 1                 |                     | " uncle            | Corwin Mrs. Breitowicz 398 E 8 St. N.Y.C. Tutts 11/8 11          |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 25  | Darner Annie & 2 ch               | 7        | 1/3      | 3                 |                     | " hus              | Husb. Nathan 318 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. " 11/8 11                   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 26  | Glimme Margh. ( 2 Cabin )         | 2        | 12       | 1                 |                     | " hus in storage   | Husb. Thormod Skinn 8 State N.Y.C. Bellet 11/8 11                |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 27  | Kosky Lea & ch                    | 7        | 9/10     | 2                 |                     | " "                | " May 327 - 5th Ave N.Y.C. " 11/8 11                             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 28  | Goldberg Sarah                    | 7        | 22       | 1                 |                     | " bro              | Bro. David 21 Whipple Bklyn " 11/8 11                            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 29  | Haagshon Annie                    | 4        | 5        | 1                 |                     | " uncle            | Emil Lohman 106 D. St. N.Y.C. " 11/8 11                          |              |      |      |           |        |        |
|     | Rascheln Anna                     | 4        | 3        | 1                 |                     | " fr.              | Mrs. Alma Markos 2 Store N.Y.C. 11/8 11                          |              |      |      |           |        |        |

15 3 5



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD- S S ST LOUIS (American Line)

arrived Nov. 18, 1906.

190

M.

142

from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST                          |            | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |          |            |      |          |      |         |            |                 |   | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |      |  |     | DEPORTED |  |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|--|----------|------------|------|----------|------|---------|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|------|--|-----|----------|--|
|           |       | GROUP                             | No. Passes |                    |           | DRY-EXCL.                                |          | REHEARINGS |      | ADMITTED |      | DATE    | RECORD NO. | ORDERS          | DATE  | SHIP                              | CITY |  |     |          |  |
|           |       |                                   |            |                    |           | Date                                     | Page     | Date       | Page | Date     | Page |         |            |                 |   |                                   |      |  |     |          |  |
| 11 m      | 1     | Calogeras, Panagiotis             | 28         | 5                  | 1         | L P C                                    | Leonard  | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      | 1/20/18 | 6          | 3 <sup>00</sup> |   |                                   |      |  |     |          |  |
| 40 m      | 2     | D'Angelo, Antonio and ch          | 5          | 18/19              | 2         | C L                                      | Leonard  | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      |         |            |                 |   |                                   |      |  |     |          |  |
| 8 m       | 3     | Leib, Mordiche                    | 8          | 29                 | 1         | L P C                                    | Mitchell | 1/18/05    | 204  |          |      | 1/19/07 | 10         | 25              | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.  |                                   |      |  | 24  |          |  |
| 28 m      | 4     | Lewin, Henry                      | 8          | 28                 | 1         | "  | Mitchell | 1/18/05    | 204  |          |      | 1/19/07 | 10         | 25              |   |                                   |      |  | 1   |          |  |
| 40 f      | 5     | Wront, Lizzie                     | 2          | 24                 | 1         | "  | Leonard  | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      | 1/19/03 | 10         | 05              |   |                                   |      |  | 1   |          |  |
| 48 f      | 6     | Schobel, Theresia and Sch(Renz) M | 1/4        | 4                  |           | "  | Snider   | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      | 1/21/12 | 9          | 50              |   |                                   |      |  | 1   |          |  |
| 27 m      | 7     | Kotzo, Velian                     | 14         | 18                 | 1         | "  | "        |            |      |          |      | 1/19/04 | 10         | 05              |   |                                   |      |  | 12  |          |  |
| 57 m      | 8     | Aivasion, Agop                    | 25         | 14                 | 1         | "  | Schwartz | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      | 1/19/05 | 4          | 2pm             |   |                                   |      |  | 1   |          |  |
| 35 m      | 9     | Abraham                           | 8          | 13                 | 1         | "  | Mitchell | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      |         |            |                 | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.  |                                   |      |  | 6   |          |  |
| 22 f      | 10    | Warhawtic, Gene                   | 6          | 2                  | 1         | "  | "        |            |      |          |      | 1/19/06 | 3          | 50              |   |                                   |      |  | 12  |          |  |
| 34 m      | 11    | Giannasi, Giovanni and bro        | 27         | 14/15              | 2         | "  | Man      | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      | 1/19/09 | 9          | 29              |   |                                   |      |  | 67  |          |  |
| 41 f      | 12    | Poyser, Mary and 4ch              | 9          | 4/8                | 5         | "  | Newburn  | 1/18/05    | 9    |          |      | 1/19/01 | 3          | 11:50           | U. S. Citizen   |                                   |      |  | 510 |          |  |
| 36 f      | 13    | Annie Sch and b-law               | 7          | 24/20              | 7         | "  | Racz     | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      | 1/19/02 | 11         | 05              |   |                                   |      |  | 777 |          |  |
| 45 m      | 14    | Landour Hanna taf                 | 25         | 1/3                | 2         | "  | Snider   | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      | 1/20/03 | 11         | 20              |   |                                   |      |  | 34  |          |  |
| 16 m      | 15    | Dosto, Stevan                     | 14         | 5                  | 1         | "  | Snider   | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      | 1/20/03 | 11         | 20              |   |                                   |      |  | 22  |          |  |
| 19 m      | 16    | Spyros, Dimitrios                 | 9          | 14                 | 1         | "  | Biglin   | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      |         |            |                 | allowed to proceed - (order 351457/2 admitted to proceed to Puerto Cortes Honduras via S. S. Monrovia sailing 2/1/06 1906 to New Orleans - during by U. S. Coast Guard) |                                   |      |  |     |          |  |
| 17 f      | 17    | Andonia, Hitve                    | 8          | 15                 | 1         | "  | Thompson | 1/21/05    | 204  |          |      | 1/20/09 | 12         |                 |   |                                   |      |  |     |          |  |
| 23 m      | 18    | Bonan, Giovanni                   | 24         | 11                 | 1         | "  | Beechell | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      |         |            |                 | 1/20/05 St. Louis   |                                   |      |  |     |          |  |
| 23 m      | 19    | Belder, Simon                     | 2          | 4                  | 1         | "  | Toner    | 1/21/07    | 4    |          |      |         |            |                 | 1/20/05 St. Louis   |                                   |      |  |     |          |  |
| 19 m      | 20    | Sivertsen, Trygve                 | 4          | 18                 | 1         | "  | Beechell | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      | 1/19/08 | 2          | 45              |   |                                   |      |  | 1   |          |  |
| 32 m      | 21    | Wahawtic, Jacob                   | 6          | 1                  | 1         | "  | "        | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      | 1/19/06 | 3          | 50              |   |                                   |      |  |     |          |  |
| 49 f      | 22    | Aivasion, Marian                  | 25         | 2                  | 1         | "  | "        | 1/19/09    | 4    |          |      | 1/19/05 | 4          | 2pm             |   |                                   |      |  |     |          |  |

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

HOLD ON APPEAL  
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

allowed to proceed - (order 51457/2. Arrived to proceed to Puerto Cortes, Honduras, via S.S. Monrovia, sailing a week later, 1906, to New Orleans - delay by U. S. Coast Guard 12/1/06 (Wahawtic, Jacob))

2069 f 12

1/19/08 DeW 2,45

1/19/08 DeW 3,50

1/19/05 g 2pm

1/19/08



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1806

Nov. 17-18-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 25 1944, 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944

Date

*Mary Garrett*

Camera Operator



